



# INDEX

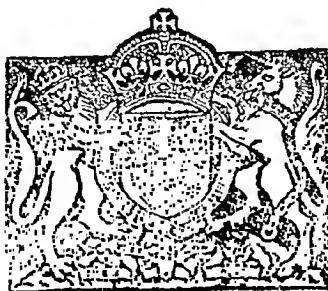
To the Annual Reports of the  
Director General of Archæology in India  
1919 to 1929

AND

Part I—Annual Reports  
1902 to 1918

BY

H. HARGREAVES, F.S.A.  
*Late of the Archaeological Survey of India*



PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI  
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA  
1940

*Price Rs. 7-8 or 11s. 6d.*

# **List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.**

**ABBOTTABAD**—English Book Store.

**AGRA**—

English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.  
National Book House, Jeonamandi.

**AHMEDABAD**—

Chandrakant Chimanlall Vora.  
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores Ltd.

**AJMER**—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

**ALIGARH**—Rama Book Depot, Sarai Hussain.

**ALLAHABAD**—

Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, I, Bank Road.  
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**BARODA**—Parikh & Co., Messrs. B.

**BILASPUR**—Subhan, Mr. M. A., Bookseller & Publisher.

**BOMBAY**—

Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon.  
Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent, Devgad Baria, Via Piplod.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.  
Shri Sainmarth Book Depot, Ramchandra Buildings, Near  
Portuguese Church, Girgaon.  
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi  
Road.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**CALCUTTA**—

Book Company.  
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.  
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square.  
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.  
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.  
Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.  
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.  
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.  
Sarear & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.  
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1-1-1c, College Square.  
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.  
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**CAWNPORE**—

Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.  
Standard Book Depot, The Mall.

**CUITACK**—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

**DEHRA DUN**—Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.

**DELHI**—

Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid (Machhlil-  
walan).  
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.  
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Morigate.  
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.  
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 219, Cloth Market.  
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.  
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

**DERAKOTTAH**—Rajaji Press Ltd.

**DHARWAR**—Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, Publishers and  
Direct Importers.

**DUM DUM CANTT.**—Bengal Flying Club.†

**FEROZEPUR**—English Book Depot.

**GWALIOR**—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN)**—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chader-  
ghat.

**JAIPUR CITY**—Goyal & Goyal, Publishers & Booksellers.

**JODHPUR**—Mathur & Co., Messrs. B. S., Chatter Vilas, Pota,  
Civil Lines.

**JUBBULPORE**—C. P. Circulating Library and Book Depot,  
Civil East Street, Cantonment.

**KARACHI**—

Aero Stores.  
English Bookstall.  
Standard Bookstall.

**KARACHI (SADAR)**—

Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record office.

**KARAIKUNDI**—Rajaji Press Ltd.

**KASHMIR**—Raina's News Agency, The Bund, Sri Nagar.

**KOLHAPUR**—International Bookstall, Market.

**LAHORE**—

Eastern Publishing and Stationery, Ltd., 10, Chamberlain  
Road.

Imperial Publishing Coy.

Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall.

Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.

Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.

Modern Times, Moneni Road.

Punjab Religious Book Society.

Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.

Standard Book Depot.

Superintendent Govt. Printing, Punjab.

Times Book Depot, Mohau Lal Road.

University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.

**LUCKNOW**—

Lucknow Publishing House.

Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace,  
Aminudaula Park.

**LYALPORE**—Lysall Book Depot.

**MADRAS**—

Company Law Institute, Thyagarayanagar.\*

Higginbothams.

Little Blower & Co., 44, Lughia Chetty Street, G. T.

Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.

Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

**MEERUT**—

Ideal Book Depot, Big Bazar.

Parakash Educational Stores, Near Tehsil.

**MOGA**—Army Musketry Stores.

**NAGAPATAM**—Venkataraman, Mr. B.

**NAGPUR**—

Chitney & Sons, Booksellers etc., Dhantoli.

Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

**NEW DELHI**—

Bhawani & Sons.

Delhi and U. P. Flying Club Ltd.†

Idandaa Book Co., Connaught Circus (opposite Seindia House).

Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place.

Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place.

Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

**PATNA**—

Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzar-  
bagh.

Vernia's Cambridge Book Depot.

**PATNA CITY**—

Agarwala & Co., Messrs. J. N. P., Padri-ki-Haveli.

Raghubath Prasad & Sons.

**PESHAWAR**—

British Stationery Mart.

London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.

Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

**PESHAWAR CANTT.**—Faizir Chand Marwah.

**POONA**—

Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth.

International Book Service.

Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.

**QUETTA**—Standard Bookstall.

**QUILON**—Associated News Agency, Big Bazar.

**RAJKOT**—Mohaulal Dossabhai Shah.

**RANGOON**—Burma Book Club Ltd.

**RAWALPINDI**—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L. Edwardes  
Road.

**RAZMAK**—Tara & Sons, Messrs. B. S.

**SHILLONG**—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

**SIALKOT CANTT.**—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

**SIALKOT CITY**—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers,  
Greenwood Street.

**TRICHINOPOLY FORT**—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S.,  
Toppakulam.

**TRIVANDRUM**—Booksellers' Resort, Taikad.

**VELLORE**—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

\* Agents for Income-tax, Law and allied Publications only.

† Agents for Publications on Aviation only.

## PREFACE

---

THE Index of early series of the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archaeology in India prepared by the late Mr. G. R. Kaye, covers the years 1902-1916. This work was, however, confined to the so-called Part II of the Annual Report, while the volumes of Part I which contained, besides administrative details, references to important matters of archaeological interest were excluded from its scope. The series of Reports, Part I continued till the year 1920-21, containing no doubt a little more detailed information in the subsequent volumes than was the case with the reports up to 1916, inasmuch as Part II had by that time been entirely discontinued. Provincial Reports, however, continued to be issued by the Superintendents in charge of the various Archaeological Circles till the year 1920-21. With effect from 1921-22 the New Series of Annual Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India describing the work of the entire Archaeological Department was commenced and continued till 1929-30. The Report for the 4 years commencing 1930-31 was furnished with an index as also the subsequent volumes for 1934-35 and 1936-37. It was, therefore, considered necessary to provide an index to the New Series of Consolidated Annual Reports as well as the old series of Annual Reports, Part I.

The work is now issued in two parts and covers in the first place the series of Annual Reports from 1919-29, although strictly speaking the Reports for the first two years belong to the old series of Annual Reports, Part I. The second part of the Index relates to the Annual Reports, Part I from 1902-1918. Mr. Hargreaves, formerly Director General of Archaeology, has done the work exhaustively and almost exactly on the lines of the earlier Index of Mr. Kaye. He has, however, dispensed with the diacritical marks, inasmuch as the insertion of these in the earlier index was attended with considerable difficulty and was not entirely satisfactory. It is hoped that with the publication of the present volume, the entire material published in the Annual Reports of the Archaeological Department can in future be referred to with greater facility by scholars interested in the subject.

NEW DELHI :  
12th August 1940.

K. N. DIKSHIT,  
*Director General of  
Archæology in India.*





# *INDEX*

*To the Annual Reports of the  
Director General of Archaeology in India  
1919 to 1929*





The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows :—

The 1919-20 report is indicated by xix

The 1920-21 report is indicated by xx

The 1921-22 report is indicated by xxi

The 1922-23 report is indicated by xxii

The 1923-24 report is indicated by xxiii

The 1924-25 report is indicated by xxiv

The 1925-26 report is indicated by xxv

The 1926-27 report is indicated by xxvi

The 1927-28 report is indicated by xxvii

The 1928-29 report is indicated by xxviii

The 1929-30 report is indicated by xxix



# Index to the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India 1919 to 1929

## A

- Abaveri: temple and tank at xxv 127-8  
 Abbott, General Sir J.: collection of antique gems xxviii 135  
 Abdul Hamid Lahori: *Badshah Nama* of xxix 226, 227  
 Abdul Jabbar Padshah: Swat pretender xxi 97  
 Abdullahi Qutb Shah: xxv 150  
 Abhayachandra, early Chand ruler xxi 52  
 Abhayapuri: Ram Raja's Garh at xx 25  
*Abhidhamma-pitaka*  
     extracts inscribed on gold plates xxvi 200-1  
     extracts on terracotta tablets xxviii 107, 109  
 Abhimanyu: grant of xix 35  
 Abhimanyu, son of Arjuna xxi 47, 120  
 Abhinandana: monkey cognizance of xxii 132  
 Abhiraja, first king of Burma xxii 121  
 Abhor country: neolithic implements from xxiv 102  
 Abri stone from Jaisalmer xxi 4 xxii 10  
 Abul Fazal  
     on Akbar's seals xxiv 133  
     captures Namalla xxii 56  
     description of Black Pagoda by xxii 44  
     on Ramavati xxiii 77  
 Abul Fida: on height of Qutb xix 25  
 Abul Hasan Qutb Shah: xix 38 xxii 135 xxv 150  
 Abu Said, Babur's father xix 41  
 Acanthus motif in Assam and Bengal xxv 116  
 Achæmenian coins in India xxvi 211-2  
 Acharya Atisa or Dipankara: life of xxi 115  
 Acharya, G. V. xxix 214  
 Acharya, P., State Archæological Scholar, Mayurbhanj xxiii 85, 100 xxiv 111  
 Achugi II xxvi 193 xxix 178  
 Achyuta (Nayaka) xxvi 205  
 Achyutaraya xix 34 xxii 67, 69 xxiii 94 xxvi 193  
 Adavani (Adoni): conquered by Ramaraja xxii 135

- Adbbhai: temple at xxii 51  
 Adhika months in Burmese inscriptions xxi 123  
 Adilabad: survey plan of xxv 199 xxvi 245  
 Adil Khan I, Faruqi xxii 46, 47  
 Adil Shah, Faruqi: tomb of xxii 48  
 Adil Shah, Sur xxii 36  
 Adina Mosque at Pandua xxii 120 xxv 114  
 Aditya I xxi 116 xxv 143 xxviii 120  
 Aditya Karikala II xx 36  
 Aegean culture, overthrown by Achæans xxiv 63  
 Aelian: on Indian dog xxvi 54  
 Afzal Khan's tomb at Pratabgarh: conservation of xxiv 22  
*Agni-kunda* at Sarnath xxi 44  
 Agra  
     Akbar's Horse xxi 2 xxviii 9  
     Chini-ka-Rauza xx 2 xxiii 114 xxiv 3 xxv 4, 8 xxvi 3, 8 xxvii 7  
         xxix 5  
     conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2 xxii 3, 4-5 xxiii 3-4 xxiv 2-3 xxv  
         2-4 xxvi 1-3 xxvii 4 xxviii 8 xxix 5-6  
     drawings of xxi 138 xxii 194 xxvii 195 xxviii 178 xxix 240  
     Firoz Khan's tomb xxvii 4  
     Itbari Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4  
     Itimad-ud-Daulah's tomb xxi 3, 6 xxii 4-5 xxiv 3 xxv 3, 8 xxvi 1-2, 8  
         xxvii 4, 7 xxviii 11, 178 xxix 9, 240  
     Jami Masjid xxvii 195 xxix 223-7  
     Jodh Bai's tomb: site of xix 2  
     Khan-i-Alam garden xix 2 xxii 5 xxiii 4 xxiv 3 xxv 7 xxvi 8 xxvii 7  
         xxviii 11  
     photographs xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 139 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243  
         xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239  
     Ram Bagh xx 2 xxi 6 xxii 5, 6 xxiv 2-3 xxv 4, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4  
         xxviii 9, 11  
     Roman Catholic Cemetery xxiv 3 xxv 8 xxvi 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxix 9  
     Sadiq Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4  
     Salabat Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4  
     Taj Mahal: xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 5, 6 xxii 5, 11 xxiii 3, 4 xxiv 2-3, 6  
         xxv 3, 7 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxviii 8, 11, 178 xxix 5, 9, 240  
         annual fairs in garden of xxii 11  
         electrical installation at xxv 3  
         manuscript History of xxv 156  
     Taj Museum xix 41 xxii 146 xxiv 139 xxv 156, 304 xxviii 8, 143  
     Tirpola Bazar xxix 226, 227  
 Agra Fort xxi 3 xxii 4-5 xxiii 4, 8 xxiv 2, 7 xxv 2-3, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4  
         xxviii 8 xxix 5  
     Akbari Mahal xxix 5

Agra Fort—*contd.*

Anguri Bagh xxix 5

Jahangir Mahal xxix 5

Moti Masjid xxi 3 xxiii 4 xxiv 2 xxv 2, 3 xxvi 2 xxvii 7 xxix  
225

Agror tract identified with Atyugrapura and Ariora xxi 97

## Ahar

antiquities from xxv 57-8 xxviii 130, 181

coins from xxv 57-8

drawings of xxv 199

excavations at xxv 56-8

inscriptions from xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20

photographs xxv 198

sculptures from xxv 172-3

traditions concerning xxv 56

Ahavamalla (Somesvara I) xxv 134, 135, 142

Ahavamalla Taila II xxvi 192

Ahichhatra: inscribed brick from xxix 186

Ahir (Gaoli) chieftains xxii 56

Ahmad Khan, Sir Sayyid: on Bijai Mandal xxix 14

Ahmad Shah Durrani xxi 108 xxvii 152

Ahmad Shah Wali Bahmani xxi 24 xxii 55, 56 xxvii 148

## Ahmedabad

Adam Shah's Masjid xxvi 24 xxvii 20

Azam Khan's Palace xxix 32, 236

Bladr or citadel xix 9 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32

City wall and gates xxiv 170 xxv 24 xxvi 24

conservation at xix 8-9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 20 xxiv 22 xxv 24  
xxvi 24 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 30-2

Dada Harir's well, mosque and tomb xxix 30

Jami Masjid xxiii 136 xxvii 20 xxix 32

Kankaria Tank xxvi 240 xxvii 20

Nawab Sardar Khan's Rauza xxix 236-7

Queen's Mosque xxvii 20 xxix 30-1

Rani Sipri's Mosque and tomb xix 9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 136  
xxviii 29-30

Sayyid Usman's Mosque and tomb xxix 31

Shah Alam Rauza xxiii 20 xxiv 22

Sidi Sayyid's Mosque xix 9 xxviii 29 xxix 30

Tin Darwaza xxviii 29

## Ahmednagar

Balesvara temple xxviii 29

Faria Bagh Water Palace xxi 12, 15 xxii 22 xxiii 18 xxiv 19  
xxv 21-2 xxvi 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 29 xxix 25



- Ahmednagar Fort    xix 27-8    xxi 12, 17-8, 128    xxii 22, 23    xxiii 18    xxiv 19  
                               xxv 22
- Ahom
- boundary pillars at    xxiv 172
  - cannon at    xxii 152
  - capital at Garhgaon    xxii 64-5
  - capture of Muhammadan guns xxiv 101
  - coins found at    xxii 152
  - conquest of Assam    xxiv 94
  - fortification of Sadiya    xxiv 101-2
  - kings. great temple builders    xxi 28
  - inscriptions from    xxii 152    xxiv 157-8
  - palaces at Garhgaon and Rangpur    *q.v.*
  - struggle with Muhammadans    xxiv 87
- Ahuja, R. S.: scholarship for training in Archaeological Chemistry obtained by  
 xx 43    xxi 141    xxii 196    xxiii 143
- Aihole
- Charanthi Math    xxiii 23    xxv 23    xxvi 22
  - derivation of name    xxv 139
  - Kontgudi group of shrines at    xxiii 23    xxvi 22    xxviii 30
  - Nataraja images at    xxiv 126
- Aiyar, V. N.    xix 46    xx 43    xxi 141    xxii 135
- on Kurram casket inscriptions    xxv 134
  - on Nayaka records    xxii 135
- Ajanta
- caves    xxii 177    xxiv 162    xxv 185    xxix 217
  - Guide to, by M. A. Foucher    xxii 178
- Ajanta frescoes
- art of    xxix 220-1
  - composition of pigments    xix 39    xxi 124
  - conservation of    xx 14, 40    xxi 124    xxiv 161    xxix 168
  - copying of    xxii 177, 178    xxiv 161-2
  - reproductions of    xxv 185
- Ajitauatha: elephant cognizance of    xxii 132
- Ajitmal Sarai: conservation of    xxiv 6    xxvi 8
- Ajmer
- Abdullah Khan's tomb    xxvi 47    xxvii 50
  - Anasagara Band and Baradaris    xxii 83    xxiii 46    xxvi 47-8    xxvii 50, 51  
                               xxviii 47    xxix 53
  - Arhai-din-ka-Jhonpra    xxii 139    xxiv 45    xxv 53    xxvi 47-8    xxvii 50-1  
                               xxviii 47, 48
  - Badshahi Building    xxvii 50
  - Daulat Bagh    xxii 83    xxix 54
  - Delhi Gate    xxvii 50
  - Magazine Fort    xxii 83    xxv 53    xxvii 50

Ajmer—*contd.*

- Saheli Bazar xxix 54  
 Sola Khamba Mosque xxvii 50, 51  
 Taragarh Gate xxvii 50 xxix 54  
 Tripolia Gate xxvii 50  
 Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum xix 34-5, 42 xxi 119, 130 xxii 83, 138 xxv 53, 149,  
 174 xxvi 219 xxvii 50-1, 147 xxviii 48  
 Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191 xxix 177  
 Akbar xxi 119 xxii 138 xxiv 133 xxv 154 xxvi 237 xxvii 147  
 Ajmer buildings of xxii 83  
 annexes Khandesh xxii 47  
 captures Asirgarh xxii 46 xxvi 207  
 eulogized in Brindaban inscription xxiii 92  
 seals and engravers of xxiv 133  
 tomb at Sikandra *q.v.*  
*Akbarnama* : on Ramnavati xxvii 42  
 Akbar Shah II xxii 8 xxiii 105, 106 xxv 155 xxvi 214, 229  
*Akhbar-i-Atraf* : extract from xxiii 105-7  
 Akhira R., old bed of Karatoya R., xxiv 90  
 Akhun Dheri : bronze figure of female with duck from xxii 160-1  
 Akkanna : Brahmin minister of Golkonda xxii 135  
 Akola Fort xxiv 33, 171 xxv 196 xxviii 36  
 Alabaster  
     statue at Mohenjodaro xxiv 63  
     tablets, etc., at Harappa *q.v.*  
 Alara, in *Samkhapala jataka* xxi 103  
 Alasani-Peddayangaru, court poet xx 36-7 xxvi 204  
 Ala-ud-din : great screen of, at Qutb xix 25  
 Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah of Bengal xxi 75 xxii 31, 34 xxviii 128 xxix 197  
     inscriptions of xix 38 xxi 123 xxiv 89, 91,  
     123 xxviii 128  
 Ala-ud-din Khalji xxi 119 xxv 149  
     Deccan conquests by xxix 190  
     founder of Hauz Alai xxii 8  
     inscriptions of xxix 190  
     storms Asirgarh xxii 46  
 Alaungpaya : inscriptions of, on Clock-tower bell, Shwebo xxiii 96  
 Alaungpra  
     cedes Negrais island xxvi 47  
     settles Talaings at Mekkhaya xxiii 84  
 Alaungsithu xxi 122 xxii 81 xxvi 168  
 Al Azhar Mosque, Cairo : *kanguras* of xix 25  
 Al-Biruni  
     translation of Sanskrit terms xxix 198  
     translation of *Karanatilaka* xxix 232-3

- Alexander the Great xx 20 xxi 114 xxvi 212 xxvii 153  
 campaign on the N.-W. Frontier xxv 160-3 xxvi 221 xxviii 149  
 coins of, at Taxila xxiv 48  
 in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170  
 invasion of India xix 21
- Alighah Fort xxv 5 xxvi 6 xxviii 10
- Ali Mardan Khan  
 Mughal engineer xxiii 15-6  
 tomb at Lahore *q.v.*
- Alim Shah (Alauddin) resigns the throne of Delhi xxvi 210
- Aliwal Khan, architect: tomb of xxii 37
- Allahabad  
 Kushru Bagh xxi 7 xxii 4, 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5-6, 8 xxvi 7, 9  
 xxvii 7 xxviii 12 xxix 10  
 Tombs of Khushru Khan and his mother xxi 7 xxvi 7 xxviii 12  
 xxix 8-9
- Allahabad Fort  
 Asoka pillar in xxii 13 xxvii 94, 95  
 Mauryan abaci xxvii 94-5  
 stone lion xxvii 94  
 Zenana Palace of xxv 6 xxix 8
- Allan, John: *Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum. Vol. IV, Native States* by  
 xxix 238
- Allasani Peddana *see* Alasani-Peddayanguru
- Alluri  
 antiquities recovered at xxvi 151-2  
 bas-reliefs decorating stupa xxvi 151  
 Brahmi inscriptions at xxiii 93 xxv 139-40 xxvi 151, 152, 187  
 excavations at xxvi 150-2  
 radiating walls of stupa xxvi 150  
 stupa of early date at xxvi 151-2
- Altamish xxi 71 xxv 171, 172
- Aluminium (expanded), use in mounting wall paintings xxi 100 xxiii 111 xxiv  
 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226
- Alvars: images of xxv 139
- Ama, king xxv 181
- Amarapura  
 Bodawpaya's tomb xxiv 44 xxv 51 xxix 48, 50  
 conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 46 xxvii 49 xxviii 47  
 former capital of Burma xxi 34  
 Kyauktawgyi temple at xxv 52  
 Palace at xix 16 xxii 79  
 Royal tombs at xxiv 44 xxv 51-2
- Amaravati  
 inscriptions xx 34

*Amaravati—contd.*

railing pillars of xxv 140

sculptures at xxi 103 xxii 166 xxix 145, 146

stupa xxiv 158 xxvi 45, 151, 153, 157 xxvii 46 xxviii 45

Amarkantak: temples at xx 32

Amb (N.-W. F. Province): Nawab of xxi 97

Amb (Punjab)

antiquities from xxviii 130, 182

Hindu fort and temples of xix 5 xx 4 xxi 7 xxii 11, 12 xxviii 15 xxix 16

Ambar Khan: *qiladar* of Gingee xxii 71

Amber

conservation at xxiv 45 xxv 53-4 xxviii 48

Dilaram Garden xxv 53 xxviii 48

Palace at xxiv 45 xxv 54 xxviii 48

Ambhi: king of Taxila xxiii 88-9

Ambika, Jaina goddess xxiv 130

Amin

ancient mounds xxi 47, 120 xxii 89-90 xxv 195

Chakra-vyuha castle at xxi 47 xxii 89

Surajkund at xxi 47

Amir Barid xxviii 127

Amma I. B. Chalukya king xxiii 93

Amma II xxviii 121

Anmaraja II xxvi 194

Anner: Lal Khan's tomb at xxvi 39-40

Amoghavarsha I xix 34 xxvi 195, 196 xxvii 130 xxix 169, 177

Amoghavarsha III xxix 177

Anraoti: Anandesvara temple at xx 9 xxi 24

Anri

antiquities from xxix 113-5

Burnes' account of xxix 113

excavations at xxix 113-5

Indus Valley culture at xxix 114

mounds at xxix 113-5

prehistoric pottery of two types xxix 114, 115

prehistoric site on R. Indus xxix 113-5, 121

structural remains at xxix 113-5

two cultures at xxix 115

Amudasagara, Jain teacher and author xxv 134

Anakapalli: Buddhist remains at xxiii 40 xxviii 44

Analyses of

bronze xxvi 228 xxvii 180 xxviii 156

ceramic material from Mohenjodaro xxviii 154

copper xxv 165 xxvi 228 xxvii 180

copper and its alloys xxix 210, 211

Analyses of—*contd.*

- earth from Harappa burial jar xxviii 155
- faience xxiv 139 xxv 165 xxviii 153, 154
- glass xxii 157-8 xxiii 113 xxiv 139
- glaze xxiii 115 xxiv 139 xxviii 154
- glaze from Ceylon tiles xxix 209
- gold coin in Lucknow museum xxvii 180
- Indus culture pottery xxviii 153
- iron from Delhi Iron pillar xxviii 157
- lead slag xxv 164
- lollingite xxv 165
- mortar xxvi 227 xxvii 179-80 xxviii 152 xxix 208-9
- porcelain-like substance xx 45-6 xxi 124
- salajit xxvii 180
- serpentine xxvii 180
- steatite xxv 166
- Taxila metal plate xxi 125
- white pigment from Ajanta xxi 124
- Ananda : *parinirvana* of xxvi 232
- Anandachandra, king of Tamrapattana xxv 146, 147, 148
- Anandapala xxix 198
- Anangapala Tomara xxv 182
- Ananta-jyotih.* eternal light of the Nathapantis xxi 18
- Ananta Varma Chodaganga xxv 168
- Anantavarman, E. Ganga king xx 36 xxiii 121 xxv 142
- Anau pottery xxiv 148 xxvi 223
- Anawratha, king xxii 81 xxvii 47
- Ancient highway from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17
- Ancient Monuments Preservation Act xx 41-2 xxi 23, 126 xxii 30, 42, 188-90  
xxiii 59, 60, 68, 136-8 xxiv 37, 169-73 xxv 40, 195-7 xxvi 33, 122, 124,  
126, 237, 239-40 xxvii 32, 190-3 xxviii 1, 23, 175-6 xxix 14, 30, 36, 134,  
236-8
- Ancient slate quarry in Kharagpur Hills xxiv 86
- Anderson, J. : catalogue of sculptures in the Indian Museum by xxiv 125
- Anderson, J. C. : explorations in Kansu by xxiv 148
- Andhakasura xxix 214
- Andhra coins from Guntur Dt. xxiv 158-61 *see also* Gummadiidurru, Mandur,  
Nagarjunikonda and Penumali
- Andhrabhritya kings xx 34
- Andrews, F. H. xxi 94, 96, 97. xxii 153, 154, 155  
retirement of xxix 203, 242  
Special Duty in the Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxi 97-101  
xxii 155 xxiii 110, 111-2 xxiv 137, 138 xxv 159, 160, 163-4  
xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178 xxviii 146, 147, 150-1 xxix 203, 242
- Androgynous figure in terracotta from Taxila xxviii 58

- Anga, modern Bhagalpur xxi 79
- Anghudaro, ancient site xxv 98
- Anglade, A. xxviii 176
- Angulimala. *see* Shin Angulimala
- Animal bones enshrined at Hmawza xxv 119
- Aniruddha (Anorata), king xxvi 163, 164, 165, 169
- Aniyankabhima, king xxiii 121
- Anjeno Fort xix 15 xxi 30 xxii 120 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Ankai: Brahmanical and Jaina caves at xxiv 21-2 xxviii 31 xxix 37
- Annandale, N. xxi 107
- Anorata  
     king xxv 119 xxvi 47 xxviii 111 *see* Aniruddha  
     builds Mekkaya Fort xxiii 84  
     conquests of xxviii 123  
     religious foundations of xxvi 201
- Ansari, K. A. A., Assistant Engineer xxviii 179
- Antaka (Yama) xxvi 234
- Antelope on Nal pottery xxv 68
- Antialcidas xxiii 99
- Antiochus I xxvi 213
- Antiquarian maps of Bihar and Orissa xxi 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196  
     xxvii 192 xxviii 175
- Antiquities: traffic in xxiv 170 xxvi 240 xxvii 191
- Antur Fort: inscriptions at xix 38 xx 39
- Anuloma*, marriages xxi 114
- Aornos  
     identified with Una xxv 162-3  
     site of xxvi 221
- Apalala, *naga* , xxiv 149
- Aparajita: image of xxii 173
- Aparytai of Herodotus, the Afridis xxi 96
- Aphrodite, winged, from Taxila xxix 65
- Appar, Tamil saint xxix 169
- Apsidal structural temples  
     at Gummadidurru xxvi 153  
     at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180  
     at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 158 xxvii 116  
     at Salihundam xix 30  
     at Taxila xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 67-8 *see also*  
         Sarnath
- Ara, identified as Ekachakra by Cunningham xxiii 59
- Ara inscription of Kanishka II xxiv 116
- Araha: images from xxii 161
- Arakan  
     kingdom of xxv 148

Arakan—*contd.*

kings of xxv 147

Mahamuni temple at xxii 122-3

Ratanaman-aung pagoda at xxi 36

Arakanese pirates in Eastern Bengal xxiv 93, 94

Arang: Jaina temple at xxvi 39

Arbhar Temple, Bilaspur Dt.: conservation at xxi 22

## Arch

in brick of Hindu period at Nalanda xxvi 131

in Hmawza monument xxvii 133

in pre-Muhammadan times xx 16-7 xxi 102-3 xxvii 106 *see* Vaults

Archaeological Chemist xix 38-9 xx 40 xxi 124-6 xxii 147, 156-8, 184 xxiii

112-5 xxiv 138-42 xxv 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii 179-81 xxviii 152-7

xxix 207-11

Arcot Fort xxvii 46

Ardaksho on gems xxviii 137, 138

*Ardha-phalakas*, half-clad Jain monks xxv 179

Ariora: Marco Polo's account of xxi 97

Arishta demon xxi 70 xxviii 168, 169

Arishtanemi, Jina xxv 153

*Arjuna* trees, uprooted by Krishna xxvi 143, 144 xxviii 168, 169

Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram: interpretation of xxiv 102-6

Arka, the Sun God, Surya xxii 44

Arkavara, Sanskritized form of Akbar xxiii 92

## Armagaon

ancient Duggarajapattana xxiii 94

first British settlement on Coromandel coast xxiii 94

Armenian tombs at Narwar xxv 189

Arora (Bengal): mound known as Salibahan's garh at xxiii 75

Arora, M. L., Officiating Asst. Engineer xxviii 179

Arore (Sind): pre-Arab Hindu site at xxix 120

Arra: colossal Gupta image of Vishnu from xxvi 218

Arrah House xix 11 xxiii 27 xxvii 32

Arrian on Aornos xxv 162

## Aruna

deformed xxi 52

legless xxii 93 xxv 173

## Arunattar

caves at xxvii 136

inscriptions at xxvii 136, 145

## Aryans

in Waziristan xxvi 223

probable importers of horse into India xxiv 62

*Arya Siddhanta* xxi 115 xxii 133

Aryavarman, king xxv 136

- Aryavati: image of xxii 168  
 Asafætida used to destroy vegetation in walls xxii 23  
 Asaf Jali, Nizam, works at Burhanpur xxii 47, 56  
 Asapuri: temple at xxviii 175  
 Ashfaq Ali: on inscription of Akbar's reign xxvii 148  
 Ashtagram: Qutb mosque at xxii 64  
 Asirgadh seal xxvii 139  
 Asirgarh Fort xxi 24 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv 35-6 xxv 36 xxvii 34  
     inscriptions at xxvi 207  
     Jami Masjid in xix 12 xx 9 xxi 23-4 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv  
         35 xxv 36 xxvii 34  
     photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175  
 Asitanjana, ancient city in Hamsavati xxiii 127, 128  
 Asoka xxi 104 xxii 30, 107  
     Aramaic inscription of xxix 176  
     capitals of pillars xxi 102, 104 xxii 13 xxiii 100 xxv 151  
     devotion to Bodhi tree xxiv 136  
     Edicts xxii 140, 192 xxiii 99 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164 *see also* Jaugada,  
         Lauriya-Nandangarh, Mausehra Maski, Rupnath, Sahasram. Shahbazgarhi  
         and Yerragudi  
     extent of empire xxviii 161, 167  
     "fiery hell" of xxv 34  
     monuments at Sarnath xxvii 95, 97  
     pilgrimage to Buddhist sites xxii 30  
     pillars of, at Allahabad, Kolbua Lauriya- Araraj, Lauriya- Nandangarh, Ram-  
         purva and Sarnath *q.v.*  
     railing round Bodhi tree xxiii 98  
 Asokan Inscriptions (*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I*) xxii 140 xxiii 89  
     xxv 133  
 Asokan Magadhi xxviii 164  
 Asokan pillars  
     in Nagarjunikonda relief xxix 151  
     quarried at Chunar xx 21  
 Asokan sculptures xxi 104  
 Asokan stupas  
     at Bilsar xxii 94  
     at Sampanago xxv 117  
     at Sthanvisvara xxi 47 xxii 91  
 Asota: stone circle at xxi 65 xxii 16  
 Aspavarman xxviii 170, 172  
     genealogy of xxix 63  
     inscriptions at Taxila xxix 62, 63  
 Asphalt, use of at Mohenjodaro. xxv 165  
 Assakenoi xxv 161



Assaladeva, Nawar ruler xxii 187

Assam

history of xxiv 94

photographs xxvi 244

Research Society, Gauhati xxii 152

Assamese art affinities with Bihar and Orissa schools xxvii 112-3

Assamese Brahmans in S. India xx 36

*Assamukhi yaksha* xxvii 130

Assauddin Arsalan xxi 119

Assaye : Battle of xxii 46

Assyrian seals xxviii 131, 136

Astana antiquities from cemetery xxiv 147-8 xxviii 150 xxix 204

Astrolabes xxi 107 xxiii 104

Astronomical tables. according to *Arya Siddhanta* xxii 133

Astronomy : manuscript on xxix 232-3

*Asvamedha* sacrifice xxvi 205

of Pushyamitra xxiii 97

Asvaraya Sarvappa xxvi 198

Asvatthama, legendary warrior xxii 46

Asvins xxii 93

Atarkin, Muhammadan saint xxi 73

Atisa, Buddhist *acharya* xxi 79, 115

Atlas of Central Asian maps xxiv 145

Atrai R. formerly joined by Teesta R. xxiv 91

Attirala : Parasurama temple at xxvi 44

Attock, Begum-ki-sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxviii 24-5 xxix 22

Attock Fort

absence of ancient buildings in xxvi 120

description and history of xxvi 120-2

gallery in circumvallation xxvi 120

gateway inscription at xxvi 120, 121

protection and maintenance of xxvi 120

Atur Fort xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Aughani Damb, ancient site xxv 61

Aurangabad (Deccan)

Bibi-ka-Maqbara garden xxii 178

images found at xxii 178

Aurangabad (Kheri Dt.)

Mutiny monument xxv 166 xxvi 228

new well at xxiii 6-7

Aurangzeb xix 34 xx 38, 39 xxii 47, 52, 53, 54, 63, 114, 145, 178 xxiii 54, 105

xxv 154 xxvi 199 xxvii 92 xxix 144, 229, 230

besieges Gingee Fort xxii 72

captures Bidar xxii 178 xxix 189

*Aurangzeb—contd.*

- conquest of the Deccan xxi 124
- grave of xxii 177, 178
- inscribed stone filter of xxi 108

*Ava*

- conservation of xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50
- palace site at xxii 79 xxiv 109

Avanipasekhara, Pandya king xxix 168

Avantipur: conservation of Avantiswami temple at xxiii 129, 130

Avantivarman reign-period of xxi 133

*Avassakanijjutti* xxv 177

Avergal, L. D. S. P.: on dates in Burmese inscriptions xxi 122-3

Avery, Mr.: conservation of Jami Masjid, Srinagar, by xxiii 46

Awaran xxvii 174, 175

- prehistoric mounds xxvii 173

Axe-heads of stone from Burma xix 31

Aya (Azes) xxix 177 *see* Azes

*Ayaka stambhas*

- at Amaravati xxvi 157 xxix 145, 146

- at Gummadidurru xxvi 157

- at Jaggayyapeta xxvi 184

- at Nagarjunikonda *q.v.*

*Ayasa*, impossible genitive of Aya (Azes) xxvi 197

Ayyar, A. S. R.: on Peruneyil inscription xxix 178

Ayyar, K. V. S. xxi 114-21, 140 xxii 137, 196 xxiii 90, 91, 144 xxiv 118  
 xxv 134, 137, 140, 201 xxvi 198 xxviii 121-2, 176 xxix  
 179-81, 242

- on Arunattar inscriptions xxvii 136

- on inscriptions from Lalgudi and Tiruchchendur xxix 188

- on Pugalur cave inscriptions xxviii 114-5

- on Sittamavasal inscription xxix 168

- on Takkolam inscriptions xxviii 120

Azes xxviii 169-74

- as shortened form of Azilises xxix 72

- establishes new Parthian era xxvi 197

- evidence of date from Taxila coins xxix 72-3

- not identical with Azilises xxviii 173-4

- rulers so named xxix 72-3

Azes II xxiv 49 xxviii 170-4

Azilises xxvi 213 xxviii 169-74

- coins at Taxila xxix 73

- identification as Azes xxix 72-3

Azim Shah, son of Aurangzeb xx 53

Azim-us-shan, prince xxiii 105

## B

- Babar (Babur) xxii 35 xxix 188  
     burial in Kabul xx 2  
     inscriptions on tomb of xxv 151
- Babbaur (Babbapura): temples at xxii 14
- Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
- Bachiraja xxix 176
- Bactria: seals and gems from xxviii 132-3
- Bactrian sculptors of Āsoka xxi 104
- Badah site of the Indus period xxv 99
- Badami  
     ancient Vatapipuri · xxiii 22 xxvii 23  
     conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 37  
     protection of ancient monuments at xxix 237  
     Suvali temple at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxviii 30 xxix 37
- Badami Caves  
     bas-reliefs in xxi 132  
     conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvii 23  
     description of by Fergusson and Burgess xxi 132  
     Jaina cave xxiv 21  
     Krishna legend in sculpture in xxiv 21 xxviii 168  
     Nataraja images in xxiv 126  
     sculpture in xxix 220  
     Trivikrama image in xxiv 156  
     Vaishnava temple xxvii 23 *see also* Inscriptions
- Badami Hill Fort xxviii 167-9 xxix 37
- Badapa, E. Chalukya prince xxviii 121
- Badarpur Fort: conservation of xxvi 43
- Baddipur: temples at xxiv 38
- Badoh: conservation of Gadarnal and other temples at xxii 183, 185 xxiii 132-3
- Badshahi (Mughal) highway xix 3 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
- Bagduar  
     ancient mounds at xxv 196  
     shrine of Bag-devi at xxiv 90
- Bagerhat  
     Buddhist stele at xxi 77  
     Khan Jehan Ali's tomb at xxi 77  
     Shatgumbaz Mosque at xxix 44
- Bagha: conservation of mosque at xxii 63-4
- Baghanwala: monuments and history of xxii 11-2
- Bagh Caves xx 14-5 xxi 39, 113 xxii 184 xxiii 131 xxiv 163 xxv 187  
     xxix 210

Bagh Caves—*contd.*

- frescoes in
    - copying of xxiii 134-5
    - preservation of xxii 156, 184 xxiv 163
    - publication of xxiv 163
- Baghela dynasty xxv 148
- Baghwana valley: prehistoric sites in xxvii 177
- Bagyidaw, king xxv 51-2
- Bahadur Khan, Faruqi, captured by Akbar xxii 46
- Bahadur Shah I xxiii 105
- Bahadur Shah II xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvi 213
- Bahlol Damb: site yielding Nal pottery xxv 62
- Bahlol Lodi xxiv 176 xxvi 210 xxix 169
- Bahraich
  - photographs xxiii 139
  - Sayyid Salar Masud's Dargah xxvi 239
- Bahram Sakka, saint: tomb of xxviii 41
- Bahua: brick temple at xxix 20
- Bahulara
  - drawings xxiv 177
  - Siddhesvara temple at xxi 84-5 xxii 58-9, 112 xxiii 30 xxiv 37 xxvi 246 xxvii 41
  - stupa-like funerary structures at xxiii 30
- Bahunjo Bhira: extensive site at xxix 120
- Bajinath
  - conservation of xx 5 xxi 7, 8 xxiii 12 xxiv 11 xxviii 175 xxix 15-6, 22
  - rare Jain image at xxix 225
- Baiam Khan xxv 154
- Bajaura: conservation of Bashesar temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14-5 xxix 15
- Baji Rao, Peshwa xxii 46
- Bajpai, Sir G. S. xxviii 140
- Bajrajogini: sculptures discovered at xxii 115, 162 xxiii 76 xxiv 154-5
- Bakarganj: Masjidbari Mosque at xxii 63
- Baker, Prof. H. B.: on stone from Taxila xx 21
- Bakht Buland of Deogarh xxi 24 xxii 52
- Bakhtiar Khan tomb at Chainpur xxiii 26
- Bakhtiyar Khilji: conquest of Bihar by xxii 34
- Balachandra king xxv 146, 147-8
- Baladitya
  - Guhilot king, inscription of xx 34
  - monuments of, at Nalanda xxi 20 xxv 131, 158, 159
- Balapur Fort xix 12 xxii 53-4 xxiii 140 xxiv 32 xxv 35 xxvi 35-x xxvii 33-4
- Baluputradeva, Sailendra king xxiv 117

- Ballala II xxvi 192, 193, 204  
routed by Singhana xxvii 141
- Ballala III xxix 180
- Ballalasena xxv 297
- Balraja, sculptor son of Jaita *q.v.* xx 35
- Baluchistan  
antiquities xxvii 194 xxviii 147  
explorations in xxiv 51-60 xxv 59-72 xxvi 223-5 xxvii 163-178
- Bamoonara : Radhesvar temple at xxiii 75-6
- Bamuni Hill : pre-Ahom temples on xxiv 100 xxv 42, 116-7 xxvi 43 xxvii 44  
xxviii 44
- Bamunpukur : Ballalddhibi mound at xxii 114
- Bana, mythological king xxi 84
- Banaditya xxi 117
- Banagudishola : dolmens at xxv 42
- Banasankari ; temples at xxvi 240
- Banavasi (Banavasa) : early importance of xxviii 119
- Bandarbazar : Avalokitesvara image from xxiv 156
- Bandar Fort, Masulipatam  
conservation at xxi 29-30 xxii 69, 70 xxv 42 xxvi  
44 xxvii 46 xxviii 44  
history of xxi 29-30
- Bandi Temple (Dhathamandir), Kashmir : conservation at xxi 42
- Banerji, J. N. xxii 116
- Banerji, R. D. xix 33, 35, 36, 42 xx 31, 37, 38 xxi 12-8, 66-73, 110 xxii 22, 84,  
85, 129, 130, 132, 134, 146, 161, 192 xxiii 103, 143, xxiv  
36-9, 45, 86-102, 172, 173, 177, 178 xxv 42, 75, 107-17, 124-5,  
141, 167-70, 174, 196, 200 xxvi 205, 246 xxvii 76 xxviii  
75, 120, 176  
on Bhumara temple xxiv 124  
on coin of Sasanka xxiv 136  
on Cutch inscriptions xxi 114  
on Dhauli cave inscription xxix 177  
discovery of Mohenjodaro prehistoric remains xxv 72  
on Gupta temple at Nachua Kuthari xxiv 125  
on identification of Mahindrapala xxiii 102  
on Kshatrapa inscriptions xxii 134 xxix 177  
on location of Svetapada xxi 119  
on mediæval images xxiv 154  
Mohenjodaro excavations by xxii 102-4 xxiii 48, 52 xxiv 123  
on Orissa cave inscriptions xxii 129-30, 132 xxiii 88  
Paharpur excavations by xxv 107-13  
on two Saiva images xxv 175-6
- Bangala Motta Paramba : ancient cellars at xxii 133

## Bangarh

- ancient Kotivarsha xxi 83
- extensive ancient site xxi 83-4 xxviii 88
- grant of Mahipala I xxiii 96
- pillar inscription xxi 115 xxv 113-4

Bangiya Sahitya Parisad : Museum of xxii 109

Banipara Maharaj : image of Siva from xxix 227-8

## Bankura

- Ektesvar temple at xxii 112-3
- photographs xxvi 244

Bapatla : Bhavanarayana temple at xxix 46

Bapisirinika, Ikhaku queen xxix 164, 166

Bappabhattachasuri, spiritual guide of King Ama xxv 181

Bappanad ; Jaina *stambha* at xxvi 44

Bara-Beel, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90

Barahmatra Satra : ancient remains and images at xxii 120

## Barakar

- Begunia temples at xxii 110-11
- inscriptions xxii 110, 137

Barakzai dynasty : gold coins of xxi 107

Baranagar : eighteenth century temples at xxiii 78-9

Barbak Shah, sultan of Bengal xxi 123

Barind northern Bengal xxiv 88

Barkur : Kathali Basti at xxvi 44

Barnes, Capt. A. H. : inscription from Khazana, gift of xxvi 199

Barnett, L. D.

- on British Museum inscriptions xxi 114
- contributions to *Epigraphia Indica* xxii 134-5
- on Huli inscriptions xxv 135
- on Kanarese inscriptions xix 32-3 xxvi 194 xxviii 119
- on Kannada Sanskrit records xxiv 116
- on Kolhapur and Miraj inscriptions xxvii 143
- on Kolar and Devageri inscriptions xxix 178
- on Mahrathi inscriptions xxi 124
- on Mamdapur inscription xxvii 143
- on Vappaghoshavata grant xxv 134
- on *yuvvaraja* Mallikarjuna xxix 170

Barua, Rai Sahib G. C. : on Ahom inscriptions xxiv 157

Barwa Sagar : Ghugua-ka-math at xxix 20

Barwani : colossal Jain image at xxix 210

## Basak, R.

- on Damodarpur copper plates xix 33
- on Gupta copper plate inscription xxvii 141
- on Tipperah grant xxi 114

## Basarh

- ancient Vaisali xxii 30
- excavations at xxii 30
- seals from xxii 30
- visited by Yuan Chwang xxii 30

Basava, Kalachuri minister xxv 136

## Bassein

- Church of Nosa Sanhora Davida xxii 23
- conservation of Portuguese remains at xxi 14-5 xxii 22-3 xxiii 18  
xxvi 23-4 xxvii 21 xxviii 27-8 xxix 24-5
- Dominican Church xxi 14 xxii 23
- inscribed slab from xxix 158-60
- San Franciscan Church and Monastery xxii 23
- St. Paul's Church xxii 23 xxvii 21

## Basuli (Bisalakshi)

- goddess inspirer of Chandidas xxii 64
- image of xxii 64
- temple of, at Nanoor xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33

## Batala

- Shamsher Khan's tomb at xxvi 239 xxvii 191
- Tomb of Rai Ram Dev Bhatti at xxvii 91

Bath of the Bodhisattva, representations of, in sculpture xxiv 151-2

## Batter of walls

- at Harappa xxvi 98
- Mohenjodaro xxvi 51, 52 xxviii 70 xxix 98-9, 101, 103

Baz Bahadur, palace at Mandu xxii 86 xxiv 46

Beadon, C., discovery of Maski rock inscription xxviii 161

Beads from ancient Bengal sites xxviii 98-9

Beaufort, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice : pictures presented to Indian Museum by xxii 107

## Bedadi

- ancient site and stupa at xxi 63 xxii 97
- antiquities from xxi 63-4, 109
- inscribed oil measure from xxi 121 xxvii 157, 158
- Kushan and other coins from xxi 63, 64

Bees, disfiguring ancient monuments xxix 207

Begampur ; conservation of Begam's tomb at xxix 36

Beglar, J. D. M.

- discovery of Chandreh temple xx 31, 32
- on Khiching monuments xxii 126
- monuments of Manblhum xxii 59, 110, 112

## Begum Samru

- erects church at Sardhana xxiv 169 xxvi 6
- history of xxvi 5-6
- portrait of xxiv 133

- Bekal Fort xxiv 41
- Belar : Lakulisa image at xxvi 236
- Belgaum Fort  
     drawings of temples in xxix 241  
     Safa Masjid in xxviii 178
- Belkhara : inscribed pillar at xxviii 18
- Belwa : excavations at xix 28
- Benares  
     Aurangzeb's Mosque at xxiii 7 xxiv 6 xxv 6 xxvi 7 xxvii 5  
     Battis Khamba at xxiv 6  
     Jai Singh's Observatory at xxii 183  
     Lal Khan's tomb at xxvi 7 xxvii 5  
     Manikarnika-ghat inscription xix 36
- Bengal  
     ancient divisions of xxviii 88  
     excavations in xxviii 87-100 *see also* Paharpur and Mahasthan  
     invaded by Karna xxi 115  
     type of sculpture in xxi 105  
     unexplored antiquities of north-eastern area xxiv 86-94
- Bengali historical documents xxii 144, 145
- Berachampa  
     mounds at xxii 109-10  
     ruined "fort" of xxii 109
- Besema tract  
     painted pottery from xxvii 177  
     prehistoric mounds in xxvii 167
- Besnagar  
     archaic statue from xxi 102 xxiii 100  
     excavations at xxi 113  
     Garuda pillars at xx 14, 31 xxi 39 xxiii 99 xxiv 128-9 *see also* Heliodorus and Inscriptions  
     *Kalpadruma* from xxi 102
- Beveridge, H.  
     on identification of Ranganati xxviii 99  
     Mahasthan remains xxviii 88
- Bevoor : Ramesvara temple at xxviii 30
- Bezekliik  
     cave temples xxi 101  
     wall paintings from xxi 100-1 xxiv 138
- Bezwada  
     inscriptions from xx 33 xxviii 121  
     rock-cut shrines at xxiv 39 xxviii 44
- Bhabachandra, Raja xxv 196
- Bhadisvar : monuments at xxi 78
- Bhadra R. west of Khulna xxi 76



- Bhadrabahu xxv 177, 178, 179  
*Bhadrabahucharita* xxv 178  
 Bhadramegha, Maharaja xxi 120 xxv 136  
 Bhagavat Rai, Chero chief of Palamanu xxii 33  
 Bhagirathi R. xxiii 76  
 Bhagwanlal Indrajī  
     on Kshatrapa records xxii 134  
     on Manchapuri cave inscription xxii 130  
 Bhaillasvamin, sun god xxii 187  
 Bhairava: *arati* of xxviii 131  
 Bhaja caves  
     conservation at xix 9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxii 26  
     weathering of sculptures at xxviii 155-6  
 Bhakkar  
     Fort of xxi 18  
     shrine of Sadhubela xxi 18  
*Bhakti*, effect on image worship xxv 125  
 Bhamala: ancient site at xxix 236  
 Bhambor: ancient site at xxix 110  
 Bhambrodaro: extensive ancient site at xxv 100  
 Bhamburda  
     monolithic pavilion at xxvi 23  
     Panchalesvara caves at xxvi 23, 245  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. xix 28 xx 43 xxi 74 xxvi 195  
     excavations at Mirpurkhas xxix 116  
     excavations at Palharpur xxii 116-9  
     on Garuda capital from Besnagar xx 31  
     on Jejuri plates xxviii 120  
     on Sanjan plates of Amoghavarsha I xxvi 195-6  
 Bhandirban: monuments at xxi 77-8  
 Bhanja chiefs of Khiching xxiii 85, 87  
 Bhanja dynasty of Orissa xxvi 196-7 xxvii 143  
 Bhanu Gupta xxiii 29  
 Bharat Bhayna: stupa mound at xxi 76  
*Bharata-Natya-Sastra* xxi 118  
 Bharhut  
     inscriptions at xxii 166 xxiii 99  
     *jatakas* at xxi 143 xxii 140 xxix 220  
     railings xix 29 xxi 102, 143 xxii 165 xxiii 98, 99, 100 xxiv 128, 129  
         xxv 151-2, 297  
     rulers at xxii 166  
 Bharwain: paintings of Kangra school at xxiii 54-5, 140  
 Bhasavasankara, Pallava chief xxi 118  
 Bhaskararavivarman xxii 133 xxviii 119  
 Bhaskaravarman of Kamarupa: missing Nidhanpur plates of xx 35 xxi 115  
     xxviii 121 xxix 178

- Bhatarka, founder of Maitraka dynasty xxi 114  
 Bhatara : mounds at xxvi 43  
 Bhatideva, Ikshaku princess xxix 164  
 Bhatkal peculiar temple architecture at xix 43 xxiv 21  
 Bhatnagar, S. S. : on analysis of Harappa metal bowl xxiv 79  
 Bhattacharya, B. : identification of Aparajita by xxii 173  
 Bhattacharya, Mahamahopadhyaya P. : on Nidhanpur plates xxviii 121 xxix 178  
 Bhattacharya, P. N. : identification of coins in Pearse collection by xxviii 139  
 Bhattasali, N. K. xxiv 37, 126, 155 xxv 135, 176 xxvii 141-2  
 Bhattiprolu  
     inscriptions at xxvi 185  
     relics from xxvi 185 xxvii 115 xxviii 101  
     stupa xxiv 158 xxvi 185  
 Bhavadatta, Nala king xxi 116  
 Bhavattavarman (Nala) xxviii 120, 121  
*Bhavishyat Purana* xxii 93  
 Bhera : ancient mounds at xxviii 175  
 Bhillama, Yadava king xxix 172, 175  
 Bhilmadeva, Yadava king xxiv 120  
 Bhils xxvi 211  
 Bhilsa  
     Bijayamandal Mosque at xxi 37, 41  
     Charchika temple at xxi 41  
     conservation at xxi 37  
     derivation of name xxii 187  
     inscription from xxii 187  
 Bhima I xix 35 xxvi 194  
 Bhimadeva II xxix 187  
 Bhimapala, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198  
 Bhimasatti, Sendraka chief xxviii 117  
 Bhimkund : tank and ruined temples at xxv 130  
 Bhita : terracottas from xx 16, 20 xxi 45, 74 xxviii 96  
 Bhitargaon : Gupta brick temple at xxvi 110 xxix 18  
 Bhitari  
     Gupta pillar at xxix 20  
     stone bridge at xxvii 5  
 Bhoi dynasty xxii 45  
 Bhoja I of Malwa xxi 118, 119 xxv 193 xxviii 120  
     conquests of xxi 118-9 xxvii 142  
     defeated by Karnadeva xxi 119  
     inscription of xxvii 143  
 Bhojadeva I of Kanauj xxiii 97, 102 xxv 131, 149 xxvi 196 xxviii 119  
     coins of xxvii 105  
     inscriptions of xxi 47 xxv 131-2, 135, 182-3  
*Bhojaprabandha* xxv 181

- Bhojavarman. Chandella king xxix 167  
 Bhojpur; conservation of Siva temple at xxvi 48-9  
 Bhonsle genealogy xxiii 95  
 Bhopal State  
     Archæological report xxiii 135 xxiv 169 xxv 194  
     conservation at xxvi 48-9 xxvii 53 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 52 *see also*  
         Sanchi  
     contribution to publication of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3  
     creation of Archæological Department xxii 181  
     museum at Sanchi *q.v.*  
 Bhulokamalla. W. Chalukya king xxix 185  
 Bhumara: Gupta temple at xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124-5  
 Bhumi, goddess xxii 89  
 Bhumichandra. king xxv 146  
 Bhutivarman of the Nidhanpur plates xxi 115  
 Bhuvanaikamalla, king xxvii 146  
 Bhuanesara temples xxii 27, 41-4, 53 xxiii 85, 86, 119-22, 140 xxiv 29-30 xxv  
     32-3, 153. 166 xxvi 33-4 xxvii 32 xxix 222  
 Bidar  
     captured by Aurangzeb xxix 189  
     Fort xxii 178 xxix 189  
     Hazarat Khalilullah's tomb at xxix 189-90  
     inscriptions from xxii 179 xxvii 148 xxix 189-90  
     Madrasa of Mahmud Gawan at xix 18 xx 14 xxii 177-8  
     Sola Khamb Mosque xxii 178  
 Bidyabinod. B. B. xxv 201 xxvii 193 xxviii 179  
     on coins in the Indian Museum xxiv 131-2  
 Bigandet, Bishop P.: *The Life of the Burmese Buddha* by xxi 145  
 Bihar  
     antiquarian maps of xxi 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196 xxvii 192  
         xxviii 175  
     conquest of xxii 34-5  
     listing of monuments in xix 42  
     Malik Ibrahim Bayu's tomb at xxiii 26 xxv 30  
 Bihar (Narsinghpur State): Buddhist temple at xx 32  
 Bihrail  
     antiquities from xxii 107-8  
     remains at xxii 108  
 Bijagarh Fort  
     conservation at xxviii 18 xxix 20  
     inscription from xxviii 18  
 Bijapur  
     Arq Qila xxii 25 xxiii 21  
     Asar Mahal xix 8 xxii 25-6 xxiii 21-2 xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 22  
         xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-8

Bijapur—*contd.*

- Badi Kaman xxiii 21  
 Baobab (Execution) Tree at xx 10  
 Begum Talao at xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 240 xxvii 23 xxviii 30  
 conservation at xix 7-8 xx 10 xxi 15-6 xxii 25-6 xxiii 21-2 xxiv 20-1  
 xxv 23 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-9  
 Gagan Mahal at xxi 15-6 xxii 25 xxiii 22 xxiv 20 xxix 28-9  
 Gol Gumbaz at xix 7 xx 10 xxi 15 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxiv 20 xxv 23  
 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27  
 Haider or Upli Buruj at xxiv 20  
 Ibrahim Rauza at xxi 16 xxv 23  
 Iklash Khan Masjid at xxvii 191  
 Jami Masjid at xxiii 21  
 Jod Gumbaz at xix 7 xxix 28  
 Malik-i-Maidan gun at xxi 16 xxviii 175 xxix 237  
 Massa Baudi at xxv 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27  
 Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at *see* Gol Gumbaz  
 Nari Mahal at xxix 29  
 Palace of the Relics at *see* Asar Mahal  
 Sangit Mahal at xix 8 xxi 15, 16 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxv 23 xxvii 23  
 xxix 28  
 Sikandar Adil Shah's tomb at xxviii 30  
 Taj Baudi at xxiii 22 xxix 28  
 Bijapur Museum xix 42 xxi 111 xxix 25, 175  
 Bijaynagarh Fort, *yupa* in xxii 138  
 Bijjala, usurper king xxiv 120 xxv 138 xxvi 194 xxix 171, 175  
*Bijjalankanacharite* xxv 138  
 Bijjana (Sinda) king xxvi 193 xxvii 141  
 Billhari: Vishnu Varaha temple at xix 12 xxiv 34 xxviii 38 xxix 34  
 Bilot (Kafirkot): conservation at xx 6 xxi 9-10  
 Bilsar  
     antiquities from, in Indian Museum xxviii 130, 182  
     conservation of Gupta remains at xxi 9 xxii 12 xxiv 13 xxv 13, 16  
     excavations at xxii 12, 95-6 xxiii 56-7  
     identified as *Pi-lo-shan-na* xxii 94  
     monuments of xxii 93-6  
     photographs of xxvii 194  
 Bimaran Vase: inscription on xxi 114  
 Bimbisara, Indian artist xxi 104  
 Binaika: Buddhist caves at xxii 124  
 Binyon, L.: Introductory essay to "The Thousand Buddhas" xxi 94, 95  
 Birat  
     ancient mounds at xxvii 192  
     discovery of metal images at xxv 113  
     excavation by private persons at xxv 113

Birat—*contd.*

remains of ancient temple at xxv 113

terracotta plaques from temple at xxv 113

## Birch bark manuscripts

found at Jaulian xix 39

from Takht-i-Bali xxix 207

preservative treatment of xxix 207

Bird-bodied men in Nalanda reliefs xxv 131

Bir Hambira, Raja of Vishnupur xxi 25

Bir-kot identified with Bazira xxv 161

Birta, mythological king xxi 84

## Birth stories

in Bassin inscription xxix 158-60

not in the canonical texts xxix 158 *see* Jatakas

*Bisalakshi*, goddess inspirer of Chandidas xxii 64 *see* Basuli

## Bishnath

Bordoli temple at xx 8 xxi 28

pie-Ahom remains at xxiv 100

Bithla: Jain temple at xxiv 166

Bitpalo, artist of Pala period xxi 104

Bittideva, Hoysala king xxix 174

## Bitumen

as damp-proof course at Mohenjodaro xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62

sources of xxv 78 xxvi 52

use among Sumerians and Babylonians xxv 78

Black Mountains xxi 97

Black Pagoda, Konarak xxi 19 xxii 44-5, 93 xxiv 175

## Blagden, C. O.

editor of *Epigraphia Birmanica* xx 139

on Mon inscriptions xix 37 xxi 122

on Talaing inscriptions xx 38 xxiii 95

Blackiston, J. F. xx 1, 43 xxi 1-7, 23, 108, 140 xxii 3-11, 146, 159, 188, 196  
xxiii 33 xxv 6, 131, 200 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 41, 193  
xxviii 176 xxix 20-3, 202, 241

Deputy Director General of Archaeology xxvii 196

Officiating Deputy Director General of Archaeology xxii 196  
xxiii 143 xxiv 177

Officiating Director General of Archaeology xxv 201 xxvi 246  
xxviii 179

## Bloch, T.

on Assam monuments xxii 65 xxiv 94, 95, 100

on Bengal monuments xxii 62, 110, 111, 113

on Bodh-Gaya and Bharhut railings xxiii 98

on carved tiles from Assam xxiii 104

excavations at Basarh xxii 30

Bloch, T.—*contd.*

- on Jankigarh mound xxii 31
- on Sagardih site xxii 31
- on Vedic site of Nandagarh xxii 31 xxvii 32-3

Bo-daw-gyi, 'naga' of Tagaung xxii 121-2

Bodawpaya, Burmese king xxii 122 xxiv 44

Bodh-Gaya

- images from xxii 169. 170 xxviii 116
- inscriptions xxiii 99 xxvii 145
- railing xxii 165 xxiii 98-100
- representations of temple at, on terracotta tablets xxi 90
- terracotta votive tablets from xxv 118

Bodhi tree

- Asoka's fence around xxiii 98
- destroyed by Sasanka xxiv 136

Bogdanov, L.: on inscriptions on Babur's tomb xxv 151

Bogra Dt.: unexplored antiquities of xxiv 86

Boileau, J. H.: name on old plan of Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 227

Bojjanakondo: Buddhist remains at xxiii 40

Boloson: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

Bomm Reddi of Vellore: mandapas built by xix 15

Bones: causes of decay of xxviii 155

Botika (Digambara) Jaina monks xxv 177

Bowen, Capt.: unauthorized excavation in the Khyber Pass by xxvi 125-6

Boyer, A. M.: on Zeda inscription xxvii 143

Brachycephalic type of Indus valley people xxiv 63

Brahma image xx 28, 29 xxii 89, 93, 141-3 xxv 153 xxviii 130, 181

Brahmagiri xxviii 167

Minor Rock Edict at xxviii 164, 165

Brahmamitra, Sunga king xxiii 99

Brahmanic art in S. India xxix 220

Brahmanical images, oldest known examples in Central India xxiii 30

Brahmans

- as astrologers in foreign courts xxv 148
- in Burmese ceremonies xxi 122

Brahmavarta, designation of Kurukshetra xxi 46

Brahmi, written in boustrophedon xxviii 164-5

Bramall, A.: on stone from Taxila xx 21

Brass cult utensils from Faridpur xxv 169 xxvi 231

Briek image of Buddha xix 30

Bricks

- Chalukyan xx 178
- glazed at Nagrai xxiii 78
- Gupta xxi 8, 19, 22, 43, 76 xxii 13, 29-30
- inscribed from Ahichhatra xxix 186

Bricks—*contd.*

from Chakranagar xxiii 60  
 with Chinese from Astana xxiv 147  
 from Gopalpur xxiii 88  
 from Harappa xxix 123  
 from Manjhi xxii 31  
 from Nalanda xxiii 74, 88. 92  
 with Pyn numerals xxiii 83. 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182 xxvii 135,  
 145

from Rainagore xx 35

*kachcha* at Mohenjodaro, Nal and Sampur Mound *q. v.* large xxi 47, 90

Mauryan xxii 178

medieval xxi 25 xxii 13

wedge shaped at Harappa xxiv 78

at Kurukshetra xxii 88

at Mohenjodaro xxiv 66 xxv 82

Brick temples at Bahua, Bhitargaon. Pattan Munara. Sirpur *q. v.*

## Brick work

decorative in Bengal xxii 63 xxiii 78

moulded xxi 76 xxviii 43

pierced lattices of. at Kantaduar xxiv 89

## Bridges, ancient

at Dakhni xxiii 136

at Hadaf xxii 40

at Jajpur *q. v.*

at Jaunpur *q. v.*

near Shah Alam's tomb, Delhi xxiv 176

near Sikandar Lodi's tomb. Delhi xxiv 176 xxvii 9

rarity of examples in Burma xxiv 109

*Brihat Samhita* xxiv 124. 125, 126

## Brindaban

Gobind Deo Temple at xxiii 92 xxvii 16

inscriptions at xxiii 92

## British Museum

antiquities, from Kashmir Smas. in xxii 19

Bimaran vase in xxi 114

coins from Treasure Trove sent to xxi 130

co-operation of Trustees in publication of *The Thousand Buddhas*  
 xxi 94, 95

exhibition of Stein Central Asian antiquities in xxiv 145 xxv 159

Gandhara sculptures in xx 6 xxii 19

Harappa seals in xx 15 xxiii 47

Maunggun copper plates in xxvi 200

Stein antiquities at xxiv 137

Velvikudi grant in xxiv 117

Broadley, A. M. excavations at Nalanda xxv 106

Bronze

artificial patination of xxix 233-5

at Indus valley sites xxvi 55-6 *see* Harappa and Mohenjodaro chemical treatment of xxiii 112-3

Brother and sister marriage in India xxix 165

Brown, C. J.: catalogue of Gupta coins in the Lucknow Museum by xix 42

Brown, P. in charge of Art Section, Indian Museum xxi 106

Buchanan, Hamilton: visits Mahasthan site xxviii 88

Budaun, photographs xxiii 139

Buddha

as monk xxi 105, 106

births in and visits to Burma xxii 174

era of xxi 123\*

footprints of, in Swat xxv 161

image, absence from earliest Buddhist monuments xxix 193

characteristics in Burma xxv 120-1

crowned xxi 105, 106 xxii 123 xxix 158

development of xxix 215-8

Gandhara type xxix 192, 193

gilded and bejewelled xxvii 151

Mathura type xxix 192, 193

not earlier than first century B. C. xxv 124

origin of xxix 191-4

seated in European fashion xxi 91

with copper necklace xxvii 157

with flames xxi 65

on coins of Kanishka xxvi 216

posture of, on Himwaza tablets xxiv 107

prohibition of painted human figures by xxix 193

relics, enshrined by Asoka at Thanesar xxi 47 xxii 91

from Bhattiprolu, Nagarjunikonda, Sarnath, Taxila *q. v.*

of the Hair in Burma xxiii 126, 127, 128

of the Kurram casket xxv 134

of the Tooth in Burma xxvi 47

of the Tooth in Ceylon xxix 178

with three mutilated persons xxiv 151

Buddhadisa, king xxi 104

Buddhamitra, Bodhisattva image of at Sarnath xxix 215, 216

Buddha Padumuttara xxiii 128

Buddhavarman, Pallava king xxv 136

Buddha Vessabhu xxviii 124

Buddhism

late survival in N. India xxix 167

late survival in S. India xxvi 205 xxvii 151 xxix 179



## Buddhist

- images worshipped as Hindu deities xxiv 90, 157 xxix 143
- monk receiving royal visitor xxvi 232
- relic from Baluchistan xxvi 225
- remains in Baluchistan xxvi 225
- temples of the 16th Cent. in S. India xxvi 205

Buddhist Third Council xxvi 186

Buddhists, persecution of, in S. India xxix 171

## Buddhi

- brickmaker to Jahangir's Court xix 3
- site of his kiln, Buddhi-ka-Awa, marked by monument xix 3
- tomb of, at Lahore xxii 10 xxiii 14

Budha-gupta, Gupta king

- in Sarnath inscription xxi 119\*
- Nalanda monastery of xxi 20 xxii 106

Budhi Chanderi: conservation of Jain temples at xxiv 164

Bühler, G.

- Indian Palaeography* by xxix 181, 195
- on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxvi 184

Bukka I xxv 144

Bukka II xxi 118 xxii 137

## Bull

- cognizance of Rishabhadeva xxii 132
- figurines at prehistoric excavated sites *q. v.*
- on pottery at Nal *q. v.*
- worship xxvii 171-3

Buner, survey of, by Sir A. Stein xxv 163

Buniyar temple in Kashmir xxii 180

## Burdwan

- Maharajadhiraja of, gift of *chhatra* to mark tomb of Jod Bai, xix 2
- tombs of Bahram Sakka, Kutb-ud-din and Sher Afgan at xxviii 41

Burgaon: conservation of Sonmath temple at xxv 38

Burgess, H. L. E. temporary assistant to Sir Aurel Stein xxii 154

Burgess, J.

- on Badami caves xxvii 23
- on *Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta* xxvii 115
- on date of Lingaraja temple, Bhuvaneshvara xxiii 120
- on death place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118
- on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxv 131 xxvi 184-6
- on Jhinjwada Fort xxix 240
- on Nanaghat inscriptions xxiii 88

Burhan Nizam Shah II xix 38

Burhan Nizam Shah III xx 39

## Burhanpur

- Adil Shah's tomb at xxv 35 xxix 42

Burhanpur—*contd.*

Bibi-ki-Masjid xx 9 xxviii 36

Conservation at xix 12 xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 47-8 xxiii 29 xxiv 34-5  
xxv 35-6 xxvi 34-5 xxvii 34-5 xxviii 35-6 xxix 42

Fort xxii 47 xxiii 29 xxiv 35 xxv 36

history of xxii 46-7

Nadir Shah's tomb at xix 12 xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 47-8 xxiii 29 xxiv  
35 xxv 35 xxvi 34-5 xxviii 36 xxix 42

photographs of xxiii 40 xxiv 175

Qila-ki-Masjid at xxii 47

Shah Nawaz Khan's tomb xix 12 xxiii 29 xxiv 34-5 xxv 35-6 xxvi  
35 xxvii 34-5 xxviii 35-6

Shah Shuja's tomb at xxix 42

Burhia-ka-Tal, Agra Dt.: pavilion at xix 2 xxiii 6 xxviii 9

Burial cairns, Baluchistan xxvi 224 xxvii 170-1

Burial grounds (European) in Burma xxi 127

Burial jars at Harappa *q. v.*Burials, Central Asian xxiv 146, 147-8 *see* Cremation, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal  
Burma

early relations with Ceylon xxiii 127

epigraphy of xix 36-7 xx 38-9 xxi 121-3 xxii 139 xxiii 95-6 xxiv  
121-2 xxv 144-8 xxvi 200-2 xxvii 145 xxviii 123-4 xxix 181-3

## Burmese

era xxv 144, 145

images of corpulent figure xxviii 109-10

Royal family xxiv 175

Sakkaraj year xxi 122

Burnell, A. C.: palæological tables by xxix 181

Burnes, J.: account of Amri by xxix 113, 115

Búrney, Major, British Resident at Ava xxv 52

Burrard, Col. Sir Sidney, Surveyor General of India xxi 95

Bussy: capture of Gingee by xxii 72-3

But Kalan mounds near Mastung xxiv 54

Butuga II xxi 116 xxvi 194

## Buxar

Battle of xix 10 xxii 36, 41

battle-field memorial xix 10, 11 xxii 41

Fort xxii 41

Byzantine coins in mouths of dead at Astana xxiv 148

## C

Cabrel, Pedro Alvarez: first Portuguese expedition under xxi 88

Calcutta University: excavation of Paharpur by xxv 107

Cambodia: Garuda image from xxiv 129

Candasuddhama king, builder of Ratanaman—aung Pagoda xxi 36

Carlleyle. C. L.

on derivation of name Ahar xxv 56

excavations at Kasia by xxvii 13

Carotti, G.: on Lingaraja temple xxiii 119

Cater, G. E. L.

on ancient sites in Sind xxix 110, 111, 112

on Stone Age in Kashmir xxiii 131 xxiv 162

Cattle stealing recorded in memorial pillar xxv 193

Caves

see Ajanta. Ankai. Arumattar, Badami. Bagh, Bezeklik, Bhaja, Bhamburda, Binaika, Dhauli, Durga-Khoh, Elephanta. Ellora, Hathigumpha, Jhalawar State. Jogesvari, Jogighopa, Junnar Kanheri, Karla, Kashmir, Smas, Khandagiri. Kholvi. Kondane, Kuda. Kyanzitttha, Mahabalipuram, Mara, Maungya Tungya. Nanaghat, Pachmari, Patur, Pitalkhora, Pugalur, Rajgir, Silahara, Sonbhandar. The Thousand Buddhas. Turfan, Udayagiri (Gwalior), Udayagiri (Orissa)

Cawnpore. Memorial Well xxvi 228

Cecconi, L.: restoration of Ajanta frescoes by xx 14, 40 xxi 124 xxiv 161

Cellon: uses for xxiii 112 xxiv 140 xxv 164 xxvii 181 xxix 208

Celt from Nal xxv 69

Celt-like object with Brahmi inscription xxvii 149

Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi xxi 98 xxii 154-5 xxiii 110, 111, 112 xxiv 138 xxv 160 xxvi 225-6, xxvii 178. xxviii 146-7, 148, 150, 151, 177. xxix 203-5, 207, 239, 250-1

Central Circle: formation of xix 12

Cerrusite at Nal xxv 69

Ceylon: Chola conquest of xxviii 122

Chada Sata. king xxiv 160

Chahamanas of Ranthambhor xx 34

Chaibasa: chert flakes from xxviii 130

Chaitanya. Vaishnava revivalist of Bengal xxvi 143

Chaitru

excavation of Bhim Tila at xxiv 50

pottery from xxviii 130, 182

*Chaitya*

meaning of in *Mahabharata* xxv 123

significance in Jain canon xxv 121

*Chaitya*—window ornament in Assam xxiv 97, 99

Chakavaka *naga* xxiv 149

Chakdala: Palpara temple at xix 10 xx 7-8 xxvii 41

Chakesar, hill tract xxi 97

*Chakra* and *gada*: personification of xxvii 112

Chakranagar

extensive ancient city site xxiii 59-60

identified locally as *Ekachakra* xxiii 59

- Chakravarti. N. P., Assistant Superintendent for Epigraphy xxviii 179
- Chakrayudha of Kanaul xxvi 195. 196
- Chalcolithic sites in Baluchistan and N.-W. F. Province xxvi 222-5 xxvii 166-77
- Chalukya  
     hatred of Jainism xxviii 117  
     queen as provincial governor xxii 135
- Champaner  
     Baba Man's Masjid xxi 17  
     Bohra-ki-Masjid. repair of minars xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 35  
     citadel xxvi 24 xxvii 20-1 xxviii 30 xxix 34  
     conservation xix 8 xx 10 xxi 16-7 xxii 24 xxv 24. 25 xxvi 24  
         xxvii 20-1 xxviii 30 xxix 34-5  
     Ek-minar-ki-masjid xix 8 xxv 24 xxvi 24 xxvii 21  
     Jami Masjid conservation xix 8 xxv 25 xxvi 24 xxix 34. 35  
     Kamani Masjid conservation xxi 17  
     Kathra Masjid xxv 24  
     Kevda Masjid xix 8 xxi 17  
     Khajuri Masjid xxi 17 xxix 34. 35  
     Lila Gumbaz-ki-Masjid xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 35  
     Nagina Masjid xix 8 xx 10 xxi 17  
     Panch Mahuda-ki-Masjid xxv 24
- Champavati, ancient name of Chatsu, Jaipur State xxvii 147
- Champawat  
     copper plate inscriptions from xxi 50. 52  
     photographs xxvi 243  
     sometime capital of Kuuaon rajas xxi 52  
     temples at xxi 52-4 xxii 15
- Champeyya Jataka* at Nagarjunikonda xxix 151
- Chamtamula, Ikhaku king xxix 164. 165
- Chamtisiri, Ikhaku princess xxix 164
- Chamuda, goddess xxi 84 xxii 112 xxvi 34
- Chanda  
     conservation at xxii 52-3 xxvi 36 xxviii 37  
     Fort xxiii 28, 140 xxiv 31-2 xxv 34-5 xxvi 36 xxvii 33 xxviii 37  
         xxix 43, 210  
     Lalpeth monoliths, sixteen colossal stone figures at xxv 38
- Chanda and Prachandra, door-keepers xxii 127
- Chanda, R. xxi 140 xxiv 178 xxv 201 xxvi 171. 243 xxvii 193 xxviii 179  
     xxix 238  
     on Amaravati inscriptions xx 34  
     excavations in Mayurbhanj State xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3  
         at Sarnath xxvii 95-7  
     *Four Ancient Yaksha Statues* xxi 120  
     on Jaina remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7

Chanda, R.—*contd.*

- on Mediæval Indian sculptures xxix 193, 215-21
- on Origin of the Buddha image xxix 191-4
- re-arrangement of Sarnath Museum xxix 199-201
- report on Indian Museum xxi 102 xxii 140-6 xxiii 98-104 xxiv 123-32  
xxv 151-4 xxvi 208-13 xxvii 149-53 xxviii 130-140 xxix 191-8
- report on Mayurbhanj antiquities xxii 124-8
- on Sculptures of Khiching xxix 221-3
- on Svetambara and Digambara Jain images xxv 176-82
- The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period* xxiv 123
- on the Lingaraja Temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 119-22
- on the Mathura school of sculpture xxii 164-70
- on the *Visvantara Jataka* at Bharhut xxi 143-4

Chandala sells himself into slavery xxii 144-5

## Chandellas

- dynasty of xii 134
- inscriptions of xxix 166-7
- monuments in Chhatarpur State xxi 36

## Chanderi

- conservation at xxi 40-1 xxii 183-4 xxiv 163-4
- inscriptions of xxii 187 xxiv 163 xxviii 128

Chandi: image of xxii 112

Chandidas. Bengali poet xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33

## Chandor

- ancient Chandradityapura xxvii 22
- palace of Holkar at xxi 69
- wood carving at xxi 69

Chandpur: temples at xxvii 16

Chandra. G. C. xxii 22-6196, xxiii 17-23, 117, 143 xxiv 143, 178 xxv 19-25, 167-8,  
200, 201 xxvi 21-5, 246 xxvii 19-24, 146, 197 xxviii 27-31,  
128 xxix 24, 33

- on bas-reliefs in Badami Hill Fort xxviii 167-9
- on exploration in the Western Circle xxiv 80-2
- on Temples at Toka xxvi 236-7

## Chandragiri Fort

- capital of Vijayanagar after 1575 xxi 30
- conservation at xxi 30 xxiii 36-7
- curious construction in xix 14
- Day, Mr. Visits Raja at xix 13
- history of xix 13
- palaces in xix 13-4 xxiii 36-7

Chandragupta II xxii 187 xxiii 124 xxv 125 xxvii 138 xxviii 115, xxix 182,  
187

Chandragupta Maurya xxvi 211

Chandragupta of Sripura xxvi 196

Chandragupti, king of Ujjain xxv 178  
 Chandrakirti of Ujjain xxv 179  
 Chandraleka, queen of Valabhi xxv 179  
 Chandravarman, of the Susunia inscription xxvii 188-9  
 Chandrehe

monastery inscription xx 37  
 pre-Muhammadan monastery at xx 32, 37  
 temple inscription xx 32  
 temple with circular spire . xx 31-2

#### Chanhudaro

antiquities from xxix 117, 118-20  
 beds from xxix 117, 118  
 birds at xxix 119  
 bull at xxix 119  
 copper objects xxix 120  
 drain at xxix 118  
 excavations at xxix 117-20  
 ibex at xxix 118  
 Indus Valley culture at xxix 117-118-20  
 monkey at . xxix 119  
 Mother goddess at xxix 119  
 pictographs at xxix 118, 119  
 pottery from xxix 117, 119-20  
 prehistoric site of xxix 116-20, 121  
 seals and sealings from xxix 118-9, 120  
 shell objects from xxix 118  
 stone objects from xxix 120  
 terracotta figurines and toys from xxix 117, 119  
 unicorn at xxix 119  
 well at xxix 118

Chantisiri, Ikhaku princess xxvi 187, 188, 189 xxix 144, 148

Charchika, goddess, temple of at Bhilsa xxi 41

Charsada : excavations at xxi 109 xxii 17 xxiv 134

Chashtana xxi 114 xxii 134

Chatargi : Sri Dattatreya temple at xxix 237

Chatgaon (Chittagong) : mint at xxi 130

Chittagaon (Chittagong)

Buddhist monastery at xxi 81

residence of Tila-yogi, Tantrik Buddhist sage xxi 81

Chatigrama, ancient name of Chittagong xxi 81 xxv 148

Chatsu

ancient name apparently Champavati xxvii 147

Gurg Ali Shah's tomb at xxv 128

Chaudhari Karan Singh contributes funds for Ahar excavations xxv 56

## Chauhan Rajputs

at Asirgarh xxii 46

rulers of Sirohi xxv 149

Chaun Kotili: temples and inscription at xxi 50

Chaunsa: battle of xxii 36

*chaupat* pieces found at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73

Chaurasi muni, rock sculptures at Patherghatta xxii 33

Chavannes, Prof. on Ye-tha costume xxv 175

Chavunda II xxvii 141

Chavundoja, Jaina sculptor xxii 129

## Chedi

rulers of Dahala xx 37

type of temples xx 37 *see* Chandreh

## Chemical treatment

of bronzes xxiii 112-3 xxiv 141 xxviii 152 xxix 207

of coated stone images xxvi 228

of copper xxiv 141 xxv 164 xxvi 227

of moth infected carpets xxvii 180

of silver xxiv 141

of stains on marble xxvii 181

on steatite and paste seals xxv 164

on stone xxviii 155-6

on textiles xxviii 156

on woodwork xxvii 181

Chenna Bhairadevi of the Saluva dynasty xxiv 115

Chennappa Nayaka, chief of Damaral xxii 137

Chera kings in inscriptions xxii 133

## Cheros

forts of, at Palamanu *q. v.*

history of xxii 33 xxiv 29

Rajas of Palamanu xxii 32, 33

territory annexed by British xxii 32, 33 xxiii 25

Chert, extensive use of in Indus Culture xxvi 56

"Chessman" pillars in Assam xxiv 61 *see* Dimapur

"Chessmen" at Indus Valley sites xxiv 61, 73 xxv 79 xxvi 68

Chetru: drawings of xxv 199

Chevvapa, Nayaka king xxvi 205

Chezerla: Siva temple at xix 33-4

Chhadvaideva (Silahara) xix 35

Chhatargi: conservation of Pallava temple at xxix 29-30

Chhatarpur, conservation of Chaturbhuj temple at xxix 53

## Chhatarpur States

conservation in xxi 36-7 xxii 83-5 xxiv 45-6 xxv 54 xxvi  
49 xxvii 52 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 53monuments of Chandel Rajputs in *see* Khajuraho

- Chhathisiri, Ikhaku queen xxix 164, 166  
 Chhatrapati Sivaji: coin of xxv 154  
 Chhavaggiya Bhikkhus, figure paintings made by xxix 193  
 Chhinnamasta, goddess, picture of in Mukhalingam temple xx 35  
 Chhota Hathigumpha: reliefs and inscriptions in xxii 132  
 Chichar, ancient site near Jamalgarhi xxii 101  
 Chillianwala: battle field memorial at xxi 4  
 China, mentioned in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxvi 189  
 Chindwara xxii 51, 52  
 Chinese  
     annals on Kushan conquests xxix 56  
     copper coins xxiv 147  
     documents on wood xxiv 147  
     inscription at Bharno xxix 160-1, 183  
         on bricks at Astana xxiv 147  
         on bronze Bodhisattva image at Mandalay xxiii 95  
         on Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu xxi 107  
     invasion of Burma xxiii 96  
     jade found at Taxila xix 19  
     manuscripts from "Thousand Buddhas' Caves" xxiv 147  
     Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu, cast in Indian Museum xxi 107  
     silk fabrics recovered by Sir Aurel Stein xxiv 146, 147  
     wall paintings xxi 100 *see* Wall paintings  
 Chinese Turkistan, importance in early times xxiv 138  
 Chingleput  
     Fort xxiii 40-1  
     Ther or Raja Mahal in Fort at xxiii 40-1  
 Chiniot: conservation of Shahi Mosque xxii 9  
 Chinsurah: conservation of Dutch tombs at xxv 41  
 Chintpur; temple at xxiii 56  
 Chippata-Jayapida, Kashmir king xxiii 130  
 Chiraghan fair held in Shalimar garden, Lahore xxii 11  
 Chitor  
     Fort of xxii 138 xxviii 49  
     *Kirtistambha* or *Jayastambha* or Tower of Victory, effigies of architect Jaita  
         and his three sons in xx 34  
     inscriptions relating to xx 34, 35 xxv 149  
     parlous condition of xxvii 51-2 xxviii 49 xxix 52  
     Temple of Mokajji, conservation of xxvii 51  
 Chitrakuta queen: temple of, at Bayana xix 44  
 Chitrakuta (Banda Dt.): inscribed celt-like object from xxvii 149  
 Chitrakuta-Mahadurga, name in inscription for Chitor Fort xx 138  
 Chittagong  
     Buddhism still living faith at xxi 81  
     Buddhist images recovered at xxi 82-3, 115



Chittagong—*contd.*

- Chatigaon and Chatigrama, ancient names of xxi 81, 130  
 literary evidence of antiquity of xxi 81  
 mint at xxi 130  
 Tantric Mahayana school at xxi 81  
 Chittagong Dt. : Treasure Trove from xxvii 195  
 Chittaraja of the Silahara dynasty : coins of xxiv 144  
 Chitti Baoli near Attock xxvi 239  
 Chitti Gati, Hindu shrine on ancient Buddhist site xxi 65  
 Choda II xxviii 121  
 Choda III xxviii 121  
 Chodagangadeva, E. Ganga king xxvi 204  
 Chola  
     genealogy xix 32  
     naval exploits xxviii 122  
     queens in inscriptions xxiv 121  
 Choudhury, N. M. R. : images in possession of xxix 142  
 Chrematheism at Indus sites xxvi 58  
 Chudamanivarman, king of Kataha and Srivishaya xxvii 151  
 Chukhsa, ancient name of Chach xxvi 114, 116  
 Chunar  
     Asokan pillars quarried at xx 21  
     conservation of Iftikhar Khan's tomb at xix 2 xx 3 xxv 6 xxvi 7  
         xxvii 6 xxviii 11  
     siege of xxii 35  
 Chunsar : beads from xxviii 99  
 Chutapallava, early traditional Pallava king xxv 136  
 Cinerary urns  
     at Baluchistan sites xxvi 223 xxvii 169, 175  
     at Hmawza xxvi 176 n 2, 182 xxvii 134  
     at Indus Valley sites xxiv 63 xxvi 57  
     at Jamalgarhi xxi 56  
     at Pagan xxvii 125  
     Pyu, contents of xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7  
 Chitta, reputed to be native of Hamsavati xxiii 128  
 Clay horses and elephants as votive offerings xxv 115  
 Cleopatra on engraved gem xxviii 132  
 Clive, Lord xxiv 154  
 Coatman, J. : report of ancient sites near Mansehra by xxi 63  
 Coats of mail discovered in clearance at the citadel, Champaner xxviii 30.  
 Cochín  
     Church of St. Francis at xxi 88-9 xxv 46 xxvi 44  
     Dutch cemetery at xxi 89  
     taken by the Dutch in 1633 xxi 88  
     Vasco da Gama landed at, in 1502 xxi 88

## Cook

on coins of Sophytes xxix 133

on inscribed Lalabhagat pillar xxix 133

red sandstone figure of, in the round at Lalabhagat xxix 132, 133

Coggin-Brown; J.: on neolithic implements xxiv 102

## Coins

Achæmenian *q. v*

from Ahar *q. v*

Ahom *q. v*

in Ajmer Museum xix 42

of Alexander the Great at Taxila xxiv 48

Andhra *q. v*

of Arab rulers of Sind xxix 110

of Arakan xxv 147 xxix 182

of Azilises at Taxila xxix 73

of Barakzai dynasty xxi 107

in Baroda Museum xix 42

from Bedadi *q. v*

of Bhojadeva I *q. v*

in Bijapur Museum xix 42

bilingual, of Mahmud of Ghazni xxix 197-8

in Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society xix 42

in British Museum *q. v*

with Buddha figure xxvi 216

Byzantine, in mouths of the dead xxiv 148

of Chhatrapati Sivaji xxv 154

Chinese *q. v*

of Chittaraja (Silahara) *q. v*

in Dacca Museum xxi 112

in Delhi Fort Museum xxi 108, 237-9 xxii 274-5 xxiii 107, 235-7 xxiv  
132, 134, 264-6 xxv 154, 155, 302-3 xxvi 213, 214, 215 xxvii 156, 204-  
5 xxviii 143, 193-4 xxix 248-9

Gadhiya *q. v*

from Gitagram xxviii 98

Gupta *q. v*

in Gwalior Museum xxiv 168-9

in Gwalior State xxv 194

from Halin *q. v*

of Hindu Shahis *q. v*

from Hmawza xxvi 220

of Hoseyn Baikara *q. v*

from Hund xxiii 69

imitation of Sassanian issues xxv 57-8

in Indian Museum xix 62-3 xx 56-7 xxi 107-8, 130 xxii 146 xxiii  
104, 233 xxiv 130-2. 258-62 xxv 154, 299-300 xxvi 208-211-3 xxvii

Coins—*contd.*

- 153, 201-3 xxviii 139-40, 183-94 xxix 197-8, 245-7  
 inset in ravement at Jamalgarhi xxi 57 xxii 20
- of Ismail Shah *q. v*  
 from Jamalgarhi *q. v*  
 from Jhalawar State *q. v*  
 from Jhukar *q. v*  
 of Kanishka in silver xxv 154  
 of Kumaragupta *q. v*  
 from Kurukshetra *q. v*  
 in Lahore Museum xix 42 xxi 130 xxv 167 xxvi 234  
 from Lalabaghat *q. v*  
 of lead *see* Andhra  
     long currency of early issues xxvii 59  
 in Lucknow Museum xix 42 xxi 130  
 from Madipur *q. v*  
 from Mahasthan *q. v*  
 from Mandur xxiv 158  
 from Martand xxiii 130  
 from Mastung xxiv 59  
 of Maukhari dynasty xxi 1333  
 from Mewar *q. v*  
 from Mithathal xxvi 233  
 from Mohenjodaro xxii 103, 104 xxiii 48 xxvii 69  
 from Nagarjunikonda *q. v*  
 in Nalanda Museum xxviii 145  
 from Paharpur *q. v*  
     Pala xxvii 104-5  
 of Panchala *q. v*  
 from Parsundi *q. v*  
 from Patna *q. v*  
 in Patna Museum xix 41  
     paucity of finds in Baluchistan xxiv 53  
     Pearse collection of xxviii 139-40, 184-92  
 from Penumali *q. v*  
 in Peshawar Museum xxi 109 xxiii 107-8 xxiv 134 xxv 156 xxvi  
     216 xxvii 156-7 xxviii 141  
 in Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon xxv 147  
 of Philip Aridaeus *q. v*  
 of Philip III *q. v*  
 in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 42 xxiii 124  
     Punch marked xxiv 47-8 xxv 154, 299  
 in Rajshahi Museum xxi 112  
 from Rangamati *q. v*  
     Sabhar xxi 112

Coins—*concl'd.*

- of Sapedana *q. v*
- from Sarnath *q. v*
- of Sasan (Sasas) xxix 63
- Sassanian *q. v*
- of Satakarni kings xxiv 160, 161 *see also* Andhra
- of Satavashtra xxix 55
- of Sher Shah *q. v*
- of Shillong Coin Cabinet *q. v*
- of Silaharas *q. v*
- of Sophytes xxix 133
- of Spalirises xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
- of Sri Chandra Sata *q. v*
- in Srinagar Museum xxiii 131
- symbolical from Burma xxvi 171, 172-3, 179 xxix 153-4
- from Tamruk *q. v*
- from Taxila *q. v*
- Taylor collection of *q. v*
- from Treasure Trove *q. v*
- of Vasudeva *q. v*
- from Vesali xx 29
- of Vighrahapalas of Magadha xxv 57, 58
- in Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42
- of Wima Kadphises *q. v*
- see also*

Allan, J.  
 Banerji, R. D.  
 Bidyabinod, B. B.  
 Brown, J. C.  
 Cock.  
 Conjugate busts  
 Head, B.  
 Hultzsck, E.  
 Kharsama, Raja of  
 Konow, S.  
 Majumdar, N. G.  
 Marshall, Sir John  
 Neville, Col. H. R.  
 Rapson, E.  
 Roman  
 Smith, V.  
 Vats, M. S.  
 Whitehead, R. B.  
 Wright, H. N.

Colebrooke, H. T.: on Kara inscription xxiii 122, 123

- Colgong: conservation of Rock temple at xxiv 29 xxix 41
- Colouring of Gandhara stucco figures xxii 100
- Comilla conservation of Satara Ratna temple xxi 85
- "Comma" design at Taxila xix 19-20
- Conjeeveram
- conservation of Matangesvara temple xxi 32
  - inscribed sculptured historical scenes in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136
  - inscriptions at xx 36 xxiii 94
  - inscriptions in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136, 137
- Conjugate busts on coins and gems xxviii 136
- Conolly, Lieut. E.: on discovery of gems from Kandahar xxviii 132
- Conservation
- xix 1-18 xx 1-15 xxi 1-42 xxii 1-86 xxiii 1-46 xxiv 1-46 xxv 1-55 xxvi 1-50 xxvii 1-53 xxviii 1-50 xxix 1-54
  - by departmental agency xxv 1-2, 13, 16
  - by private enterprise xxi 36
- Cooch Bihar State: ancient remains in xxiv 91, 2
- Coomaraswamy, A. K. xxii 129, 143 xxvi 171
- History of Indian and Indonesian Art* by xxvii 39, 41 xxix 214
- Coorg: conservation of monuments in xxi 32 xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Coote, Sir Eyre: capture of Pondicherry by xxii 73
- Copeland, T. B.
- inscribed oil measure from Bedadi, gift of xxi 121
  - report on Kharoshthi inscriptions in Agror Valley by xxvi 126
- Copper
- implements, Baluchistan xxvii 169, 172
  - Indian sources of xxvi 55
  - Jar, inscribed, from Elephanta xxiv 17, 120
  - ladle with Kharoshthi inscription xxvii 146
  - statuette from Sarnath xxvii 15
  - swords from Fategarh xix 23 *see also* Analyses, Chemical treatment and excavated sites Chanhudaro, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal, etc.
- Cornucopia in Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 104
- Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. I xxiii 89 xxv 133 *see also* Hultzsch, Asoka. Inscriptions
- Cortlandt, Genl. H. Van collection of antique gems xxviii 135
- Cotton cloth
- found at Mohenjodaro xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106
  - unknown in Vedic literature xxvi 65
- Cotton thread at Mohenjodaro xxiv 70
- Council of Pataliputra, of the Jainas xxv 177

- Cousens, H. xxii 83, 84 xxiii 117 xxix 116  
 on Mirpur Khas votive tablets xxv 118  
 publications of xxv 197-8 xxvii 193 xxix 110, 111, 113, 161, 238
- Cowries, use of in Pala period xxix 142
- Craddock, Sir Reginald: provision of roads to Pagan monuments xix 17
- Crape, Raelant: acquisition of land at Tranquebar for Danes by xxv 47
- Cremation  
 in Baluchistan xxvii 171, 175-6  
 at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v. see also* Cinerary urns
- Crescent-shaped ornament in Burma xxix 153-4
- Cretan palaces: store rooms in xxvi 53
- Cromlechs at Chamursi xxiv 172  
 at Tilota Khairi xxviii 37
- Crompton, Lieut.: excavations at Jamalgarhi by xx 24 xxii 19
- Cunningham, Sir Alexander xix 25, 43, xx 5, 15, 25, 31, 37 xxi 9, 46, 47, 50, 120, 143 xxii 13, 91, 93-5, 124, 164, 165, 169, 171, 184 xxiii 47, 53, 56, 59, 98, 122, 123, 124 xxiv 124 xxv 14-5, 58, 108, 123, 148, 151, 152 xxvi 216 xxvii 11, 38, 43, 103, 104, 137, 143 xxviii 18, 88, 132, 133, 134, 138 xxix 198
- Cup of brass engraved with charms and verses from the Quran xxiv 130
- Curzon, Lord: gifts to Indian museums from xxi 107 xxii 146 xxiii 105
- Cuttack, Barabati Fort at  
 conservation at xxii 45 xxiv 31 xxv 31-2 xxvi 33.  
 description and history of xxii 45 xxiv 31  
 mosque in xxv 31, 196  
 photographs of xxiii 140
- Cylinder seals  
 Assyrian xxviii 134 xxix 196  
 from Harappa xxiv 74  
 from Herat xxviii 132

## D

## Dabarkot

- excavation of great mound at xxvi 224  
 protection of site xxvii 191

## Dacca

- ancient road to, from Gaur xxii 109  
 Husaini Dalan, conservation of xix 10  
 Lalbagh Fort xxii 63 xxiv 177 xxvi 40  
 mosque at Ataskhana xxv 41  
 mosque and tomb of Haji Khwaja Shahbaz xxii 114  
 mosque of Khan Muhammad Mirza xxvi 40  
 photographs of xxiv 175 xxvi 244  
 Tomb of Bibi Peri xxii 63

- Dacca Museum xxi 112, 129, 130, 131 xxii 115, 152, 162 xxiv 37, 156 xxv 41  
 inscribed canon in xxiv 101, 155, 156
- Dadhikarna* the hypocritical cat xxiv 104
- Dadhikarnna *Naga*: inscribed and named image of xxiv 149-50
- Dahala, ancient Chedi: monuments of xxi 132
- Dah Parbatiya  
 Ahom temple at xxiv 99 xxvi 44  
 early terracotta plaques at xxv 42, 116  
 Gupta remains at xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2, 196 xxvi 44 xxvii 44 xxix 45
- Dakhni  
 Mughal bridge at xxiii 136  
 Serai, conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
- Dalhousie, Lord: purchase of Mughal jewels by xxvii 152
- Dallin  
 antiquities from xxviii 84, 85  
 excavation of circular brick structures at xxviii 83-5
- Dalu Rai, king in semi-historical legends of Sind xxix 116
- Damage to ancient monuments xxi 11, 47 xxii 188 xxiii 136, 137, 138, 142  
 xxiv 170 xxv 171 xxvi 237-8, 240 xxvii 191 xxviii 175 xxix 237
- Damajadasri I Kshatrapa, father of Jivadaman I xix 35
- Damant, G. H.: on Kantadaur ruins xxiv 87
- Damba-kuh: burial grounds at xxvii 170
- Damodaravarman: copper plates of xix 33 xxiv 117-8
- Damoh Hindi inscription recording remission of taxes xxi 115
- Danarava, Ganga king xxvii 142
- Danyakanottai: conservation of temples at xxvi 44 xxvii 46
- Dances in Chola temples xxiv 120-1
- Danda (Dandanayaka) representation on Surya images xxi 81 xxii 93
- Dantapura, identified with Dantavaktra xxii 134
- Dantavaktra: site of the fort of xxii 134
- Dantidurga, king xxvi 196
- Dantivarman, Pallava king xxix 179
- Danyal, prince  
 parentage of xxii 34, 35  
 repairs Monghyr Fort xxii 34
- Darband, visited by Sir Aurel Stein xxi 97
- Dardic language in Swat xxv 163
- Darius, marriage with sister xxix 165
- Dariyaon  
 ancient walled city xxiv 87  
 defensive walls and moats of xxiv 88-9, 91  
 meaning of name xxiv 88
- Darmani-ban: burial ground at xxvii 170

- Darmesteter, J. : on inscriptions on Babur's tomb xxv 151  
*Darsanasara* of Devasana, Digambara author xxv 177, 178  
 Daru-l Aman, former name of Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq's tomb xxii 7  
 Dasal : conservation and protection of temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14, 15, 175  
 xxix 16  
 Dasapura, Mandasor *q. v.*  
 Dasaratha : form of Brahmi characters in inscriptions of xxii 99  
 Das-Gupta, H. C. : on neolithic implements from Abor country xxiv 102  
 Dasht Valley : prehistoric site in xxvii 169  
 Datia  
 Palace of Bir Singh Deo at xxviii 50 xxix 52  
 photographs xxix 239  
 step-well at Sirol xxix 53  
 Daud Khan Quraishi  
 Mughal governor of Bengal xxii 32  
 subjugation of the Cheros by xxii 33  
 Daulara : ancient mound with stone image xxii 91  
 Daulatabad Fort : conservation of xix 17  
 Daulat Rao Scindia xxvi 214  
 D'Auteuil, M. : capture of Gingee by xxii 72-3  
 Davoy (Tavoy) in Talaing inscriptions xxiii 96  
 Day, Mr.  
 granted land for Fort St. George xix 13  
 visits Chandragiri Fort xix 13  
 Dayal, P.  
 catalogue of Gupta coins in Lucknow Museum xix 42  
 reports on Treasure Trove Coins xxiv 142 xxviii 158 xxix 213  
 Dayal, R. : on Lalabhatag antiquities xxix 132, 133  
 Deane, Sir Harold : discovery of Asoka's xiith edict at Shahbazgarhi by xxii 17  
 Deas, Col. L. J. M. : report on bones in vessels at Mastung xxiv 58  
 Debabarman, on Unakoti antiquities xxi 86  
 Debikot (Dinajpur Dt.) : inscriptions from xxi 123  
 Debipur (Rangpur Dt.) : mounds at xxiv 89-90  
 Deccan  
 conquest of by Ala-ud-Din xxix 190  
 conquest of by Ulugh Khan xxv 151  
 Deceani architecture : influence on E. Bengal monuments of xxiv 92-3  
 Defensive works in N. E. Bengal xxix 87-92  
 Dehra Dun : Kalanga monuments at xxix 9  
 Delhi  
 Adham Khan's tomb xxiii 9 xxvii 9  
 Afsarwala's tomb and mosque xxvi 9  
 Ajmere Gate xxvii 190  
 Arab Serai xxiii 9 xxv 9-10 xxvi 9 xxvii 9, 190 xxix 10, 12  
 Baghi Nazir, well near xxii 9



Delhi—*contd.*

- Bara Khamba xxix 14  
 Begampur mosque xxi 5 xxv 11 xxvi 10 xxvii 8  
 Bholi Bhatyari-ka-Mahal xxv 10 xxvi 10  
 Bijai Mandal xxiv 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9 xxviii 12 xxix 14  
 Bistdari Building xxviii 12, 13  
 Bu Halima's garden xxiii 9  
 Char Minar xxvii 9  
 Chauburji Mosque xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvii 9  
 Chaunsath Khamba xxix 10, 12  
 Chilla of Nizamu-d-din xxii 6  
 conservation at xix 4-5 xx 3-4 xxi 4-6 xxii 6-9 xxiii 8-11 xxiv 7-10  
 xxv 8-11 xxvi 9-13 xxvii 8-9 xxviii 12-4 xxix 10-5  
 Delhi Gate xxvii 190  
 drawings xxvi 245 xxvii 195 xxviii 178  
 Firoz Shah's Kotla *see* Firoz Shah Tughlaq  
 Ghazi-ud-din Khan's tomb xxix 10, 11, 12  
 Ghiyasu-d-Din Tughlaq's tomb *q. v.*  
 Hauz Khass xix 5 xx 40 xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 9, 10 xxv 10,  
 11 xxvi 10, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13  
 Humayun's tomb xix 4, 5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 6, 9 xxiii 9, 10, 141 xxiv  
 8, 10 xxv 9, 11 xxvi 11, 12, 245 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 15  
 Idgah at Kharera xxviii 12-3  
 Indrapat Fort *see* Delhi, Purana Qila  
 Iron pillar xxiii 10-11 xxv 182 xxvii 188 xxviii 157  
 Isa Khan's tomb xxiv 8 xxvii 9  
 Jahanara's tomb xxix 14  
 Jahanpanah: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245  
 Kabiru-Din Auliya's tomb xxiv 176  
 Kali Masjid xxii 7 xxvii 8 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10, 13-4  
 Kashmeri Gate xxiv 10 xxvi 11 xxvii 190 xxviii 13  
 Khair-ul-Manazil xix 5 xxi 4, 5 xxii 6 xxiii 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9  
 Khan-i-Khanan's tomb xxv 8, 9 xxvi 9 xxvii 9  
 Khirki Mosque xxi 5 xxii 6-7 xxiii 9 xxiv 9  
 Lakkarwala tomb xxvii 190  
 Lal Bangla xxvi 10  
 Lal Darwaza xxvi 11  
 Lal Kot: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245  
 Lodi Bridge xxiv 176 xxvii 9  
 Makhdumai Jahan's grave xxii 7  
 Moth-ki-Masjid xxiv 8-9 xxv 10 xxvii 9  
 Muhammad Shah's tomb xxiii 9 xxiv 10 xxvi 12  
 Mutany Memorial Tower xxiii 9 xxvii 9 xxix 14  
 Nai-ka-Qila: survey plan of xxv 199  
 Najaf Khan's tomb xxviii 12, 13

[Delhi—*contd.*

Nili Chhatri xxvii 190

Nili Masjid xxviii 12

Nizam-ud-din Auliya's Dargah

conservation of xix 4

donation of H. E. H. the Nizam to xix 1, 4  
grave of Jahanara Begum at xxix 226

Pathan Mosque xx 4-5

photographs of xix 50-2 xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 139 xxiv 174 xxv 198  
xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239Purana Qila xix 5 xxi 5-6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 10 xxv 9, 11, 182  
xxvi 11, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 10, 13

Qadam Sharif xix 26 xxi 4

Qutb

Alai Gate: original design of xix 25

conservation at xix 4-5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 10-11 xxiv  
8, 10 xxv 11 xxvi 12, 13 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 10, 14, 15iron pillar at *see* Delhi, Iron pillar

Memoir on xix 25, 45-6 xxvi 242

Sanderson Memorial sundial at xix 4

survey of xix 24-5

Qutb Sahib's Dargah xxii 8

Rai Pithora fort, survey plan of xxv 199

Raushanara's tomb and garden xxiv 10 xxvii 9 xxix 14

Sabz Burj xxvi 12 xxvii 9

Safdar Jang's tomb and garden xxi 5-6 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 8, 10  
xxv 10, 11 xxvi 11, 12, xxvii 9 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10-13

Satpula sluice xxiv 176

Shah Alam's tomb and adjoining bridge xxiv 176

Shamsi tank xxix 10, 11

Sher Mandal

conservation at xxii 8 xxv 9 xxix 14

scene of Humayun's fatal fall xxii 8

Sher Shah's gateway xxi 4 xxii 9 xxiv 8 xxv 9 xxvii 9

Sher Shah's mosque xxv 9 xxvi 11

Shikargah of Firozshah Tughlaq xxix 10, 11

Sikandar Lodi's tomb xxiii 9 xxv 9 xxvii 9

Siri, survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245

Sultan Ghari's tomb xxv 171-2 xxvi 12

Sunderwala Burj and Mahal xxvii 190

Suraj Kund xxiii 11 xxiv 11

Tripolia Gateway xxvii 9

Tughlaqabad Fort

conservation at xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10

survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245

Delhi—*concl'd.*

Ugar Sen ki baoli xxvii 8

Wazirabad Mosque xxi 5

Zafar Mahal, palace of Bahadur Shah xxi 5 xxii 7-8 xxiii 9

## Delhi Fort

Diwan-i-Am xxi 5 xxiii 9 xxix 14

Diwan-i-Khass xxvi 11 xxix 14

Gardens of xxi 5, 6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 10 xxiv 8, 10 xxv 11 xxvi 12  
xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15

Lahore Gate of xx 4

Moti Masjid in xxv 10

Mughal Rooms, glazing of and fitting electric light in xxv 10 xxvi 11

Mumtaz Mahal xx 4 xxii 8 xxiv 9

Rang Mahal xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9 xxiv 9 xxix 14

Delhi Fort Archaeological Museum xix 39, 41 xx 42 xxi 107, 108, 130, 132 xxii  
146, 159, 191, 273-5 xxiii 104-7, 234-7 xxiv 132-4, 174, 263-6 xxv 154-5  
183, 198, 301-3 xxvi 213-5, 229, 243 xxvii 156, 180, 194, 204-5 xxviii  
143-4, 156, 193-4 xxix 169, 199, 239

Demetrius I: elephant headaddress of xxvi 212

## Deogarh, Jhansi Dt.

Fort xix 6

Gupta temples at xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15.  
xxix 17, 219

Jain temples in Fort xix 6

local museum at xxvii 10, 14

photographs xxvii 194

sculptures of the Gupta period at xxi 104 xxvii 14

Deogarh Fort, Chhindwara Dt. xxi 24 xxii 51-2 xxiv 175

Deogiri: conquest of by Mubarak Khalji xix 37

Deolana: three-shrined temple of Jagesvara at xxiv 81-2

## Deopani

conservation at xxiv 39

images found in jungle at xxiii 82

Deopara: Padam Sahar tank at xxiv 37

Deorbijia: conservation of Sita Devi temple at xxvii 35-6 xxviii 37

Deothan: Hindu-Jain temple at xxvii 22 xxviii 31

Derabera: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

Dera Ismail Khan Dt.: conservation in xx 6-7 xxi 10

Deshpande, R. S.: conservation by, in Dhar State xxiii 45

## Desiccation

in Baluchistan xxvii 164, 174, 175

in Central Asia xxiv 146

Devachandra, Burmese king xxv 146

Devadharmaraja, cult of in Malwa xxv 192

Deva Dungri, the Devagiri of Kalidasa xxv 191-2

- Devagiri, Yadava capital xxix 175
- Devapaladeva, king xx 27, 35 xxi 104 xxiv 117, 119, 135 xxv 131, 159 xxvii 139, 159, 161 xxviii 116
- Devaraya I xxii 136 xxv 144
- Devaraya II xxi 118: xxiii 90
- Devasana, Jain author xxv 177
- Devavarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 166.
- Devendravarman: grant of xxiii 93 xxvii 145
- Devidhura: Varahidevi temple at xxi 50
- Devimahatmya* of the *Mārkaṇḍeya Purana* xxii 91
- Dhakanjodaro: Buddhist remains at xxix 117
- Dhalbhum: pigmy implements from xxviii 130
- Dhama, B. L. xxi 36 xxii 84-5 xxiii 45, 143 xxiv 45-6, 177, 178 xxv 53-4, 73, 75, 127-30, 150 xxvi 47, 60, 219, 245, 247 xxvii 4-9, 52, 156 xxviii 8-14, 148-4, 179: xxix 52, 241  
*Guide to Khajuraho* by xxvii 52.
- Dhammaceti, Burmese king xix 36 xxi 122
- Dhammaraja, title assumed by Burmese kings xxvi 168
- Dhammavansa, Rev. U.  
     Buddhist images collected by xxi 81-2  
     lecturer in Pali, Chittagong xxi 81
- Dhamrao: mounds at xxv 99
- Dhamtaur  
     *kanjur*, called *kaniat* locally, quarried at xxi 62  
     terracotta animal figurines found at xxi 62  
     *ziarat* at xxi 62
- Dhanavati, a nun, dedicates an image of the Buddha xxix 216
- Dhannakada: inscriptions on the Mahachaitya at xx 34
- Dhanora  
     ancient remains at xxii 108-9  
     old roadways from xxii 109
- Dhanuka  
     Mahisha mardini image at xxvii 112.  
     temple at xxvii 176
- Dhanyasoma, king of the Gaura-kshatriya family xxix 187
- Dhar State  
     conservation xix 10 xx 11 xxii 85-6 xxiv 45 xxv 55 xxvi 49-50  
     xxvii 52-3 xxviii 47, 49-50 xxix 53 *see also* Mandu  
     photographs xxiii 139 xxiv 174
- Dharasena IV of Valabhi xix 35
- Dharasimha Caves at Osmanabad. xxv 186
- Dharsuram, labelled sculptures of Saiva saints xix 34
- Dharla R. xxiv 91
- Dharmaghar  
     bronze image (9th-10th cent.) of the Buddha at xxi 85  
     Kali temple at, destroyed by earthquake xxi 85

- Dharmakshetra, a name for Kurukshetra xxi 46
- Dharma Pala, Assamese king xxvi 199
- Dharmapala, Pala king xxi 104 xxiii 102 xxiv 119 xxvi 195, 196 xxvii 138, 139, 159 great monastery of, at Somapura xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 145-  
vihara of, mentioned on Paharpur tablets xxvi 148
- Dharmaraja, Sailodbhava  
Kondedda grant of xx 36 xxviii 126 xxix 178  
victory of, at Phasika xx 36 xxviii 125
- Dharmaraja—Ratha at Mahabalipuram xxix 189
- Dharmarajikas* (stupas) xxiv 128
- Dharmasagara, author of *Pravachanapariksha* xxv 177, 181
- Dharmasurah, king xxv 146
- Dharmavijaya, king xxv 146, 147
- Dharmma Khedi, E. Kadamba king xxix 186
- Dhathamandir (Kashmir) conservation at xxi 42 xxiii 129, 130
- Dhauri  
Asoka Rock Edict xxiii 140 xxiv 171 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164  
cave inscription xxix 177
- Dhenuka, the donkey demon xxvi 143, 144, 145 xxviii 168, 169
- Dhenukakata, place name in Karle inscriptions xxiii 92
- Dhiman, artist in the Varendra Country xxi 104
- Dholka  
Bahlol Khan Qazi's Masjid xix 8 xxvi 24 xxix 33  
Khan Masjid xix 8 xx 10 xxi 17 xxii 23-4 xxiii 19 xxv 24 xxviii 29 xxix 33  
Malav Tank at xxix 33  
Dholpur: tomb of Zarrina xxii 224
- Dhotra: Mahadeo temple at xxix 42, 240
- Dhruva (Dharavarsha), king xxvi 196
- Dhruva-sarman, donor of pillars at Bilsar xxii 95
- Dhruvasena I of Valabhi xix 36 xxiii 90, 92
- Dhyana*: spirit of, in figure sculpture xxix 217-221
- Dhyana-yoga* on Indus Valley seals xxix 218
- Dhyana-yogin type of image xxix 191-4
- Diaper pebble masonry at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130
- Dice  
found at Mohenjodaro q. v.  
found in Nalanda monasteries xxiii 74
- Digambaras xxv 176-182
- Dighe, Mr., State Engineer, Dhar: conservation by xxiii 45
- Diji Fort  
crescent-shaped plan of xxix 161  
formerly called Ahmadabad xxix 161  
guns bearing Persian inscriptions in xxix 161
- Dikshit, B. G. in charge of Agra office xxiii 143

- Dikshit, K. N. xix 28, 32, 46 xx 7, 8, 25, 43, xxi 28, 74-88, 101, 123 xxii 58, 64, 65, 107-20, 129, 152, 161, 162, 173, 196 xxiii 30-4, 74-82, 104, 118, xxiv 17-22, 37, 119-20, 123, 143, 144, 170, 175, 176, 178, xxv 201, xxvi 40, 199-200, 246 xxvii 38-45, 111-3 xxviii 38-44 xxix 43-6, 143-4, 241
- on Ahom stone pillar inscription xxiv 157-8
  - on Damodarpur copper plates xxiii 90
  - on dated silver coin of Kumaragupta xxiii 124
  - on Deopani inscription xxvii 143
  - excavations at Mahasthan xxviii 88-97
    - at Mohenjodaro xxiv 60, 62, 63-73 xxv 72, 73 74, 87, 93, xxvii 71 xxviii 67
    - at Paharpur xxvi 140-9 xxvii 101-11 xxviii 97-8 xxix 138-143
    - at Rangamati xxviii 99-100
  - explorations in Sind xxv 98-100 xxix 110
  - on Harsola copper plates xxix 177
  - on identification of Pushkarana xxvii 188-9
  - on inscription of Husain Shah xxviii 128
  - on Majhgawan plates xxii 171
  - on Nidanpur plates xxi 115
  - on Paharpur copper plate xxvii 144
  - on Paharpur terracotta seals xxvii 144-5
  - on Poona copper plates xix 32
  - on Prithvishena of the Ganj and Nachna inscriptions xxvii 142
  - on Sylhet plates xxi 115
- Dilawar Khan, Curator, Peshwar Museum xxii 97 xxiii 108 xxiv 135 xxv 157 xxvi 217 xxvii 156-8 xxviii 141-2
- Dilwar Khan Ghorī of Malwa xxviii 128
- Dinapur; monoliths at xxii 65, 190 xxiii 104 xxiv 39 xxvii 45
- Dinajpur
- antiquities at xxv 113-4
  - Rajbari (Raja's Palace) at xxi 84, 115
  - Vishnu image from xxiii 103
  - votive stupa of unusual form at xxv 114
- Dinajpur Dt.: Moslem inscriptions in xxi 123
- Dindigul Fort xxi 89 xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Diodorus: on Alexander's march from the Indus xxvii 170
- Diodotus I: on Greek gem xxviii 136
- Dionysus, crude representation of at Nagarjunikonda xxviii 104
- Dipachandra, king xxv 146
- Diskalkar, D. B.
- on Betma plates xxvii 142
  - on Harsola plates xxix 177
- Diz-Parom: mounds of the chalcolithic age near xxvii 168

Dobbs, W. E. J.

contributes funds for Ahar excavations xxv 56

discovery of Ahar inscriptions by xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56

Dog at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*

Dolichocephaly, evidence of, at Mohenjodaro xxiv 72

Dolmens in the Nilgiris xxv 42

Doni: Chandella temples at xxi 70-1 xxvii 52 xxviii 49 xxix 53

Door frames

at Dinajpur xxv 114

with *Garuda* and *Nagas* xxii 119-20

of Khiching temple xxii 127

Double fish symbol on inscription from Trincomalee xxiv 115

Draband: ancient mounds at xxvi 222

Drain pipes of earthenware at Gingee and Vijayanagar xxii 77 *see also* Mohenjodaro

Drakala: ancient sites at xxvii 176-7

Dravidian influence in Orissan shrines xxii 43

Drawings xix 24-6, 49 xx 48 xxi 138-40 xxii 194-5 xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7  
xxv 199-200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 195-6 xxviii 178 xxix 240-1

Dream, leading to discovery of tomb xxiii 79

Drishadvati R.

boundary of Kurukshetra xxi 47

identified with Ghaggar xxi 47

identified with Rakshasi xxi 47

Dronacharya: Chakravyuha castle of xxi 47 xxii 89

Dronasimha, son of Bhatarka xxi 114

Drought in Vijayanagara in time of Achyutaraya xix 34

*duar*, place name signifying a ford xxiv 88

Dubrenil, J.

discovery of Buddhist sculptures by xxvi 231

removal of sculptures from Nagarjunikonda by xxvi 160

on Vedic antiquities in Malabar xxii 133

Dudhai: temples at xxvii 16

Dunapur: fragment of *gupa* pillar at xxix 133-4

Dupleix statue at Pondicherry xxii 74, 76

Durga-khoh cave near Chunar: inscriptions at xix 36

Duroiselle, C. xix 31, 36, 37, 46 xx 13, 29-31, 38 xxi 32-6, 122 xxii 78, 121, 139,  
190, 193, 196 xxiii 41-5, 82-5, 96, 139 xxiv 41-5, 106-11, 136, 172 xxv  
48, 159, 197 xxvi 45-7, 219-20, 247 xxvii 162, 197 xxviii 45-7, 146  
xxix 48-51, 203

on Age of Shwedagon Pagoda, Rangoon xxiii 126-8

on Arakan inscriptions xxv 132

on Burmese epigraphy xix 36 xx 38-9 xxi 121-3, 133-4 xxii 139  
xxiii 95-6 xxiv 121-2 xxv 144-8 xxvi 200-2 xxvii 145 xxviii  
123-4 xxix 181-3

on Chinese inscription from Bhamo xxix 160-1

Duroiselle—*contd.*

- excavations at Halin by xxix 151-5
  - at Hmawza by xxvi 171-83 xxvii 127-35 xxviii 105-9
  - xxix 155-6
  - at Pagan by xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13
  - xxix 156-8
- on four Burmese saints xxii 174-6
- on inscribed slab from Bassein xxix 158-60, 182, 183
- on Mongol frescoes at Pagan xxi 146-8
- on place names in Burma xxii 173-4
- The Apocryphal Geography of Burma* xxiii 126

## Dutch

- capture of Cochin xxi 88
- cemeteries xxi 89, 90 xxii 78 xxv 41, 45-6 xxvi 44, 45 xxvii 46 xxviii 44-5 xxix 46, 47
- fort at Sadras *q. v.*

## Dwarahat

- Badrinath group of temples xxii 14
- Bandeo temple xxii 14 xxvii 15
- drawings xxiii 141
- Gujardeo temple xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxvii 15-6
- Jaina temple xxii 15
- Kacheri group of shrines xxii 13-4, 15-6 xxiii 12-3 xxvii 15
- Kutumbari temple xxii 14
- Maniyan temples xxii 14-5 xxiv 12 xxvii 15
- Mrityunjaya temples xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 12 xxvii 15
- Palace of rajas on Chandragiri hill xxii 14

- Ratan Deo temples xx 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 13 xxvii 15
- temples xxi 50 xxii 13-6 xxiii 58 xxiv 12-3 xxvii 10, 15-6 xxviii 17

## E

- Ea-Bani, figure resembling, at Mohenjodaro xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77
- Earliest Muslim inscription in India xxiv 122
- Earth-goddess (Wathundaye) legend in Burma xxi 144-6
- Earthquakes damaging ancient monuments xix 10 xxii 63, 91 xxiv 92
- Eastern Circle: division of xix 12 xxix 144
- Eastern Ganga dynasty of Kalinganagara xxii 44
- Eastern School of mediæval sculpture xxiii 101-3 xxv 127
- East India Company
  - annexation of Bihar by xxii 32
  - settlement at Fort St. George xix 13
- Efflorescent salts: damage to ancient monuments from xxv 164-6
- Ehuwala, Ikhaku king xxix 164, 166



## Ekachakra

city referred to in *Mahabharata* and *Mahavamso* xxiii 59

identification of by Cunningham xxiii 59

Ekdala, suggested identification with Murcha-Vishnupur xxiii 77

Ekdil Sarai : conservation of gateway of xxiv 6 xxvi 8

Elephant cognizance of Ajitanatha xxii 132

## Elephanta Caves

conservation of xix 9 xxi 12-3 xxii 22-3 xxiii 18 xxiv 17

xxv 20 xxvi 23, 193 xxvii 22 xxviii 28 xxix 24

inscribed copper jar from cistern near xxiv 17, 120

Elephants bathing Jina xxix 195

Elgandal Fort : inscription from xx 39

## Ellichpur

conservation at xxii 53 xxix 43

Hauz Katora pavilion at xxiv 171 xxix 43

photographs xxix 240

Elliot, Sir Walter : on Chinese or Jain pagoda, Negapatam xxvii 151

## Ellora

caves at xxii 177 xxv 185

conservation of frescoes at xxv 185

Kailasa temple at xxix 220

Nataraja images at xxiv 126, 127

Siya issuing from *linga* at xxix 215Enamelled terracotta plaques illustrating *jatakas* xxiv 43, 136

## Enamelled tile paving

at Begu Hajjam's Mosque, Patna City xxii 31

at mosque, Gaur xxvii 43

Enamel-like coating on steatite seals xxviii 154

Encasing of stupas at Nalanda xxiv 83

English Bazar : survey of monuments at xxv 200

Engraved gems *see* GemsEpigraphy *see* Moslem Epigraphy and Sanskrit Epigraphy*Epigraphia Birmanica* xix 37, 45 xx 38, 39, 43 xxi 121, 133 xxii 139, 190 xxiii 95 xxv 145 xxvi 201 xxviii 124*Epigraphia Carnatica* xxiii 90*Epigraphia Indica* xix 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 45 xx 27, 33, 34, 35, 42 xxi 114, 116, 119, 120, 133, 134, 135 xxii 129, 130, 132, 134, 138, 184, 187, 190 xxiii 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 96 xxiv 114, 116, 117, 118, 119 xxv 132, 133, 135, 136, 141, 159, 167, 193 xxvi 193-7, 205 xxvii 141-4, 188 xxviii 119-21, 122, 125, 126, 161 xxix 165, 172, 176-9, 181, 188*Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica* xix 38 xx 35, 39, 43 xxi 123, 124 xxii 179, 190 xxiv 119, 122 xxv 150, 151 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127, 129 xxix 190

Epigraphical publications xxiii 89-90 xxiv 116-8 xxv 133-7 xxvi 193-8 xxvii 141-4 xxviii 119-22 xxix 176-81, 190

Erai R. xxii 52

Eran

colossal boar image at xx 9 xxiii 29-30 xxvii 35

early-Gupta remains at xx 9 xxiii 29-30

inscriptions at xxiii 29-30

subject to Toramana xxv 135

Vishnu temple at xx 9

Erandol: Pandawa's Wada Masjid at xxvi 240 xxvii 22

Eras used in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197

Eros and Psyche on Taxila seal xxiv 49 xxix 59

Etawah Dt.: conservation of Ajitmal and Ekdil serais at xxiv 6 xxvi 8

European cemeteries

at Agra xxiv 3, 6, 7

in Burma xxi 127

at Cochin xxi 89

at Gooty xxiii 35

at Masulipatam xxiv 39 xxvii 46 xxviii 44

at Negapatam xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxviii 45 xxix 46, 47-8

at Pondicherry xxiii 39, 40

at Pulicat xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 46

at Sadras xxi 90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

at Sardhana xx 3 xxiv 6

at Tuticorin xxii 78 xxvi 45

Excavations: restriction and regulation of xxix 237

Execution trees of Adilshahi sultans at Bijapur xx 10

Exposure of the dead at Makran sites xxvii 170

## F

Fa-hian

on Rajgir xxiv 28

on sites in Swat xxv 161

Faience, Egyptian xxiv 139 xxv 165 *see also* Analyses, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and Nal

Fairs

at Unakoti in the month of Pausha xxi 85

in Mughal gardens xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22

Famine

in Magadha xxv 177

in Malava xxv 179

Farhad Khan and his family captured by the Portuguese xix 38

Faria Bagh *see* Ahmednagar

Farishta xix 37 xxi 24, 25 xxii 55, 56 xxvi 198 xxix 189

## Farrukhnagar

history and monuments of xxvi 122-4

Shish Mahal at. example of late Mughal domestic architecture xxvi  
124

Farrukhsiyar, Emperor xxiii 105

## Farugi

kings of Khandesh xxii 46, 47 xxvi 35

monuments at Burhanpur xxvi 244

monuments at Thalner xxix 37

Fatehabad (Gwalior State) conservation of Koshak Mahal xx 15 xxi 39-40 xxii  
183-4

Fatehabad (Hissar Dt.): Firozshah's Lat at xxviii 175

Fathegarh: copper swords with spiked handles from xix 23

Fathekhelda: Imadshahi Mosque at xxvi 38, 244

Fathi-ullah Imad-ul-Mulk adopts the Vijayanagar *ganda-bherunda* crest xx 57Fathpur Sikri xix 2 xx 2 xxii 48 xxiii 5-6 xxiv 4-5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5  
xxviii 9-10 xxix 6

baoli, conservation of xxvi 5 xxviii 9-10

Bibi Zainab's tomb xxv 4

Buland Darwaza at xxiii 5 xxvi 4

Chor Darwaza at xxiv 4

crumbling of inscriptions at xxiii 113

Dargah of Shaikh Salim Chisti xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxviii 10  
xxix 225

Jodli Bai's palace at xxvi 4

photographs xxvii 194

Rang Mahal at xxiii 5 xxiv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5

stone decay at xxiii 113 xxv 166

## Fenestration

at Jandial temple, Taxila xxv 77

at Mohenjodaro xxv 77

## Fergusson, J.

on Arjuna's Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 104

on bas-reliefs of Badami xxi 132

on date of Junnar Caves xxviii 29

*History of Indian Architecture* xxiii 134 xxvii 38, 39on the *kanguras* of the Qutb xix 25

on Lingaraja temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 119, 120

on Vitthala temple, Vijayanagar xxii 67

Fertility. Goddess of. at Taxila and other sites xxvii 67

Finot, L.: on identification of Maha-Chan-p'o' xxv 117

## Firoz Shah Tughlaq

builds Jaunpur Fort xxvi 237

death of xxv 150

invasion of Bengal by xxiii 77

Firoz Shah Tughlaq—*contd.*

- Kotla of, at Delhi xix 24-6 xx 4 xxi 4, 6 xxii 9 xxiii 9, 10, 141 xxiv 10 xxv 11 xxvi 10-1. 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13
- palace of, at Hissar xxi 4
- repairs the Qutb xix 25
- in a S. India inscription xxviii 121
- Sikargahs* of, at Delhi xxvi 238 xxix 10, 11
- tomb of xix 5 xxii 8

## Fish

incarnation of Vishnu xxiv 154-5

on Nal pottery xxv 68

Firinghi-Kut: E. I. Company's factory at xxvi 246

Fleet, J. F.

on accession of Singhana xxviii 118

*birudas*, collected by xxi 119

on copper plates of Ganga kings xix 32

on copper plates of Shashthadeva II xix 33

on date of Bijjana (Sinda) xxvi 193

on derivation of name Aihole xxv 139

on Gaya copper plate xxvii 138

*Gupta Inscriptions* xxv 188

on Halsi and Nilambur plates xxii 134

on Harappa seals xxiii 47

inscriptions bequeathed to British Museum by xxi 114

*Kanarese Dynasties* xxv 142

on place name Kandharapura xxviii 118

on Sendrakas xxviii 117

on S. India inscriptions xxix 170-5

Fluted goblets in Gandhara relief xxvi 116

Forchhammer, R.

on age of Shwedagon Pagoda xxiii 126

on Burmese alphabet in Arakan xxii 139

on inscribed pillar at Mrohaung xxv 146

Notes on Arakan by xx 39

## Forged

copper plates xix 32 xxvi 190 xxvii 138, 159

Rawal inscription xxix 177

Fort Frederick. Trincomalee: Tamil inscription from xxiv 115

Fort St. George: history of foundation xix 13

Foucher, A.

on "amorous couple" in Gandhara reliefs xxi 142

collaboration in preparation of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3

*Greek origin of the image of Buddha* by xxix 191

"Guide" to Ajanta by xxii 178

on identification of Mount Hi-lo xxv 163

Foucher, A.—*contd.*

- at Indian Museum xx 43, 46, 48, 55 xxi 101
- Les représentations figurées de la Nativité du Buddha* by xxi 132
- on Miniature from Nepalese Buddhist MS xxiv 128
- research in N. W. Frontier Province xxi 43
- on Return of Kanthaka xix 29
- on Vajra-Tara shrine xxvi 171
- on *Visvantara-Jataka* xxi 143
- work at Ajanta xx 43
- Fox, B.: discovery of inscription at Uparkot Fort, Junagadh xix 35
- Francis, A.: plan of Mohenjodaro by xxv 75
- Francke, A. H.: *Antiquities of Indian Tibet* by xxvii 193
- Freire, A.: on Sivaji's fortifications at Gingee xxii 71-2
- French, J. C.: interest in Bengal monuments of xxv 114, 115, 148, 153
- Frescoes*
  - at Ajanta *q.v.*
  - at Bagh Caves xx 15 xxi 113 xxii 156, 184 xxiii 134-5 xxiv 163
  - Central Asian xxv 185 *see also* Wall Paintings
  - in Ceylon xxi 107
  - at Ellora, conservation of xxv 185
  - Italian experts employed for preservation of, at Ajanta xix 39 xx 14 xxi 124
  - at Jaipur, deterioration of xxvii 181
  - at Junnar Caves, still traceable xxviii 28-9
  - at Minnanthu xxviii 47
  - at Mohenjodaro xxii 102-3
  - at Pagan xxi 146-8 xxii 193 xxiii 44 xxix 157, 240
  - photographs of xxiv 161 xxv 185 xxix 239
  - at Sagaing, of *jatakas* xxiv 108
  - at Shanwar Wada, Poona xxi 13
  - in Sittannavasal Cave xxix 168
  - at Talbahat Fort, preservation of xxvi 228
- Friar Bala, dedication of Sarnath colossal Boddhisattva image xxix 200, 215, 216
- Führer, A. xxi 50, 52 xxv 179, 180
- Fyzabad
  - Shujau-d-Daula's tomb at xxv 5
  - photographs of xxviii 177

## G

Gabrbands

- ancient embankments of stone in Baluchistan xxvii 166, 175, 177
- attributed to Copper Age xxv 72
- Gadd, C. J.: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48
- Gadhiya coins xxi 107 xxv 194
- Gadiyanka Bhima xxv 132

## Gaganesvara

Karambera enclosure at xxi 75 xxii 60 xxiii 30-1

monuments at xxi 75-6 xxiii 30-1

Gahadavala kings of Kanauj xx 36

Gait, Sir Edward : History of Assam by xxiv 38

Gajapala (Gopinatha) defeats Gurjara army xxix 187

Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image in Prince of Wales Museum xxix 214-5

Ganapatideva of the Kakatiya dynasty xxi 31 xxv 142, 143, 144 xxix 178

*Ganda-bherunda*

crest adopted by Imad Shahis of Berar xx 57

emblem of Vijayanagar kings xxii 57

fabulous bird said to prey on elephants xxii 57

Gandai : conservation of Mahadeo temple at xxv 39-40

Gandaradittar, Chola prince xxv 143

## Gandhara

in Burmese birth story xxix 159

figure in the round xix 20

## School

date of xxii 168

at Taxila xxii 169

## Ganesa

aquatic animals on pedestal of xxviii 113

dancing xxix 223

and Gavampati, dual image of xxix 158

popularity in Burma xxviii 112-3

Ganesa's curl symbol in Tamil country xxvii 142

Ganga era xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142

Ganga and Yamuna on temple door-jambs xix 43 xxi 70 xxii 95 xxiv 98 xxix 45

Ganges R. symbolical representation by Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 106

Gangeyadeva, Chedi king xx 37

Ganjam Fort : conservation at xxviii 176 xxix 46, 47

## Gaoli

chieftains at Gawilgarh xxii 56

rulers of Deogarh xxii 52

Garde, M. B., Archæological Officer. Gwalior State xx 14, 31 xxi 37 xxii 183  
xxiii 131-5 xxiv 114, 163-9 xxv 187-94

## Gardens

at Agra xix 2 xx 2, 4 xxi 2-7 xxii 4-5 xxiii 7 xxix 6, 7 xxv 7, 8  
xxvi 8 xxvii 7 xxviii 11 xxix 9-10

at Ahmedabad xxvii 20

at Allahabad xxi 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 7 xxvi 9 xxvii 7  
xxviii 12

at Amber xxviii 48

Gardens--*contd.*

- at Burhanpur xxvi 35
- at Delhi xix 5 xx 4 xxi 5-6 xxii 8-9 xxiii 9-10 xxiv 7-10 xxv 11  
xxvi 12-3 xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15
- at Lahore xix 3 xxi 7 xxii 11 xxiv 16 xxv 16, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii  
18-9 xxviii 26 xxix 22-3
- at Lucknow xxi 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 7 xxviii  
12 xxix 16
- at Mandalay Palace xxi 32 xxii 80 xxiii 42-3
- at Wah xxvii 195

Gardabhillā. king of Ujjayani xxvi 197

Gardiner, N.: index for *Innermost Asia* by xxvi 221

Garha: Madan Mahal at xxvi 39

Garhgaon: Ahom palaces at xxii 64-5 xxiv 38. 177 xxvi 246 xxviii 42 xxix  
45

Garhwa Fort xxiv 13 xxv 13, 14 xxvi 13. 16

Garhwan: Gupta pillars from xxii 95

Garner, Col. xxiii 106

Garrick, H. B. W.: on monuments at Nagaur xxi 71-2

Garrow, Mr. recommends demolition of Gingee Fort xxii 74

*Garuda*

- in Badami reliefs xxi 132
- from Bele Narayanpura xxv 153
- capital in Indian Museum xxvi 209
- images xxiv 128-9, 130
- in Nepalese miniature xxiv 128
- in relief on Gupta temple, Deogarh xxix 219
- threatening *Nagas* xxiv 129
- in Tibet xxiv 128, 129

Garuda banners at Bharhut xxiv 128, 129 xxv 151, 297

## Garuda pillars

- at Besnagar *q.v.*
- at Dinajpur xxi 84
- at Mangalbari xxvii 40
- at Radhya xxiv 128-9

Garui temple at xxii 111 xxiv 172 xxi 44

Gateways. pre-Muhammadian and Muhammadan xxv 111

*Gathasaptasati* of Hala xxvi 196

Gatti: burial cairns at xxvii 170

Gauhati: rock sculpture known as Vishnu Jauardan at xxv 42

Gauhati Museum xxi 112 xxii 152 xxiii 80. 82

Gaur xix 10 xx 8 xxi 27 xxii 35, 62-3, 109 xxiii 31, 76-7 xxiv 37 xxv 41  
xxvii 42-3 xxviii 41 xxix 44-5

Baisgazi wall xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxvii 42

Chaukatti mosque xxi 27, 28 xxii 62-3 xxviii 41

*Gaur—contd.*

- Chhota Sona masjid xxvii 42
- Chika mosque xix 10 xxv 41 xxviii 43
- Dakhil Darwaza xx 8 xxiii 77 xxv 41 xxvii 43
- Darasbari mosque xxi 27 xxii 62, 63 xxiv 37 xxv 41
- Gumti Gate xxi 27 xxii 62 xxv 41 xxvii 43 xxix 44-5
- Gunamant masjid xxv 41
- history of xxvii 42-3
- Lattan masjid xxi 28 xxvii 43 xxviii 43
- Qadam Rasul at xxiv 89
- survey of xxv 200
- tomb of Fath Khan at xxiv 89, 90, 93
- Gaur Museum in the Gumti Gateway xxix 44-5
- Gaurangpur: conservation at xix 10 xxi 78 xxiv 37-8 xxv 41 xxviii 39-40
- Gaurisagar: conservation of temples at xxix 45-6
- Gautamiputra Satakarni xxiv 158, 159, 160
- Gavampati, patron saint of Talaings xxix 158
- Gawilgarh Fort xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 56-8 xxvi 36-8 xxvii 34
- Gedde, Ovo, founder of Dansborg Fort xxi 30
- Gedrosia xxvii 163, 170
- Geenja: conservation at xxix 20
- Gems
  - from Benares xxviii 132
  - Greek xxviii 131, 136
  - of Gupta period xxviii 138
  - importance in elucidation of Indian history and culture xxviii 134
  - from India xxviii 132, 134, 135
  - in Indian Museum xxviii 131-9 xxix 191, 196-7, 244
  - with Indian subjects and inscriptions xxviii 136
  - inscribed xxix 196-7
  - from Kandahar xxviii 132
  - Marshall Collection of xxix 196-7
  - Pearse Collection of xxviii 131-9
  - from Persia and Mesopotamia xxix 191, 196-7
  - Sassanian xxviii 138-9
- Gem stones in Pearse Collection xxviii 136
- Georgian Tomb, Benares
  - peculiar script of unread inscription xxv 56
  - Worshipped by Hindus and Muhammadans xxv 55
- Ghaggar R. identified with Drishadvati xxi 47
- Ghansur, Gaoli prince xxii 52
- Ghantasala
  - ancient trading centre xxix 148
  - Buddhist relief from xix 29
  - conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46 xxviii 44



- Ghata Jataka* xxiii 128  
 Ghiyathu-d-Din Iwaz Khalji xxv 172  
 Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughlaq xxi 119 xxv 150 xxvi 207  
     fort at Tughlaqabad xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10  
     tomb of xxii 7 xxiii 9 xxiv 176 xxv 10  
 Ghodcsavara : Begun's tomb and masjid at xxviii 31  
 Chogra-Khapa : Mahadeo temple at xxi 25 xxii 49 xxiii 27-8  
 Ghoraghat, Mughal frontier post xxiv 87  
 Ghorband, hill tract xxi 97  
 Ghosal. B., Superintendent of Archæology, Bhopal xxii 181, 183 xxiii 135 xxiv 169 xxvi 48  
 Ghose, A., discovers the Yerragudi Asoka edicts xxviii 114, 161, 162  
 Ghosh, M.  
     Curator, Patna Museum xxiii 118 xxiv 144  
     excavations at Bulandi Bagh xxvi 135-140  
 Ghsamotika, father of Chashtana xxii 134  
*Ghurratu'z-Zijal* Astronomical Tables xxix 232-3  
 Ghutgharia : temple at xxv 115  
 Gilgamish, figure resembling, at Mohenjodaro xxv 78, 96 xxvi 58, 103  
 Gillespie, Sir Robert, captures Kalanga Fort xxix 9  
 Gingee Fort  
     conservation at xix 15 xx 12 xxi 30 xxii 77-8 xxiv 41 xxvi 45  
     xxviii 45 xxix 48  
     description, history and monuments of xxii 70-7  
 Giraffe in Hoshangabad rock-paintings xxix 138  
 Girnar : Asoka Rock Edicts at xxviii 161  
 Girnar Hill : Svetambara and Digambara dispute for xxv 181-2  
 Gitagram : antiquities from xxviii 98  
 Glass  
     in ancient India xxii 156-8  
     Indian antiquities of xxii 157  
     inlay of, in Shish Mahal, Farrukhnagar xxvi 122-3  
     manufacture in Assyria and India xxiii 114  
     Mauryan beads of xix 24  
     mosaic in Mandalay Palace xix 16 xx 12, 13 *see also* Analyses  
*Glass Palace Chronicle* (Hmannan) xxii 122 xxv 117 xxix 183  
 Glauconite, *terre-verte*, as pigment for pottery xxviii 83, 154  
 Glazed plaques in Ananda Temple, Pagan xxi 133  
 Glazed pottery xxv 57 xxvii 166, 167, 176 xxviii 52, 55 xxix 110, 113  
 Glazed tiles *see* Tiles  
 Glazes, Indian and Chinese xxiii 114-5 *see also* Analyses  
 Goka, Kota chieftain xxv 144  
 Gokulchandji, Pandit : work of, at Jaipur Observatory xxi 37  
 Golconda : Quli Qutb Shah's tomb at xxv 186  
 Gold images of Buddha in Burma xxix 203

- Gomatesvara, representation of, in Maungya Tungya Caves xxi 67
- Gond  
     erest xxii 43, 44, 53, 57  
     dynasty of Chanda xxii 53  
     fortifications at Chanda xxii 52-3
- Gondophares xix 19 xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 172, 173, 174 xxix 55, 56, 63, 72
- Gooty Fort xxiii 35-6 xxiv 40 xxix 46, 47
- Gopagiri (Gwalior) xxv 181
- Gopalabhatta : on images xxii 142-3
- Gopala-Krishna : Sarnath colossal image of xxix 201
- Gopaldeva, ruler of Narwar xxii 187
- Gopalpur : inscribed Maurya image at xx 24
- Gopichandra of Chatigrama xxi 81 xxv 148
- Gosanimari, ancient fortified city xxiv 91-2
- Goswami, H. C. : on Assam copper plates xxvi 199
- Govapura (Goa), capital of the Konkan xix 36
- Govardhana, uplifted by Krishna xxi 104 xxii 113 xxvi 218 xxviii 168, 169  
     xxix 201, 219
- Govinda I xxvi 195
- Govinda III xxvi 191, 195, 196
- Govinda IV xxvi 191 xxvii 139 xxix 173
- Govindachandra of Kanauj xx 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205 xxix 167
- Govinda-Dikshita, Nayaka minister and author xxvi 205
- Govindagupta, son of Chandragupta II xxii 187
- Govindakesavadeva : Bhatera copper plate of xxix 178
- Govindaraja, Nikumbha chief of Patan xxiv 80
- Govindavarman, father of Madhavavarman xxiv 118
- Graffiti in pavilion at Burhia-ka-tal xix 2
- Granaries in Gingee Fort xxii 77
- Grant, Capt. Commandant, Delhi Fort xxiii 106
- Grant issued by the god Ranganatha xxvi 203-4
- Grantha characters of the 9th Cent. xxii 136
- Grawak : motor track to Parom from xxvii 168
- Great Mithran (Hakra or Wahindah), ancient river of Sind xxvi 54
- Gregory, H., editor of the "Punjabee" xxiv 133
- Grierson, Sir George, Director, Linguistic Survey of India xxi 97
- Griffith, J. : *Cave Temple of Ajanta* by xxi 124
- Growse, S. S. : discovery of Mathura bacchanalian sculpture by xxii 167
- Gudivada : Buddhist remains at xxviii 44
- Gudufara. Gondophares *q.v.*
- Guha, B. S. : on skeletal remains from Harappa xxix 131
- Guides' Mess, Mardan : sculptures in xxvii 194
- Gumal (Gomati) R. xxvi 222, 223
- Gummadidurru  
     Andhra coins from xxvi 156

Gummadichurru—*contd.*

- apsidal temple at xxvi 153
- Brahmi inscriptions at xxvi 154-6, 189-90, 193
- Buddhist legends on bas-reliefs at xxvi 153-4
- excavations at xxvi 152-6, 189
- minor antiquities from xxvi 155-6
- monuments at xxvi 152, 153, 155, 156 xxviii 44
- necklace of gold beads from xxvi 156
- pillars at cardinal points of stupa xxvi 153, 154, 155 157
- silver reliquary from xxvi 156
- scastika* at xxvi 154, 156

Gunava village wrongly identified as site of Gunasila *chaitya* xxv 121-2

Gungeria hoard of copper implements xxv 94 xxvi 102-3

Guns, inscribed xx 38 xxiv 101, 155, 156 172 xxv 149 xxix 161

Guntapalle: conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Gupta, K. M.: on Bhatera copper plate xxix 178

Gupta, M. N. D. Curator, Taxila Museum xxvii 155

## Gupta

coins in Lucknow Museum, Catalogue of xix 42

influence on Burmese Buddha images xxv 121

## pillars

at Bhitari xxix 20

at Eran xx 9 xxiii 29-30

at Garhwan xxii 95

## temples

at Bhitargaon xxvi 110 xxix 18

at Bhunara xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124, 125

at Dah Parhatiya xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2 xxvi 44 xxvii 14  
xxix 45

at Deogarh xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15 xxix 17 219

at Nachna Kuthari xxiv 125

at Parauli xxix 18-9

at Sankargarh xix 43

## Gupte, Y. R.

officiating Custodian, Elephanta Caves xxii 196

on Kondedda grant xxix 178

on Rithapur plates xxviii 120

Gurgi: circular temple at xx 32

Gurila ka pahad: Jaina temples at xxiv 167

## Gurramkonda

conservation of Fort at xxi 30 xxvii 46

conservation of Mahal xxix 46, 47

Gwadar xxvii 164, 169, 170

## Gwalior

Archaeological Museum xxi 38, 112, 113 xxii 187 xxiii 135 xxiv 169  
xxv 194

Gwalior—*contd.*

- archaeological reports xx 14-5 xxi 37-42 xxii 183-6 xxiii 131-5 xxiv 163-9 xxv 187-94  
 Gujar Mahal in Fort xxi 38-9. 112  
 tomb of Muhammad Ghaus at xx 14 xxi 37-8  
 Gwani: prehistoric mound at xxvii 176  
 Gypsum, used as mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73 *see* Analyses, Mortar

## H

- Habibullah, Sir Muhammad: opening of Taxila Museum by xxviii 140  
 Hadaf  
     Jami Masjid at xxii 40 xxix 41. 240  
     Mughal Bridge xxii 40  
 Hadfield, Sir Robert: analysis of Iron Pillar, Delhi by xxviii 157  
 Hematite as pigment for pottery xxviii 154  
 Hafiz Rahmat Khan's tomb, Bareilly xxvii 190  
 Haidar Ali  
     holds Gooty Fort xxix 47  
     invades the Carnatic xxii 74  
 Haig, Col. T. W.: on dynasties of the Deccan xx 39  
 Haihaya rajas of Ratanpur xxii 50-1  
 Hailey, Sir Malcolm removes Tahsil office from Jahaz Mahal, Shujabad xxix 134  
 Hainggyi Island, E. I. Co.'s factory on xxi 35 xxvi 47 xxviii 47  
 Hair relic of the Buddha xxiii 126, 127, 128  
 Haji Iqbal, Sadr Jahan Begam's eunuch; tomb of xxviii 175  
 Haji Kakar, Governor of Pishin xxiv 52  
 Hajo: temples at xxiii 81  
 Hakrah: brick remains at, discovered by canal operations xxix 120-1  
 Halder, R. R.  
     on Barwani copper plate xxix 177  
     on Sohawal copper plate xxviii 121  
 Halin  
     ancient classical names of xxix 152  
     antiquities from xxix 152  
     Buddhist sculptures from xxix 153, 154-5  
     excavations at xxix 151-5  
     history of xxix 151. 152-3  
     inscriptions from xxix 152-5, 182, 183, 203  
     silver symbolic coins from xxix 153-4  
 Halliday, Rev. R.: discovery of Talaing MS by xxiii 95  
 Halloves, H. W.: on date of Burma stone axe heads xix 31  
 Hallur: Visvesvara temple at xxviii 30, 175  
 Hamid, M. A.  
     analyses of lead, silver and copper by xxix 209-10

Hamid, M. A.—*contd.*

on artificial patination of bronzes xxix 211, 233-5

Assistant Archæological Chemist xxvii 179, 196, 197 xxviii 153,  
155, 156, 179 xxix 242

Hamid-ud-din Rehani converts Rai Visal to the Muhammadan faith xxi 72

Hamilton, Buchanan : on Paharpur Temple xxii 116 xxvii 103

Hammasiri, Ikhaku princess xxix 164, 165, 166

Hammira, palace of, at Ranthambor, known as Pushpaka xx 34

Hammiravarmadeva, Chandella chief xxix 167

Hammurabi xxiii 48

Hampi

conservation at xix 14-5 xx 11 xxi 30, 31, 32 xxii 68-9 xxiii 37-8 xxiv  
40 xxv 44 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48

Hazara Raina temple at xxi 32 xxii 68-9 xxv 44

inscriptions at xix 15, 34, 35-6 xxii 136 xxv 140

in Kundurpi inscription xxvi 204

Ranga temple at xxi 31-2

Sarasvati temple at xxi 31, 32

Soolai Bazar xxii 69

Vitthala temple xx 11 xxi 31 xxii 68, 69 xxv 44 xxvii 45

Hamsavati (Pegu), reputed birthplace of famous Buddhists xxiii 127-8

Hangal

Tarakesvara temple at xxviii 30-1

Virabhadra temple at xxix 170

Hankin, E. H. : *The Drawings of Geometric Patterns in Saracenic Art* by xxv 197

Hausi

fort at xxii 92

grave of Sayyid Shahid Wali Ninuat-ul-Jah xxii 92

images recovered at xxii 92-3

monuments in fort at xxii 92

Haralhalli : conservation of Somesvara temple at xxiii 23

Haran Manara, Sheikhpura

completion of conservation of tank and tower xix 3-4

hunting seat of Jahangir xix 3

Harapal Deo, Raja of Deogiri xix 37

Harappa

acacia tree at xxviii 78, 80

acacia tree with *machan* xxviii 77

acacia tree with platform around base xxvi 99 xxix 130

acacia tree within railing xxvii 83

agate at xxvi 105 xxviii 76

age of remains xxvi 54

alabaster at xxiv 77 xxvi 105, 107

animal bones found at xxiv 79 xxvii 84, 85, 87 xxviii 78, 79, 81, 82-3  
xxix 122, 124, 129, 130, 131

Harappa—*contd.*

- animal sacrifice at xxiv 79
- antelopes, winged at xxiii 53
- antler from xxvi 101
- arrow-head of chert from xxvii 88
- barley from xxviii 79 *see also* Cereals
- battered buttresses at xxvi 98
- beads from xxvi 102, 105, 107 xxvii 84, 85, 87 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 80, 81  
xxix 122, 123, 124, 128, 130
- beam of scale from xxvi 102
- birds at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87, 88 xxix 122-127
- bloodstone at xxviii 76
- boars at xxiv 74
- bones at xxvi 101, 104, 105 xxvii 84, 85 xxviii 81 *see also* Animal bones  
and human remains
- brick, inscribed at xxix 123
- brick robbing at xx 15-7 xxiii 54
- bronze from xxvi 102
- Buddhist structures at xxiv 74, 78
- buffalo at xxvi 103
- bull at xxiv 77, 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 85 xxviii 77, 80 xxix 122-4
- burial jars at xxiii 53, xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 xxvii 86-8 xxviii 80-1, 83  
xxix 124-131
- butterfly at xxvii 84
- cage of terracotta with bird xxiv 77
- cemeteries at xxix 124-31, 206
- cereals at xxvii 87 xxviii 77 xxix 124 *see also* Barley and Wheat
- charcoal of conifers, bamboos and reeds at xxvii 85 xxviii 83
- chert objects at xxvii 101, 107 xxvii 84, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 81
- "chessmen" at xxvi 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 81
- circular brick structures at xxviii 79 xxix 121, 122
- complete burials at xxix 129, 130
- composite creatures at xxvii 83
- cones of terracotta at xxiv 74, 76
- copper
  - amulets, seals and tablets xxvi 100
  - fish hook xxvi 99
  - jewellery xxvi 99, 101, 102, 108 xxviii 76-8
  - model of two-wheeled cart xxvi 53, 105
  - rod xxvi 101
  - stylus xxvi 107
  - vessels xxiv 80 xxvi 102 xxvii 83 xxviii 79. xxix 122
  - weapons and implements xxiii 54 xxiv 77 xxvi 52-3, 99, 100, 102  
105, 107 xxvii 83, 87 xxviii 78, 80, 81 xxix 122-3
- cremation at xxiv 62, 74-5, 77 xxix 128

Harappa—*contd.*

- crocodile at xxiv 74 xxvi 99, 100, 104 xxviii 80 xxix 131  
 cubical dice at xxviii 78 xxix 122, 131  
 Cunningham's plan of xx 16 xxiv 73  
 decoration of burial urns xxvii 87 xxix 125-6  
 deer at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87 xxviii 76 xxix 126, 127, 130  
 destruction of structures by contractors xx 15 xxiv 62  
*dhyāna-yoga* pose at xxix 218  
 disposal of dead at xxiv 62-3 xxvii 86-7 xxviii 80-1, 82, 83 xxix 124-31 *see also* Cremation  
 dogs at xxiv 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 88 xxix 126  
 doves at xxvi 108  
 drains at xxiii 53 xxiv 75, 79 xxvi 103, 104, 106 xxvii 85 xxviii 78 xxix 122  
 drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241  
 duck at xxvi 108 xxvii 88  
 elephant at xxvi 100, 107, 108 xxvii 83 xxviii 77  
 excavations xx 15-7 xxiii 47-51, 52-4 xxiv 11, 15, 73-80 xxvi 97-108 xxvii 1, 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31  
 faience at xxiii 52, 53 xxiv 77, 80, 139 xxvi 99, 100, 104, 107 xxvii 87, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131  
 female with plant springing from womb at xxvi 99  
 figurines of human beings at xxvi 106, 108  
 fish at xxvi 104, 105, 107 xxvii 84 xxix 123, 125, 126, 127  
 flesh-rubber of terracotta at xxvii 85  
 fractional burials at xxvii 87 xxix 129, 130  
 fragmentary structural remains at xxvi 53 xxvii 83, 84, 85 xxviii 76, 77  
 funerary pottery xxix 124-31  
 glass bangles from xx 16  
 glauconite at xxviii 83  
 goat at xxvi 100, 108 xxviii 80, 82 xxix 123, 126, 127, 130  
 god under arch of *pīpal* leaves xxviii 77, 81-2  
 gods on sealing xxix 123  
 gold jewellery xxviii 76, 78  
 granary of brick at xxiii 53  
 Gupta remains at xxix 74, 78  
 gypsum at xxviii 83 xxix 122, 130  
 hare at xxvi 104 xxvii 85, 88 xxix 123  
 hen at xxiv 77  
 horse bones at xxiv 79  
 human figures at  
     inside peacocks xxix 126  
     of terracotta xxvi 106, 108

778/8

Harappa—*contd.*human figures at—*contd.*

- on pottery xxvii 84
- with bird's beak xxix 126
- human remains at xxvi 104 xxvii 85-7 xxviii 81, 82, 83 xxix 128-31
- ibex at xxvi 107
- Indus Civilization at xxvii 164
- inscribed jar from xxviii 76
- inscribed potsherds from xxviii 81
- ivory at xxvi 105, 107 xxvii 84, 86, 87, 88 xxviii 77, 78, 81 xxix 122
- jade at xxviii 76
- kites at xxvi 108 xxix 125, 126
- Kushan structures at xx 16-7 xxiv 78
- lapis lazuli from xxix 130
- lead vase at xxvii 87
- linga at xxiv 74, 77 xxvi 106 xxvii 87 xxix 122, 123, 130
- lion at xxiv 76 xxvi 99, 108 xxviii 77
- lollingite at xxvi 102
- mace heads at xxvi 99, 102, 105, 107
- man
  - fighting bull xxix 123
  - on *machan* and tiger below xxviii 77 xxix 123
- Mauryan remains at xx 16
- mongoose at xxvi 106
- monkeys at xxviii 81
- mortars and pestles of stone at xxiv 77
- Mother Goddess at xxiv 74 xxvi 99
- naga at xxiv 149
- occupation of, in historic times xxiv 78
- orpiment at xxviii 83
- "parallel walls" area xxvi 97-9 xxvii 83, 85 xxviii 76, 80
- parrot at xxvi 108
- peacocks xxiv 77 xxvi 108 xxvii 87 xxviii 81 xxix 125, 127, 130
- peacocks with human figures inside xxix 126
- phallic emblems at xxvii 88 *see also* Linga
- photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239
- pictographic script at xx 16 xxiii 47, 52
  - on copper xxvi 53, 102
  - on pottery xxvi 103, 107
  - on seals and sealings *q.v.*
  - on stone xxiv 74
- pigeon at xxvi 108
- pigs at xxvi 108
- pipal at xxviii 77, 81



Harappa—*contd.*

- polychrome Bottery xxvii 84. 88  
 pot burials at xxix 124-31 *see also* burial jars  
 procession (on seal) with standard bearer xxvi 53  
 procession (on seal) with seven figures xxvi 102  
 ram at xxvi 107 xxix 131  
 rhinoceros at xxvi 108 xxvii 83  
 ring stands at xxvi 103 xxix 122  
 ring stones at xxiii 53 xxiv 77, 79, 80 xxv 79 xxvii 67  
*saccharum arundinaceum* at xxviii 83  
*samadhīs* at xxiv 62. 74-5, 78, 80  
*sang-i-abri* at xxvi 105  
 seals and sealings at xx 15, 16, 17 xxiii 47, 49, 52, 53, 54 xxiv 74, 77 80  
 xxvi 53, 97, 99. 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107 xxvii 83, 84, 85, 87, 88 xxviii  
 77, 78, 79. 80, 81, 83 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131  
 semi-human, semi-animal figures at xxvi 100  
 sheep bones at xxiv 79  
 shell (conch) xxiv 76 xxvi 102, 105. 107  
 shell inlay xxix 122  
 silver at xxviii 76  
 socketed frustrums at xxix 123  
 sparrow at xxvi 108  
 squirrels at xxvi 108  
 "standard" (incense burner?) on seals and sealings xxvi 104. 105, 106  
 stone torso of male figure xxviii 78-9 xxix 121  
*svastika* at xxvi 100, 104, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 77  
 swans at xxvi 108  
 terracotta figurines at xxiii 52, 54 xxiv 74, 76 xxvi 108 xxvii 85, 87,  
 88 xxix 122, 124. 131  
 tiger at xxvi 103, 107 xxviii 77 xxix 123  
 toilet implements of copper xxiii 54  
 tortoise at xxix 123  
 toy carts at xxvi 53. 105, 108  
 toys at xxiii 52 xxvi 99, 108 xxvii 84, 85, 88 xxviii 82 xxix 122, 124,  
 131  
 two-storied structure on seal xxix 123  
 unicorn at xxiii 52 xxiv 77 xxvi 99, 100, 102. 105, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii  
 77, 80, 81 xxix 122  
 uniform size of bricks xx 17  
 urns. funerary, at xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 *see also* Burial jars and Cremation  
 use of tube drill at xxviii 78-9  
 wavy rings at xxiii 53 xxix 122  
 weights at xxvi 102 xxvii 87 xxviii 76, 77, 80, 81 xxix 122, 123, 130  
 wells at xxiv 76 xxviii 77, 78, 82 xxix 124  
 wheat at xxvi 105, 106, 107 xxviii 79 *see also* Cereals

Harappa—*conold.*

woman kneading, terracotta figure at xxvi 106, 108

visited by Burnes, Cunningham and Masson xx 15

Hargreaves, H. xix 43, 46 xx 6 xxi 9-12. 50. 54-66, 108, 119, 121 xxii 14. 15, 16-22. 96-102. 159, 188 xxiii 14-7, 46, 67-70, 89. 107-8. 116, 136, 143 xxiv 13, 15-6, 50-1, 134-5. 143, 169, 178 xxv 12. 17-9. 156-7, 167, 195, 198 xxvi 17-21. 116. 120-7, 198, 215-8 xxvii 3. 92, 95, 97, 197 xxviii 15, 23. 114, 133, 161 xxix 52, 110. 115. 131. 177, 199, 217, 238

excavations at Jamalgarhi xxi 54-62

excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 73, 74, 80-7 xxvi 61, 64. 67, 73, 84

excavations at Nal xxv 63-72 xxvi 87 xxvii 164, 167, 176, 178

explorations in Baluchistan xxiv 51-60, 63 xxv 59-72

*Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum* by xxvii 157, 158 xxviii 141

on Mara and his daughters in Gandhara reliefs xxi 142-3

on marriage of the Bodhisattva xxv 174

Officiating Director General of Archaeology xviii 179 xxix 241

on three unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxiv 150-2

on two unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxiii 125-6

on two unpublished Gandhara reliefs xxvi 232-3

Harian Haidorzai: prehistoric mound at xxvii 191

Harihara: four-faced image of xxix 142

Harihara II xix 35 xxii 137 xxv 137

Harihara III xxv 140

Haripur, sometime capital of Mayurbhanj State xxiii 86

Haris Chandra, Raja xxii 38

Harjjaravarman: Tezpur rock inscription of xxiii 140

Hannasra: temple and images at xxii 113

Harsha era xix 35 xxii 114 xxiii 97

Harshavardhana xxii 90, 92, 107 xxv 148

seal of xx 35 xxvii 139

Harupani: protected monuments at xxvii 45, 193

Harvey, Capt. A. *Ten Years in India* by xxi 29

Harvey, G. C. *History of Burma* by xxviii 113

## Harwan

apsidal temple at xxi 92 xxii 180

carved tiles with Kharoshthi numerals at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131

conservation at xxii 179 xxiii 129

excavation at xix 31-2 xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 129-30 xxiv 162

identified as Shadarhadvana xix 31

masonry technique at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130

## Hassan Abdal

Hakim's Tomb at xix 3 xx 3

Hassan Abdal—*contd.*

- Mughal camping ground xix 3  
 so-called Lalla Rukh's tomb at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 9-10
- Hassan Gangu. Bahmani xxii 56  
 Hassan Shah Sur: tomb of xxii 37  
 Hastivarman, E. Ganga king xix 34 xxiv 118  
 Hathigumpha cave xix 33 xxii 129, 130 xxiv 30  
 Hathoon Fort, Ajmer Dt. xxix 54  
 Hatkhola: inscription at xxi 123  
 Hanz Alai, original name of Hanz Khas, Delhi *q.v.*  
*Havart* Dnteh journal xxii 135  
 Haweli Lalbag: images at xxiv 171 xxv 196  
 Hay, Major: collection of antique gems by . xxviii 135  
 Hazaribagh: conquest of, by Medani Ra xxii 33  
 Hazariganji, mound near Mastung xxvii 178  
 Head, Barclay: on Greek coins acquired in India xxvi 211-2  
 Heard, E. S.: work on Taxila Museum xxvii 154  
 Heath, L. assistance in fittings of Taxila Museum xxvii 154  
 Heber, Bishop, at Buxar xxii 41  
 Heliodoros pillar inscription xxiii 99 *see also* Besnagar, Garuda pillars  
 Hellenism in N. W. India due to Parthians xxix 58  
 Hellenistic influences in Central Asia xxiv 146  
 Hemachandra on Gunasila *chaitya* xxv 121  
 Hemadpanth  
   Brahmin counsellor of Deogir kings xxi 24 xxii 58  
   founder of Hemadpantli architectural style xxi 24 xxii 58  
   temples attributed to xxi 24-5 xxii 58
- Hemadri  
   on attitude of Vishnu on Garuda xxiv 130  
   on Brahma images xxii 142
- Hercules: on gems from Guzerat and Jaipur xxviii 132  
 Herschel, W. on Gaganesvar Mosque xxi 75-6  
 Herzfeld, E.  
   *A new Asokan Inscription from Taxila* xxix 176  
   *"A new inscription of Darius"* xxviii 176  
   *Memoir on Kushano-Sasanian coins* xxix 206
- Hessings, John: tomb of, at Agra xxvii 4  
 Hevajra: image of xxvii 184-5  
 Hidimba country, modern Cachar xx 38  
 Himu, Hindu wazir of Adl Shah xxii 36  
 Hindam: Muhammanadan remains at xxv 129  
 Hindu images  
   in Burma xxii 123  
   at Nalanda xxvii 161

Hindu monastery, Rauod

conservation of xxi 37, 42 xxii 184 xxiii 131  
inscription at xxi 42 xxii 184 xxiii 132

Hindu Rao : portrait of xxvi 214

Hindu Shahis xxi 63 xxv 156 xxix 198

silver coins of xxi 63

Hiralal. Rai Bahadur

on Amoda plates xxviii 120 xxix 178

on Bhanja inscriptions and history xxvi 196 xxvii 142

on Damoh grant xxi 115

procures rubbing of Silahara cave inscription xxvii 136

Hrimmagalur : *gupa stambha* at xxii 138

Hissar

Fort buildings xxii 10

Jahaz Kothi at xxii 10 xxvi 17

Lat ki Masjid at xxii 10

Palace of Firoz Shah at xxi 4

Huen Tsang xxi 20, 47, 76 xxii 13, 17, 30, 31, 90-1, 94, 106-7 xxiii 67, 68, 69, 93  
xxiv 28, 94, 151, 152 xxv 34, 117, 123, 161, 163 xxvi 132, 133, 134  
xxvii 107 xxviii 99

Hlaing, U. Po, contributes funds for conservation at Kasia xxvi 15

Hmannan, Glass Palace Chronicle *q.v.*

Hmawza (Old Prome) xxi 35, 92 xxiii 44 xxvi 45, 47 xxvii 49 xxviii 47

animal bones enshrined in brick structures at xxv 119

antiquities from xxviii 105, 106, 107, 108, 109

Bawbawgyi pagoda at xxi 35, 92 xxiii 82-3, 95 xxvi 174

beads and ornaments from xxvi 171, 180-1

Bebe pagoda at xxi 35

bilingual (Sanskrit and Pali) inscription from xxvii 128, 129

bowls and caskets in gold and silver xxvi 178-9

Brahmanism at xxviii 108

brick arch at xxvii 133

Buddha image with reliquary from xxviii 106-7

Buddha image of glass at xxvi 178

Buddhist images from xxvi 171-5, 177-8, 182-3 xxvii 127-32,  
135 xxviii 105-8

Buddhist schools at xxviii 108

burial grounds with cinerary urns at xxvii 134-5 xxviii 105

burial urns at xxix 156

clay votive tablets from xxv 120-1 xxviii 105-6

colonized by Indians xxviii 108

drawings xxiii 142 xxvi 246 xxvii 916

encasing of stupas at xxvii 133, 134

enshrinement of inscriptions at xxviii 107, 109

excavations at xxiii 82-4 xxiv 106-8 xxv 118-21 xxvi  
171-83 xxvii 127-35 xxviii 105-9 xxix 155-6

Hmawza (Old Prome)—*contd.*

- gold images at xxvi 171, 177-8 xxviii 105, 106
- Gupta influence at xxvii 128
- inscribed gold and silver plates from xxvi 171, 179-80, 200-1  
xxviii 108-9
- inscriptions at xxiii 82-3 xxvi 171, 175, 179-80, 200-1 xxvii  
127-31, 145 xxviii 107-8, 109, 124 xxix 181, 182
- iron plate studded with nails from xxix 156
- Lemyethna pagoda at xxi.35 xxviii 106
- Mahayanism at xxvi 183
- manuscript on gold leaves from xxvi 200-1
- metal images of bronze, gold, etc., from xxvi 171, 175, 177, 178  
xxviii 105, 106
- miscellaneous objects from relic chamber xxvi 181
- photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175 xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxvii  
195 xxviii 178
- prototypes of Pagan monuments at xxvii 133
- Pyu capital xxvi 164 xxviii 105
- Pyu inscriptions at xxvii 129-31
- Pyu numerals on bricks at xxiii 83, 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182  
xxvii 145
- relics from xxvi 174-81 xxviii 106-7
- rifled shrines at xxvii 134 xxviii 106, 107
- sack of xxvi 101
- S. Indian influence at xxvi 174, 175
- S. Indian script at xxviii 107, 109
- the Srikshetra of the Burmese chronicles xxi 35 xxviii 105,  
108
- stupas in gold and silver at xxvi 171, 175, 176-7
- symbolical coins from xxvi 171, 172-3, 179
- terracotta plaques and votive tablets at xxvi 172, 173, 182,  
183 xxvii 129-31, 134, 135 xxviii 105-6, 107, 109 xxix  
156
- Vishnuvite sculptures from xxvi 172
- Hmawza Museum xxiv 136 xxv 159 xxvi 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146 xxix 203
- Hocart, A. M. *Memoir on the Temple of the Tooth at Kandy* by xxix 206
- Hodgart, H.: gifts to Indian Museum from xxi 107
- Hodgson, B.: on place name Radhya xxiv 128
- Holeyas (Tamil Parayas) outcasts xxi 122
- Holkar, Maharaja: palaces of, at Chandor and Lasalgaon xxi 69
- Holm, Fritz: replica of the Sian-Fu Nestorian monument of xxi 107
- Holme, Col. A. S.: building of Taxila Museum by xxvii 154
- Horse
  - absent from Indus Valley seals xxiv 62
  - bones found at Harappa xxiv 79

Horse—*contd.*

cognizance of Sambhavanatha xxii 132

heads in burial cairns at Zangian xxvii 171

Horses of Surya xix 24

Hoseyn Baikara : coins of xxiv 142

Hoshab : prehistoric mounds near xxvii 172

Hoshangabad : rock paintings at xxix 137-8, 240

Hoshang Shah's mosque at Mandu xxviii 128

Hosten, Father H.

on Christian sculptures at San Thomè xxii 120

excavations at Mylapore by xxii 120-1

*Hou-Han-shu* on Kushan conquests in India xxix 56

House burials

at Anau xxvi 64

at Ur xxvi 63

Hoysala dynasty : genealogy of xxv 140

Hoysaladeva xxix 174

Hultzsch, E. xxi 116 xxii 101-2 xxv 133, 134, 197 xxvi 243

on Chalukyan inscriptions xxv 134 xxvi 194-5

*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. I (Inscriptions of Asoka) by xxiii  
89 xxv 133, 197 xxviii 162, 167

on grant of Jayasimha II xxvii 142

on Guntur and Ganjam inscriptions xxiv 117, 118

on Indravarma-Maharaja inscription xxi 116

on Kuram plates xxvii 141

on Pallava inscriptions of the Seven Pagodas xxix 189

on Pandya coin xxix 168

on sculptors of Arjuna's Penance xxiv 104

on Tamil inscriptions from Pagan xxviii 112

on Tekkali plates xxvii 142

Human sacrifice in Burma xxv 119

Humayun xxii 35, 36, 37 xxvi 190

library of, in Sher Mandal, Delhi xxii 8

mosque at Fattelabad xxviii 175

mosque at Kachpura xxiii 6

tomb of, Delhi *q.v.*

Hund

ancient Udabhandā xxii 17, 99 xxiii 68 *see also* Udabhandapura  
inscriptions from xxiii 91 xxiv 122 xxv 156-7

remains at xxiii 68-70

Huns, vanquished by Skandagupta xxvi 196

Husain, Shaikh Maqbul xxvi 6

Husain Nizam Shah III of Ahmadnagar xx 39

Husain Shah of Bengal *see* Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah

Hut-shaped Bengali tombs xxiv 93

- Hutton, J. H.: on Assam monoliths xxvii 45  
 Huvishka xxi 121 xxii 168 xxv 180 xxviii 115, 119 xxix 186, 216, 218  
 Hyderabad (Deccan)  
     inscriptions xix 38 xxviii 128  
     Museum xxii 178  
     Toli Masjid at xxii 178 xxv 186  
     Haram of Talpur Mirs at xxiv 22 xxvii 24  
     tombs of Kalhora Amirs at xix 9-10  
 Hyderabad State: archæological operations in xix 17-8 xx 14 xxii 177-9  
     xxiv 161-2 xxv 185  
 Hydrocyanic acid for destruction of insect pests xxiv 140 xxviii 156 xxix 208

## I

- Ibex  
     on Mohenjodaro seals xxiv 65  
     on Nal pottery xxv 68  
 Ibrahim II Adil Shahi xxvi 22 xxviii 118, 128  
 Ibrahim Khan, governor of Bihar xxii 39  
 Ibrahim Lodi xxv 154  
 Ibrahim Qutb Shah xxviii 116  
 Ibrahim Sur xxii 36  
 Ibrahimpur: conservation of well at xxii 26 xxiii 22  
 Idak: Indo-Scythian remains at xxvi 222  
 Idrakpur Fort (Munshiganj) xxiv 93  
 Ikhaku (Ikshvaku)  
     dynasty xxv 141-2 xxvi 184-7, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9  
     xxix 164-6  
     inscriptions  
         at Jaggayyapeta xxiii 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvii 115  
         at Nagarjunikonda xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 161, 184-9,  
             193, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 115 xxix  
             164-6  
 Ikthyophagoi xxvii 169, 170  
 Ikshvaku *see* Ikhaku  
 Ilam (Ceylon) xxviii 122  
 Ilam, Mount: identified with Mount *Hi-lo* xxv 163  
 Iliyas Shah  
     retreat to Ekdala Fort of xxiii 77  
     struggle with Firoz Shah Tughlaq xxviii 121  
 Immadi-Praudhadeva, of Vijayanagara dynasty xxv 144  
 Imperial Guptas, genealogy of xix 32  
 Incarnations of Vishnu: images of xxiv 154-6 xxv 116  
 Inchcape Committee, adverse effect on archæological works of xxii 2 xxiii 61  
 Indhar: ancient site at xxv 190

## Indian

- artists, the sculptors of earliest Burmese images xxiv 111
- Buddhist monks in Burma and Indo-China xxi 91
  - Calendar, reform of xxii 183
  - immigrants in Burma xxiv 111
  - origin of Greek and Babylonian names for cotton xxvi 55
  - sculptures in Burma, sources of xxviii 113
  - settlement in Arakan xxii 123
- Indian Museum xix 33, 38, 40, 62-3 xx 42, 55-7 xxi 101, 102-8, 129, 130 xxii 19, 140-6, 164, 166, 169, 170 xxiii 96, 98-104, 230-4 xxiv 123-32, 255-62 xxv 151-4, 167, 199, 296-300 xxvi 208-13, 230, 231, 244 xxvii 149-53, 182, 195, 199-201 xxviii 130-140, 158, 160, 178, 181-94 xxix 191-8, 213, 216, 217, 218, 240, 243-7
- Indo-Parthian metal work at Taxila xxiii 66
- Indore State
  - survey of monuments in xix 43, 44
  - temples (Hindu and Jain) at Un xxiii 45
- Indo-Sassanian golden deer xix 40, 41
- Indo-Sumerian culture, search for in Baluchistan xxiv 51-3, 55, 60
- Indra with three eyes: image of xxvi 145
- Indra III xxvi 192 xxix 173
- Indra Bhattaraka, E. Chalukya king xxi 116
- Indragnimitra, Sunga king xxiii 99
- Indra Pala, Assam king xxvi 199
- Indraraja, Rashtrakuta king xxvi 195, 196
- Indraji, B.: on Svamin Jivadaman xxii 134
- Indrani xxv 152, 153, 297 xxvi 34
- Indraprastha, probably Indrapat near Delhi xxv 182
- Indrasivadeva, *rajaguru* xxix 174
- Indravarman
  - E. Chalukya king xxv 133
  - Ganga king xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142
- Indu (Indisvara) Kodai, Chera king xxii 133
- Indus Culture xxiv 123 xxv 75 xxvi 51-60 xxvii 164 xxviii 67
  - agriculture of xxvi 54
  - in Ambala District xxix 132
  - amenities of xxiv 61 xxvi 52
  - at Amri xxix 114-5
  - art of xxvi 57
  - at Chanhudaro xxix 117, 118-20
  - chronology xxvi 53-4
  - connections with Sumer xxvi 52, 53, 56, 58, 59
  - disposal of the dead xxvi 57
  - domesticated animals of xxvi 54
  - extent of xxv 72 xxvi 59-60



Indus Culture—*contd.*

- food of people xxvi 54
- at Harappa *q.v.*
- inscribed seals of xxvi 53, 56-7
- at Jhukar *q.v.*
- metals of xxvi 55-6
- at Mohenjodaro *q.v.*
- personal ornaments xxvi 55
- pottery of xxvi 56
- races of xxvi 57-8
- range and character of xxiii 49
- religion xxvi 58-9
- structural remains of xxvi 51-3
- weapons of xxvi 56
- weaving and dress xxvi 55
- wild animal remains xxvi 55
- writing of xxvi 5

- Indus R. xxi 97 xxii 99
- erosion by xxv 58
- flooding by *See* Mohenjodaro

## Indus seals.

- rise in bed of xxv 59
- discovery at Susa and in Mesopotamia xxvi 53
- date of xxvi 53

Indus valley: prehistoric culture of *see* Indus Culture

"Indus" ware found in Baluchistan and on Waziristan border xxvi 56

Ink found at Taxila, composition of xxviii 156 xxix 209

Ink inscription on silver plate at Pagan xxix 156-7

## Inscriptions

- Abhimanyu grant xix 35
- from Adbar xxii 129
- at Adur xxix 174
- from Ahar *q.v.*
- from Ahmedabad xxvii 148
- Ahom *q.v.*
- Aihole xxv 139
- Ajayagadh xxix 167
- of Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191
- at Akola xxvi 206
- at Alappirandan xxix 185
- of Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah *q.v.*
- of Ala-ud-din Khalji *q.v.*
- of Alaungpaya *q.v.*
- from Aligarh xxv 154
- at Alluru *q.v.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Almora plates xxi 50, 52
- from Alur xxvii 140
- from Amaravati *q. v.*
- from Amin xxi 120
- Amma I plates xxiii 93
- Ammaraja II xxvi 194
- Amoda xxviii 120 xxix 178
- of Amoghavarsha I xix 34 xxvi 191, 195-6
- of Anangapala xxv 182
- Anantavarman Choda-Gangadeva Slates xxv 142
- Anantavarman Vajrahasta III plates xxv 142
- Anavema plates xxv 144
- from Annigeri xxiv 116 xxviii 118
- Antirigam plates xxvii 143-4
- at Antri xxix 187
- at Antur Fort *q.v.*
- from Ara *q. v.*
- from Arakan xxv 132, 144, 145 xxix 181, 182
- Aramaic from Taxila xix 21 xxix 176
- at Arappallisvaram xxix 184
- from Arasibidi xxviii 117
- from Arpakham xxiii 94
- Arumbaka plate xxviii 121
- from Arunattar *q.v.*
- from Asirgarh xxiv 122 xxvi 207
- of Asoka *q. v.*
- of Aspavarman *q.v.*
- from Ata xxvii 147
- from Atakur xxi 119
- at Attock Fort *q.v.*
- on Aurangzeb's stone filter xxi 108
- from Ayodhya xxii 97
- on Babur's tomb xxv 151
- at Badami xxv 138-9 xxvii 148 xxviii 117
- at Badli xxix 176
- at Bahur xxv 133
- at Baindur xxix 186
- of Baladitya *q.v.*
- at Balagame xxix 175
- Balaghat plates xxvii 142
- Ballalasena plates xxv 169, 297
- on Baluchistan potsherds xxvi 225
- from Banasankari xxviii 117
- at Banavasi xxviii 119

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Bangarh xxi 84, 115, 123 xxv 113-4
- from Bankura District xxv 148
- from Bannahalli xxii 134
  - Banswara grant xxvii 142
- in Banswara State xxix 188
  - Barah plate of Bhojadeva xxv 131 xxvii 143
- at Barakar xxii 110, 137
- of Barakur xxvi 204
  - Barwani plate of Maharaja Subandhu xxix 177
- from Bassein (Bombay Pres.) *q.v.*
- at Bassein (Burma) xxix 158-60, 182, 183
- from Bayana xix 44
- on Bedadi oil measure *q.v.*
- in Belgaum Fort xxviii 125
- from Belhod xxvi 191
- on Belkhara pillar *q.v.*
- from Benares xix 36 xxv 56
  - Besnagar pillar xxv 184 *see also* Heliodorus and Besnagar
  - Betma plates xxvii 142
- from Bezwada *q.v.*
- at Bhadrapur xxviii 118
- at Bhalej xxvii 146
  - Bhamodra Mahota plates xxi 114-5
- of Bharhut *q.v.*
  - Bhaskaravarman plates xx 35 xxviii 119, 121
  - Bhatera plates of Govindakesavadeva *q. v.*
- from Bhattiprolu xxvi 185
- from Bhilsa xxii 187
  - Bhima I plates xix 35
- on Bhitari pillar xxvi 196 *see also* Bhitari
- of Bhoja I of Malwa *q.v.*
- of Bhojadeva I *q.v.*
- at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 120, 121
- of Bid xxi 124 xxiv 122
- from Bidar *q.v.*
- from Bijapur District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
- in Bijapur Museum xxix 175
- at Bilgi xxviii 118
- on Bilsar pillars xxii 95
- on Bimaran vase xxi 114
- from Bisalpur xx 37
- from Bodh Gaya *q.v.*
- at Bodham Mosque xx 39
- on Bricks *q.v.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Brindaban *q. v.*
- in British Museum xxi 114
- to British soldiers xxix 186
- from Burhanpur xxix 122
- from Calicut xxvi 202
- in caves
  - Madura District xxviii 115
  - Tinnevely District xxviii 115
  - see also* individual caves
- on celestial globe in Delhi Fort Museum xxviii 144
- on celt-like object xxvii 149
- of Chamdasati at Kodavali *q.v.*
- of Chandellas *q. v.*
- from Chanderi *q. v.*
- of Chandravarman xxvii 188-9
- at Chandrehe *q. v.*
  - Charkhari State plates xxi 166-7
- at Chatghar xxix 237
- from Chatsu xx 34
- at Chaun Kotili xxi 50
- at Chezerla xix 34 xxv 140
- Chhadvaideva plate xix 35
- Chhatarpur plate xx 35
- in Chhota Hathigumpha xxii 132
- Chikkulla plates xxiv 118
- Chinese *q. v.*
- from Chitor xx 34-5 xxi 119 xxv 149
  - Chodaganga grant xxiii 121
  - Chola copper plates xxviii 122
  - Christian copper plates from Palaiyur Church xxii 129
- at Cochin on Dutch and Portuguese tombs xxi 89
  - collected by Bodawpaya xxiii 96
- at Conjeeveram *q. v.*
- on copper jar from Elephanta *q.v.*
- from Cuddalore District xxi 117
  - cuneiform xxi 115
  - Cutch xxi 114
  - Damodarpur plates xix 33 xxiii 90
  - Damodaravarman plates xix 33 xxiv 117
- from Damoh xxi 115
- at Dariba xxvi 206
- of Dattabhata xxii 187
  - Daulatpura plate xxv 132
- in Delhi Fort Museum xxix 169

*Inscriptions—contd.*

- from Devageri xxviii 119 xxix 178
- Devapaladeva plate xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131, 159
- Devaraya II, Satyamangalam plates of xxi 118 xxiii 90
- Devendravarman plates xxiii 93 xxvii 145
- from Devikot xxi 123
- from Dhannakada *q. v.*
- Dharasena IV plate xix 35
- Dharmamahadevi plate xxv 148-9
- Dharma Pala plate xxvi 199
- Dharmapaladeva plate xxvii 138-9, 159
- Dharmaraja plate xx 36 xxviii 125
- Dharmna Khedi plate xxix 186
- from Dharwar District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
- Dhauli cave *q. v.*
- Dhruvasena I plate xix 36 xxiii 90, 92
- Dhupi plate xxviii 125
- at Diggi xxvi 206
- from Dohad xxvii 146 xxviii 128
- at Doni xxvii 141
- of Draksharama xxii 136
- at Durga-khob cave *q. v.*
- from near Ekalingaji temple, Udaipur xxi 138
- in Elgandal Fort *q. v.*
- in Ellora (Dasavatar) cave xxvi 195
- on emerald bow ring xxvii 152
- at Eraman xxix 185
- at Eran *q. v.*
- at Erukkangudi xxix 183-4
- explanatory of sculptures xxii 136, 137
- forged *q. v.*
- from Gadag xxvi 193 xxix 178
- Gaganesvara of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115
- of Ganapatideva xxi 178
- at Ganj xxvii 142
- from Ganjam District xxvi 204
- from Garavapadu xxix 178
- Garra plate xxii 134
- from Gawarwad xxiv 116
- Gaya plate xxvii 138
- on gems xxviii 132, 133, 137, 138 xxix 196-7
- from Ghaghasa xxvi 206
- of Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughlaq xxv 150-1
- from Ghosundi xxi 114 xxv 184 'xxvi 205,
- Ghugrahati plate xxv 135

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Goa plate xxvi 195
- from Golconda xxv 150 xxix 189
- on gold plates from Hmawza *q. v.*
- Govindachandra plates xx 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205
- Govindakesavadeva (Bhatera) plate xxix 178
- from Gudimallam xxviii 126
- from Gummadidurru *q. v.*
- on guns *q. v.*
- in Gwalior State xxi 113 xxiii 135 xxiv 167-8, 169 xxv 192-4 xxvii 148
- on Hainggyi Island xxi 35
- at Haleritti xxix 173
- at Halin *q. v.*
- Halsi plate xxii 134
- at Hampi *q. v.*
- at Handadi xxix 185
- at Harati xxix 174
- Harihara III plate xix 35-6 xxv 137
- Harsola plates xxix 177
- from Harti xxvi 193
- Hastin plates xxii 171
- Hastivarman plate xix 34 xxiv 118
- Hathigumpha cave *see* Kharavela
- at Hatkhola *q. v.*
- at Hattiyangade xxi 180
- at Hechche xxi 173
- of Heliodorus *q. v.*
- at Hmawza *q. v.*
- from Hottur xxiv 116
- of Huli xxv 135
- from Hund *q. v.*
- from Huvina-Hippargi xxix 169
- from Hyderabad City xix 38 xxviii 128
- Ikhaku *q. v.*
- on images xix 35 xx 34, 35 xxi 82, 83, 105, 115, 119, 120, 121 xxii 138 xxiii 88, 91-2, 95, 102, 103 xxiv 110-1, 119, 122, 130, 135 xxv 144, 168, 179, 180 xxvi 193, 198-9, 201, 206, 208, 209 xxvii 126-7, 139, 141-2, 143, 145, 146, 151 xxviii 116, 124, 125, 141 xxix 181, 182, 194-5, 201
- in Indian Museum xxv 148-9, 154 xxvi 205, 208 xxvii 146, 152-3 xxviii 131 xxix 186
- Indore grants xxi 114
- Indra Bhattaraka plate xxi 116
- from Indrakila Hill, Bezvada xx 33
- Indra Pala plate xxv 141, xxvi 199

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Indravarman plates xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxv 133  
 in ink on silver plate (Pagganox) xxix 156-7, 182  
 Ipur plates xxiv 118 xxv 134  
 at Itbari Khan's Mosque (Sikandra) xxi 2  
 at Jaggayyapeta *q. v.*  
 in Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147  
 on Jaitkhamba xxv 189  
 from Jamalgarhi xx 25 xxiii 102 xxix 177  
 in Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 224, 225-6  
 Jatilavarman plates xxviii 122  
 Jayanaga (Vappaghoshavata) grant xxv 134  
 Jayasimha I plates xix 34 xxv 134 xxix 177  
 Jayasimha II plates xxiii 93 xxvii 142  
 Jayavarman plates xxiv 158  
 Jejuri plates xxviii 120  
 of Jivadaman I xxix 177  
 of Jivadaman II *q. v.*  
 from Jodhpur (of Bauka) xxv 135  
 from Jorapakur xxi 112  
 Jura prasasti of Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129  
 Kakatiya plate xxii 129  
 at Kalahasti *q. v.*  
 at Kallihal xxix 173  
 Kalvan plate xxviii 120  
 Kalyan plate xxi 118, 119  
 from Kalyandrug Taluk xxvi 204  
 from Kalyani xxi 122 xxiii 95 xxviii 124  
 from Kambayanallur xxix 180  
 Kanarese *q. v.*  
 at Kandagall xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175  
 Kankeri *q. v.*  
 from Kantaduar xxix 197  
 at Kanwalli of Jaysimha II xxix 173  
 of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115  
 at Kara *q. v.*  
 at Karle *q. v.*  
 of king Karna at Paikore *q. v.*  
 from Kasia xix 36  
 Kerala *q. v.*  
 Khalimpur plates xxvii 138  
 at Khandagiri Caves *q. v.*  
 Kharavela *q. v.*  
 from Khazana xxvi 199  
 Khoh copper plate xxiii 97

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Khuldabad xix 37 xxvii 148 .
- from Khura *q. v.*
- from Kilappaluvur xxv 143
- from Kilur xxix 179
- Kirari *q. v.*
- in Kirti-stambha, Chitor *q. v.*
- from Kodai xxviii 125
- at Kodavali *q. v.*
- on Kodavali rock-cut well xxii 132
- from Kokatam xxvi 204
- from Kolar xxviii 119 xxix 178
- Kondanaguru plates xxv 133
- Kondedda plates xx 36 xxviii 126 xxi 178
- from Konnur xxvi 195
- from Kopparam xxvi 194-5
- from Kosam *q. v.*
- at Kota xxviii 126
- from Kota State xx 34
- from Kota Umachigi xxvi 190
- from Kotavumachigi xxi 188
- of Krishnaraya xxv 144
- of Kshatrapas xxii 134 xxix 177
- in Kuda cave *q. v.*
- of Kulottunga I xxii 137 xxix 179
- of Kulottunga III xxi 117
- of Kumaradevi at Sarnath *q. v.*
- of Kumaragupta I, copper plate of time of xvii 141
- from Kumbhakonam xxvi 203, 20-5 xxix 178-9
- at Kuntoji xxvii 140
- Kuram plates xxvii 141
- at Kuram of Nandivarman *q. v.*
- Kuretha grants of the Pratiharas xxv 194
- on Kurram relic casket *q. v.*
- from Kuttanur xxvii 145
- from Kyaukse District xxi 123
- at Lakka Mandal xxiii 58
- at Lakshmesvar xxix 175
- on Lalabhat pillar *q. v.*
- at Lalgudi xxviii 126 xxix 188
- Leiden plates *q. v.*
- on linga at Unakoti xxi 87 .
- in Lucknow Museum xxiii 92, 96 xxv 149 xxvi 205 xxix 186
- at Lunbagon xix 36
- Madhavavarman II plates xix 34 xxv 139 .



Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Madhavavarman III plates xix 34  
 of Madhyamarajadeva xxviii 125  
 Madras Museum plates xxi 118 xxiii 93 xxiv 117 xxviii 122  
 magical powers of xxvii 148  
 at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*  
 at Mahakuta xxv 139  
 Maharaja Sivaraja plate xxiii 96, 104  
 Maharaja Subandhu plate xxix 177  
 at Maharani xxi 115  
 Maharana Samgramasimha II plate xxix 188  
 Maharana Sanga plate xxix 188  
 Maharawal Prithisimha plate xxix 188  
 Mahipala I plate xxiii 96, 104  
 from Malabar xxiii 133  
 at Malayadippatti xxix 167  
 at Malda xxi 123  
 from Mamandur xxii 136  
 Man plates xxvi 200  
 Manchapuri cave record xxii 130  
 at Mandasor *q. v.*  
 from Mangalveda xxvi 200  
 of Mara-varman Sundara-Pandya xxv 143  
 from Masharfa *q. v.*  
 from Mathura xxiv 119 xxv 148 xxviii 115, 119  
 in Mathura Museum xx 35 xxiii 89 xxix 186-7  
 on Mathura railing, Indian Museum xxiii 101  
 in Maugama (Jain) temple xxix 188  
 Maunggun plate xxvi 200  
 from Mayavaram Taluk xxvi 203  
 Mayurbhanj plates xxii 125  
 from Meiktila xxv 144, 145  
 at Mekkhaya and vicinity xxiii 84  
 from Melpadi xx 37  
 at Melukote *q. v.*  
 at Menal xxvii 147  
 at Meohar *q. v.*  
 at Mhaswad xxix 175  
 at Minajgi xxix 171  
 at Mindon xxix 183  
 at Min-nan-thu xxviii 123  
 mistaken for Christian record xxiv 114  
 on Miyan Mishk's tomb *q. v.*  
 Monghyr plate xxii 34  
 at Morab xxviii 117.

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Mount Abu xxv 149 xxvii 147
- at Motupalle *q. v.*
- from Mrohaung xx 39 xxii 123 xxv 114, 146-8
- of Mubarak Khalji *q. v.*
- on Multan monuments xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
- at Murikipundi xxv 140
- at Muttigi xxix 171-8
- of Muzaffar II at Saraspur xxi 60
- from Nachna xxvii 142
- at Nagamalai on pillows of stone beds xxvi 202
- from Nagarjunikonda *q. v.*
- in Nagpur Museum xxiii 89
- from Nalanda xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 131, 141, 158-9 xxvii 136, 138-9, 159 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 188
- Nalanda plate of Devapaladeva xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxii 129 xxiv 117 xxv 131, 159
- Dharmapaladeva xxvii 138-9, 159
- Samudragupta (spurious) xxvii 159
- at Nalatwad xxix 190
- at Nanaghat *q. v.*
- Nandivarman plates xxiv 120
- Nandivarman II plates xxv 134
- of Nandivarman (Pallava) xxii 137
- on Nandsa sacrificial pillar *q. v.*
- from Naraina xxv 129, 150
- Naravarman plates xx 37
- from Narsalgi xxix 170
- at Narwar *q. v.*
- of Nayakas of Madura *q. v.*
- Nedunjadaiyan plates xxiv 117
- on Nepalese banners xxiii 103
- from Neulpur xix 33 xxix 177
- Nidhanpur plates *see* Bhaskaravarman
- from Niduparu xxv 134
- from Nidur xxii 129 xxv 134
- Nilambur plate xxii 134
- from Nilavara xxviii 127
- from Nilgund xxviii 117
- from Nimbal xxiv 120 xxix 172
- Nirvana Stupa plate (new) xxvii 13
- at Nyaungbingan xxi 91
- from Old Prome *see* Hmawza
- Ongodu plates xx 33-4
- in Orissa caves xxii 129-30, 132 xxiii 88 *see also* Chhota Hathigumpha, Khandagiri, Kharavela and Udayagiri

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Pagan *q. v.*
- in Pagan Museum xxi 147 xxiv 122
- at Paharpur *q. v.*
- Paharpur plate xxvii 101, 107, 144
- on Paikore pillars *q. v.*
- containing Pali canonical texts xxix 182
- Pali with Talaing explanations xxix 158-60
- at Pallikonda xxv 143
- from Palnad Taluk xxix 185
- from Panamalai xxviii 121
- from Panchadharala xxviii 121
- at Pandavon ka qila xxiii 97
- from Panyam village xxvi 190
- of Parakesarivarman xxi 116, 117
- Parlakimidi plates of Indravarman *q. v.*
- from Partabgarh State xxi 119
- of Parthivendravarman xx 36
- at Patancheru xxix 190
- Patika plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72
- Patna Museum plate xxviii 120
- from Patrali xxv 154
- at Pattadakkal xxv 139 xxviii 117
- from Pattisvaram xxvi 202
- at Patur Cave *q. v.*
- Peda-Komati plate xix 34
- Pehlevi from Kattamarram xxii 129
- at Pehoa xxi 47
- in Penukonda Fort *q. v.*
- Penukonda plates of Madhava II xix 32
- from Peruneyil xxix 178
- of Perunjinga Pallava xxi 118
- in Peshawar Museum *q. v.*
- from Phulwari *q. v.*
- at Pillaippakkam xxix 184
- from Podagadh Hill xxi 116 xxviii 120-1
- from Polannaruva *q. v.*
- Poona plate of Prabhavati Gupta xix 32
- Pravara Sena II (Vakataka) plate xix 33 xxi 115
- in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 35 xxiv 115 xxvii 146
- in Pugalur caves *q. v.*
- at Pullamangai xxi 116
- from Punjai xxiv 121
- from Pushkar xxv 150
- Pyu *q. v.*

**Inscriptions—contd.**

- at Qandhar Fort, Nanded District   xx 39
- Queen Prithvipothi plate   xxv 134
- Queen Sankha plate   xxv 133
- from Raichur Fort *q. v.*
- at Rainagore in stucco (?)   xx 35
- of Rajakesarivarman (Aditya I)   xxv 143
- from Rajamundry   xxv 150
- of Rajaraja I   xxiv 120
- of Rajaraja II   xxi 116
- at Rajgir   xxvii 137
- at Ramantalli   xxix 185
- Ramatirtham plates   xxiv 118
- from Ramireddipalli   xxvi 187
- from Ramnad District   xxvi 203   xxviii 127
- Ranabhanja and Rajabhanja grants   xxiii 85
- at Ranod *q. v.*
- from Ratnagiri   xxvii 146
- from Rawal (a forgery)   xxix 177
- from Rayavaram   xxvi 204
- recording building of bridge by Lt.-Col. J. Tod   xxv 149-50
- in relation to architecture   xxix 190
- from Rewa *q. v.*
- Rithapur plates of Bhavattavarman   xxviii 120, 121
- from Ron   xxix 178
- of Rudradaman   xxvi 205
- of Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah *q. v.*
- at Sagaing *q. v.*
- at Sagu   xxviii 124   xxix 182, 183
- of Saluva chieftains   xxv 137
- at Salvadigi   xxix 171
- Samacharadeva   xxv 135
- Samudragupta (spurious) plates   xxvii 138
- from Sanchi   xix 34
- in Sanskrit from Sumatra   xxiv 115
- and Persian   xxvi 190-1
- from Sarnath *q. v.*
- Sarvanatha plates   xxvii 97   xxviii 121
- from Satna   xxv 148
- from Savadi   xxvii 139-40
- at Semarsal   xxii 51
- Semitic *q. v.*
- Shahbazgarhi *see Asoka*
- Shahdaur *q. v.*
- from Shakardarra   xxix 177

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Shashthadeva II plate xix 33  
 from Sholapur Fort xxiv 120  
 Shorkot xxi 114 xxix 212  
 on Shwebo bell xxiii 96  
 Sijjalur plates xxiii 90  
 of Sikandar bin Ilias xxi 123  
 of Sikandar Shah Lodi xx 40  
 Siladitya I plates xix 35  
 in Silahara caves *q. v.*  
 from Simhachalam xix 33 xxvi 198  
 Singhana plate xxv 142  
 Sinnamanur plates xxviii 122 xxix 168  
 from Sirohi xxi 119  
 from Sirsi xxii 134  
 at Sirur xxvii 140  
 in Sittanavasal Cave *q. v.*  
 from Siyadoni xxv 56  
 of Sodasa xxvi 197  
 Somalapuram plates of Virupaksha xxiii 90  
 Somesvaradeva plates xix 33  
 from South Kanara District xxvi 204  
 at Srikurman xxvi 198  
 in Srinagar Museum xxiii 131  
 Sripundi plate xxviii 121  
 from Srirangam xxix 184-5  
 Srisailam plates xxiii 90  
 from Sriviliputtur xxvi 203  
 Subhakara plate xxvi 205  
 Suhawal plate xxiii 97  
 at Sultan Ghari's tomb xxv 171, 172  
 of Sultan Ghiyathu-d-din Azam Shah xxiv 87  
 at Sultanganj xxiv 113  
 of Sundara Chola xix 32  
 of Suri kings xxiv 119, 122  
 in Svargapur Cave *q. v.*  
 in Swat xxv 161  
 from Takht-i-Bahi *q. v.*  
 from Takkolam xxi 116 xxviii 120  
 Talaing *q. v.*  
 from Talkkad xxvi 202  
 from Tall xxvi 202  
 from Talikoti xxix 171  
 from Tandantottam plates xxiii 93  
 from Tanjore District xxv 143

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Taramangalam xxix 180-1
- from Tasa-i xix 35
- from Taungtha xxv 144, 145
- Tejpur rock inscription of Harjjaravarman xxiii 140
- Tekkali plates xxvii 142
- of Tenneri xxi 117
- at Thimmalapuram *q. v.*
- from Tinnevely District xxvi 203
- from Tipperah xxi 114
- from Tiruchchendur xxix 188
- from Tiruvadavayil *q. v.*
- from Tiruvadi xxi 117
- from Tiruvallam *q. v.*
- at Tiruvorriyur xxi 117
- from Tittandatanapuram xxvi 203
- from Tochi Valley xxvii 158
- from Tranquebar *q. v.*
- from Trichinopoly District xxv 143
- from Trincomalee xxiv 115
- from Tripunitura xxvi 202
- of Tripura dynasty xxi 115
- at Tukkojinahalli xxix 180
- at Turupparkadal xxv 143
- at Udaipur (Gwalior) xxiv 114
- in Udaipur Museum xxv 149 xxvi 205, 206, 207 xxix 187
- Udaipur *prasasti* of Aparajita xix 35
- in Udayagiri Caves *q. v.*
- at Udayapur temple *q. v.*
- from Udayendiram xxi 117
- Udgir Fort *q. v.*
- Uigur *q. v.*
- at Unachageri xxvii 140
- at Unakoti *q. v.*
- at Undankal *q. v.*
- in unknown script xxiv 121
- from Uparkot fort, Junagadh *q. v.*
- from Ur *q. v.*
- Urlam plates of Hastivarman xxiv 118
- from Uttaramallur xxi 116
- from Vaghli *q. v.*
- of Vaidumba kings xxii 137
- Vaidyadeva plate xxiii 102
- Valabhi grant xxiii 92
- from Vanjulvaka xxvi 196

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- of Varaguna II xxix 168
- of Varagunavarman Pandya xxv 143
- at Varanga xxviii 127
- of Vasiska *q. v.*
- at Vayalur xxii 129 xxv 136
- at Velligallu *q. v.*
- at Velpuru xxv 139, 142, 144
- Velurpalaiyam plates xxv 136
- Velvikudi grant xxii 129 xxiv 117 xxviii 122
- Vemaya Reddi plates xix 34
- Venkatapatideva Maharaya plates xxii 135
- from Venkatapur xxvi 191
- of Vijayabahu I xxvii 142
- from Vijayanagara xix 34 xxii 136
- of Vijayanagara dynasty xxi 118 xxii 137 xxv 144 xxvii 146
- Vijayanagara plates xxii 135
- Vijayaskandavarman plate xxiv 120
- Vikramaditya II (Bana) plate xix 34
- Vinayaditya plates xxvi 199, 200
- Virapura plate xxix 187
- of Vira-Rajendradeva xxv 134
- Vishnuvardhana III plates xix 34 xxiv 120
- of Yasodharman. *See* Mandasor
- at Yendigiri xxviii 118
- at Yerragudi *q. v.*
- of Yuddhamalla xx 33
- from Zeda xxvii 143

*see also*

*Abhidhamma-Pitaka*

Barnett, L. D.

Basak, R.

Bhagwanlal Indraji

Bhandarkar, D. R.

Blagden, C. O.

Boyer, A. M.

Buhler, G.

Burgess, J.

Burma

Chanda, R.

Chola

Colebrooke

Darimesteter, J.

Dikshit, K. N.

Duroiselle, C.

Inscriptions—*contd.*

*Epigraphia Birmanica*  
*Epigraphia Carnatica*  
*Epigraphia Indica*  
*Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica*  
 Fleet, J. F.  
 Harappa  
 Hiralal, R. B.  
 Hultzsch, E.  
 Jajapellas  
 Jayantsena  
 Kalachuri  
 Kalpa-Kan  
 Kielhorn, F.  
 Konow, S.  
 Majumdar, N. G.  
 Marshall, Sir John  
 Monghyr  
 Moslem Epigraphy  
 Nepalese banners  
 Pictographic script  
 Prinsep, J.  
 Rangacharya, V.  
 Rao, J. A. G.  
 Rao, K. V. L.  
 Rao, N. L.  
 Ratnakara, J. D.  
 Sahni, D. R.  
 Sanskrit, Epigraphy  
 Sastri, H.  
 Sastri, H. K.  
 Sharma, T. T.  
 Shell characters  
 Taxila  
 Thomas, F. W.  
 Venkayya, V.  
 Vogel, J. Ph.

## Intercourse

between Burma and India   xxvi 201  
 China and W. Asia.   xxiv 147-8

Ionic pilasters at Taxila   xxiii 63

Ipuru: Gopala temple at   xxviii 45

Irich, photographs   xxiv 174

Iron

cart found at Taxila   xxviii 53



Iron—*contd.*

- objects with Pyu burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156  
 pillar at Qutb, Delhi: wooden replica of xxiii 10-1 *see also* Delhi, Iron Pillar  
 as protection against spirits xxiii 83-4  
 seal, given by King Mindon to a monk xxiv 122  
 Irivabedenga, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxvi 192  
 Irugapa Dandanatha, Jaina general of Harihara II xxii 137  
 Isanavarman: approximate date of xxi 133  
 Isapur: *yupas* from xxii 138  
 Isauli: conservation of mosque at xxii 4 xxiii 6 xxvii 190  
 Ishpola Stupa in the Khyber Pass xii 100  
 Islam Shah Suri xxii 35 xxiv 119  
 Ismail Khan of Ellichpur xxii 53  
 Ismail Shah: coins of, found at Paharpur xxix 139  
 Isvara, princess: Lakha Mandal inscription of xxiii 58  
 Itimadpur: Burhia-ka-tal at xix 2 xxviii 9  
 Ittagi: Chalukya temple at xix 18

## J

- Jacob, Sir Claude: excavations at Nal, by xxv 64-5  
 Jade objects in Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 107 xxv 155  
 Jafarabad  
     Dara Begum's tomb at xxii 114  
     Satgumbaz mosque at xxii 114  
 Jafar Ali  
     aliases of xxiv 92  
     influence on architecture of E. Bengal xxiv 92-3  
 Jagachchandra, raja of Kumaon xxi 50  
 Jagadekamalla, Chalukya of Kalyani xxv 142  
 Jagadekamalla, Jayasinha II xxv 135, 139 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxix 170, 175  
 Jagannathpur: temple of peculiar type at xxv 114-5  
 Jagatsukh  
     mediaeval Saiva sculptures at xxvi 234-5  
     temple at xxvii 10  
 Jagesvar, Almora District  
     temples at xxi 51 xxvi 235, 243 xxviii 15-6 xxix 19  
     metal image of Paun Raja at xxi 51  
 Jaggayyapeta  
     inscriptions xxiii 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvi 184-5, 186 xxvii 115  
     stupa xxv 131 xxvi 45, 152, 153, 185 xxvii 46, 115 xxviii 44  
 Jagner Fort: conservation xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5, 10, 15, 194  
 Jahanara Begum, builder of Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 225-6  
 Jahandar Shah xxiii 105  
 Jahangir xxv 53, 154, 297 xxvii 50  
     shooting box at Sheikhpura *see* Haran Manara

Jahangir—*contd.*

shooting tigers xxiv 133

tomb at Lahore *q. v.*

Jahangirnagar (Dacca) xxvii 152

Jai-damb: fine grey pottery from xxvii 168

Jaigarh Fort, conservation xxiv 19

## Jaina

caves in Orissa xxv 123-4

connections with Rajagriha xxv 121-7

general of Harihara II xxii 137

paintings xxix 168

pandit: image of xxvi 230

preservation of ancient monuments xxv 123

remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7

sculptures xxi 67-9, 107, 113 xxii 132, 143 xxv 121-7

stupa at Mathura xxvii 38

temples, "four-faced" xxvii 38-9

tradition concerning the great schism xxv 176-79

## Jainism

at Mathura xxii 112

vestiges in Bengal xxii 113

## Jains

persecution of, in S. India xxix 171

remove sculptures from Gingee Fort xxii 76

Jaintiapur Nizpat: palace of Jaintia Rajas at xxv 42

Jaipal, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198

Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147

## Jaipur State

conservation in xxi 19 xxiv 45 xxv 53-4 xxviii 47, 48

Kachhwaha Rajput Palace at Amber *q. v.*

Observatory of Jai Singh at Jaipur xxi 183

Jaisalmer: *abri* stone from xxi 4 xxii 10

Jai Singh's chhatri at Balapur xxii 54

## Jaita

architect of the Chitor *kirtistambha* xx 34, 35

effigy of xx 34

sons of xx 34, 35

Jaitapala, Yadava king xxix 175

Jaitkhamba, inscribed pillar of victory at Narwar xxv 189

Jaitrasimha of Ranthambhor xx 34

Jajalladeva, Haihaya raja xxii 51

Jajalladeva II Haihaya xxix 178

Jajapellas of Narwar, inscriptions of xxii 187

## Jajpur

Chandesvari pillar at xxvii 33

Jajpur—*contd.*

colossal image at xxvi 34

conservation of Tentulimul Bridge at xx 8, 9 xxi 19 xxv 33-4

Jalandhara, demon xxii 19

Jamalabad : Hill fortress at xxvi 44

## Jamalgarhi

ancient footpaths to xxii 97

ancient sites in vicinity of xxii 101

antiquities from xx 25 xxi 54, 56-62, 109

cinerary urn from xxi 56

clearance at xix 6

coins from xx 25

coins inset in pavement xxi 57 xxii 20

conservation at xx 6 xxi 9, 12 xxii 16, 19-22 xxiii 16-7

excavations xx 6, 24-5 xxi 54-62 xxii 19

inscriptions from xx 25 xxiii 108 xxix 177

*jataka* scenes from xx 6

monastery of unusual type xxi 57

plans of xxiii 141

sculptures from xxi 57-62

waterpots *in situ* at xxi 55, 56 xxii 20

water supply of xxii 101

Jambhala : image of xxi 83 xxii 115

Jambu, last Kevalin xxv 178

Jambupati Bodhisattva images xxvii 126

Jamshid Qutb Shah of Golconda xxviii 116

Janamejaya, Telinga king conquers Orissa xxiii 121

Jangir : Vaishnava temple at xxiv 33-4

Jankigarh : mound at xxii 31

Jannatabad (Gaur) xxiii 77

Jaora State : temples at Vaikhedda in xix 44

Jasanara : dedication of *Silagandha-kuti* by xxv 114

Jasaraja I Chola xxviii 120

Jasaraja II Chola xxviii 120

## Jatakas

alluding to Kurukshetra xxi 46

at Ajanta xxi 143 xxix 220

at Bharhut and Sanchi xxi 143 xxii 140 xxix 220

in Burma xxi 133 xxiv 43

on glazed plaques at Pagan xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxviii 46

in Gupta art of N. India xxix 220

at Jamalgarhi xx 6

at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149, 151

at Sagaing xxiv 108

*see also* Champeyya J., Kshantivadi J.,

Jatakas—*contd.*

Mahakapi J., Mahasutasoma J.,  
 Mugha-pakkha J., Padipadana J.,  
 Samkhapala J., Sasa J.,  
 Sivi J., Syama J.,  
 Visvantara J.

Jatar Deul temple in Sunderbuns xxi 78 xxvii 40-1

Jatavarman Sundara-Pandya xxi 117 xxix 180

Jatilavarman, Pandya king xxviii 122

Jatinga-Ramesvara

Asoka Minor Rock edict at xxviii 164  
 in Isila district xxviii 167

## Jaugada

Asoka Rock inscriptions xxviii 44, 46, 161, 164 xxix 46  
 conservation at xxvi 45  
 weathering of inscriptions at xxiii 113

## Jaunpur

Atala Masjid at xxiii 7 xxv 7 xxvi 7  
 Char Ungli Masjid at xxvi 239 xxix 8  
 conservation at xxiv 6 xxv 7 xxvi 6, 7 xxix 8  
 Gomti (Akbari) bridge at xxv 7 xxvi 6 xxvii 6 xxviii 11 xxix 8  
 Jami Masjid at xxiv 6 xxv 7  
 Jhangri Masjid at xxvi 6-7 xxviii 11 xxix 8  
 Lal Darwaza Masjid at xxv 7  
 photographs xxvi 243 xxviii 177  
 Sherzaman Khau-ka-Rauza xxiv 6  
 territory included Monghyr xxii 34  
 tomb of Shah Firoz at xxvi 7 xxviii 11 xxix 8

## Jaunpur Fort

conservation xxiv 6 xxix 8  
 damage to wall by contractor xxvi 237

## Java

Brahmanical images from xxiv 125  
 Garuda images in xxiv 129  
 Indian influences on art of xxiv 125-6  
 storied temples in xxvii 151

Jawarji: prehistoric mound at xxvii 176

Jaya and Vijaya, images of, at Lakhamandal xxiii 58 xxix 18

Jayabhanjadeva: Antirigam plates of xxvii 143

Jayachandra of Kanauj xxi 120 xxiii 122

Jayadaman, Kshatrappa king xxi 114

Jayadeva, Bengali poet xxiii 33 xxvi 143

Jayakesi I, Kadamba xxv 142

Jayakesin, Kadamba prince xxv 132

Jayanaga: Vappaghoshavata grant of xxv 134-5

- Jayasimha, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116
- Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya king xxix 177
- Jayasimha II, E. Chalukya king xxiii 93 xxvi 192 xxviii 140 xxviii 117. 119  
xxix 170, 173, 174, 178
- Jayasimha-Vallabha, E. Chalukya king xix 34
- Jayaswal, K. P.  
on Ghosundi inscription xxi 114  
loan of inscribed Mauryan stone to Patna Museum by xxi 102-3  
on Orissa cave inscriptions xxii 129-30
- Jayatsena, Maharaja mentioned in rock inscription, Bhilsa District xxv 192
- Jayavijaya-Gumpha: reliefs in xxii 131-2
- Jedcherla: Buddhist tower at xxii 178
- Jewellery *see* individual excavated sites
- Jewels: images carved in xxvii 152
- Jhalawan xxvii 163, 165, 166, 169, 172, 173
- Jhalawar State  
Buddhist caves at Binaika xxii 124  
Kholvi xxii 124 xxviii 48  
coins from xxii 163  
conservation of Chandravati temples xxvii 51 xxviii 48  
Sat Saheli shrine at Jhalawar xxviii 48
- Jhalawar State Museum xxvii 51
- Jharpat R. xxii 52
- Jhewari: bronze images, some inscribed, from xxvii 145 xxviii 125 xxix 194-5
- Jhinjuwada Fort, photographs of xxix 239
- Jhukar  
Buddha figures on pottery from xxvii 78, 82  
chert flakes, cores and polisher from xxvii 78, 79, 81  
coins from xxvii 78, 83  
drawings of xxvii 195  
excavations at xxvii 76-83 xxix 110  
Gupta remains at xxvii 77, 78, 81-3  
Indus Valley antiquities at xxvii 77-8, 79-81  
inscribed terracottas xxvii 78, 81-2  
photographs xxvii 194  
pictographic seal from xxvii 78, 79  
pottery  
decorated xxvii 77, 78-9, 80-1, 82  
designs in relief on xxvii 78  
glazed xxvii 78  
prehistoric antiquities at xxvii 77, 79-81  
three culture strata at xxvii 77-8  
well at xxvii 78
- Jaingar: Brahma image from xxv 153
- Jihonika, Zeionises *q. v.*

- Jina images    xxi 67-8    xxv 124-7, 176, 180-2  
     absent from early Jain caves in Orissa    xxv 124    xxix 193  
     earliest from Mathura    xxv 124-5  
     not due to Greek influence    xxv 125  
     not earlier than 1st Cent. B. C.    xxv 124  
     on Mathura *ayagapata*    xxix 192, 193
- Jinaachandra, founder of Svetambara order    xxv 177
- Jivadaman I:    xix 35    xxii 134
- Jivadaman II: Sauchi inscription of    xix 35
- Jiwanri    xxvii 169  
     burial cairns at    xxvii 170, 171, 175
- Jodhpur: conservation at    xxii 83
- Jodhpur (Sardar) Museum    xxi 107, 109
- Jogesvari Caves: conservation at    xxv 20-1    xxvi 23    xxvii 21    xxviii 28    xxix 25-6
- Jogesvari, queen named in Elephanta copper jar inscription    xxiv 120
- Jogighopa: rock-cut caves at    xxvi 43    xxix 143-4
- Jogir-bhavan: antiquities of    xxiii 75
- Jorapukur: fragmentary stone inscription from    xxi 112
- Jor-Bangla, type of temple peculiar to Bengal.    xxviii 39
- Joshua, Miss: treatment of Stein Central Asian antiquities by    xxix 205
- Jovian years: use of, in Burmese inscriptions    xxiii 96
- Jubbulpur: Madan Mahal, a Gond "keep" at Garha    xxvi 39
- Junagadh  
     inscription of Jivadaman I    xxix 177  
     Rudradaman    xxvi 205  
     Uparkot Fort inscription    xix 35  
     Masjid: conservation of    xxi 18
- Junnar  
     Caves    xxviii 28-9  
     frescoes in caves at    xxviii 28-9  
     Habshi Mahal (Gumbaz) at    xxv 21    xxviii 29  
     Sivneri Fort at    xxv 21    xxviii 28
- Juna Shah  
     founder of Khirki Mosque, Delhi *q. v.*  
     minister of Firoz Shah    xxii 7
- Jura *prasasti* of Krishna III    xxi 119    xxii 129

## K

- Kabbega* misread as *kachcheya*    xxi 119
- Kachpura: Humayun's mosque at    xxiii 6
- Kadphises I    xxiv 49    *see* Kujula Kadphises
- Kadphises II    xxvi 216
- Kadungon, Pandya king    xxviii 122

Kafir Kots in Dera Ismail Khan District xx 6 xxi 10 xxii 16  
 Kagaraul: Barahchamba at xxviii 10  
 Kagazipara: Siva linga with Parvati from xxiv 155  
 Kailasa: shaken by Ravana, representation of xxix 227-8  
 Kaira District: conservation in xxii 24  
 Kaithal: sculptures from xxii 89  
 Kak, R. C.

excavations at Harwan *q. v.*

Superintendent of Archæology, Kashmir xix 18 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii  
 179 xxiii 129-31, 139 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7

Kakapur: excavations at xxiii 130-1 xxiv 162

Kakatiya dynasty xxv 142

Kakusandha Buddha xxviii 110

Kalabhartri, Pallava king not identical with Kanagopa xxv 136

Kalabhras, usurpers of Pandya kingdom xxiv 117

Kalachuri

era xxiii 97

genealogy xix 33

*prasastis* xxi 79

Kalahasti trilingual inscription xxiii 94

*Kalakacharya kathanaka* xxvi 197

Kalanjar Fort

Chandella stronghold xxix 166, 167

conservation of xxiii 14 xxvii 10, 11-2

fall of xxii 134

photographs of xxvii 194

siege of xxii 36

Kalankot, ancient site with fort and mosque xxix 111

Kalat xxvii 166

Miri or Fort at xxiv 57

Kalat State xxiv 55 xxvii 163

Kalhora Amirs, tombs of, at Hyderabad (Sind) xix 9-10

Kalinga Edicts of Asoka xxv 33

Kalinganagara, modern Mukhalingam xxii 44 xxv 168

Kalinja, village probably Kalinjara of the Rajatarangini xxi 97

Kaliya *naga* xxi 69 xxviii 168, 169

Kaliya-mardana: representations of xxv 173

Kaliyammarasa I xxix 178

Kalpadruma, from Besnagar, in Indian Museum xxi 102

Kalpa-Kan, "the stone of doomsday": inscription on xxi 93

*Kalpasutra* of Bhadrabahu xxv 177, 180 xxix 165

Kalpi

conservation of Chaurasi Gumbad xxv 7 xxvi 7-8

photographs xxiv 174

Kalsi: Asoka Rock edicts at xxviii 161, 163, 164

- Kalyana, Chalukya capital xxix 174  
 Kalyani, Talaiing inscription xxiii 95  
 Kalyanmanikya, Tippera king xxi 85  
 Kamakhya Hill, Gauhati : ancient remains on xxiii 80-1 xxiv 100-1 xxix 143-4  
 Kamala Kanni Ammal  
     local (Gingee) form of Durga xxii 75  
     sacrifices to xxii 75-6  
 Kamarupa, extent in ancient days xxi 115  
 Kam Bakhsh, son of Aurangzeb xxii 72  
 Kamban, Tamil poet xxiv 121  
 Kamr-ud-din Khwarizmi holds Nanduna Fort xxii 12  
 Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti's Museum, Gauhati  
     bronze image of pre-Ahom date in xxiii 80  
     Vishnu image in xxiii 82 *see also* Gauhati Museum  
*Kamsabhoga, kingdom in N. India* xxiii 128  
 Kanagopa, Pallava king xxv 136  
 Kanakasena, disciple of Ajitasena xxi 114  
 Kanarese inscriptions xxii 136 xxvi 191-3 xxvii 139, 146, 148 xxviii 116-8 xxix  
     160-76  
 Kanauj  
     Humayun defeated at xxii 36  
     Makhdum Jahaman's tomb and mosque at xxviii 175 xxix 7-8  
     Tomb of Bala Pir at xxix 7  
 Kanchi : Pallava kings of xxii 136  
 Kandan Karivarman xxix 185  
 Kandara, king named in Chezerla inscription xix 34  
 Kandi : Rudradeva temple at xxix 143  
 Kangra  
     conservation xxii 11  
     Fort : excavation of temple in xxi 7  
     photographs of xxvi 243  
     ruined Vajresvari temple at xxii 91-2  
 Kanhadadeva, Baghela king xxv 148  
 Kanhaiyaja Mandir, mound, Purnea District xxiv 171  
 Kanhara (Krishna), Yadava king xxvii 143 xxix 172  
 Kanheri  
     caves xxix 217  
     inscriptions xxiii 141  
 Kanhyara : rock inscription at xxix 16  
 Kanishka xx 35 xxi 121 xxv 156, 180 xxvi 216 xxviii 119 xxix 215, 218  
     date of xxix 57  
     era xxvii 143  
     in Mathura inscription xxiii 89  
     silver coin of xxv 154  
     statue : cast of xxi 107 xxii 141



- Kankali Tila : Mathura. Jina images from xxv 180  
 Kankanpur : conservation of temple at xxix 35-6  
 Kannada manuscripts xxv 137, 138  
 Kanorabari : conservations of temple at xix 12 xx 9  
 Kanphata *yogis* of the Nathapanthi sect xxi 18  
 Kantaduar  
     lost inscription of Sultan Alauddin Hnssain Shah from xxiv 89  
     meaning of name xxiv 88  
     ruins of xxiv 87, 89, 91 xxv 196. *See also* Dariyaon  
 "Kap", salt marsh in Parom Basin xxvi 168  
 Kapadvanj : Kund at xxv 195 xxviii 175  
 Kapilesvaradeva, King of Orissa xxi 75, 115 xxii 60  
 Kapisikas, inhabitants of Kapisa xxvi 190  
 Kapur-di-Giri  
     Hindu name of village of Garhi Kapura xxii 17  
     Asoka inscriptions at xxii 17. *See* Shahbazgarhi  
 Kara Fort xxix 20  
 Kara kings : revival of Mahayana Buddhism under xxix 195  
 Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4  
 Karabho, legendary founder of Halin xxix 152-3  
*Karanatilaka*, lost Sanskrit astronomical work xxix 232-3  
 Karatoya R. xxiv 88-90 xxv 113 xxviii 88, 94  
*Karazes* xxvii 166, 167, 177  
 Kargushki-damb, prehistoric site xxvii 167  
 Kari, Ahmedabad District : fortified Mughal *sarai* at xxi 66  
 Karla Caves  
     conservation at xxiii 19 xxiv 17 xxvi 23 xxviii 28 xxix 25  
     inscriptions from xxiii 92, 141 xxvii 143  
 Karna, Chedi king xx 37 xxi 78-80, 115, 119 xxviii 120  
 Karnasuvarna xxv 134  
 Karonda : Mahadeo temple at xxviii 37-8  
 Kartalab Khan  
     aliases of xxiv 92  
     monuments of, at Dacca and Murshidabad xxiv 90, 92, 93  
 Kartavirya IV (Ratta) xxix 176  
 Karttikeya, attending the Buddha in Sibpur stele xxi 77  
*Kashi*, enamelling xxiii 15, 16 xxvi 17  
 Kashmir Smas  
     conservation at xxiii 16  
     natural cave with structural remains xxii 19  
 Kashmir State, archæological reports of xix 18, 31-2 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii 179-81  
     xxiii 129-31 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7  
 Kasia  
     conservation at xxiii 60-1 xxiv 13-4 xxv 17 xxvi 13, 15 xxvii 12-3  
     xxviii 17-8 xxix 18

Kasia—*contd.*

Matha Kuar at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxvii 12-3 xxviii 17 xxix 18  
 Parinirvana Stupa at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxviii 12-3 xxix 18  
 photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243

Kasipur: shrines and images at xxiii 74-5

Kasomari Pathar monoliths xxii 190 xxiii 34 xxiv 39 xxvii 45

Kasyapa Buddha xxix 193

## Katarmal

carved wooden doors of temple at xxi 51

metal image of prince (Paun Raja) in temple xxi 51 xxviii 16

Sun temple at xxi 50-1 xxviii 16-7

## Katas

acquisition of land at xxv 12 xxvi 13

Buddhist stupa at xxv 12

temple at xxii 12

Katkhauli: graves of Sayyid Ghulam Qadir and Shuja Quli Khan at xxii 41

## Katra (Murshidabad)

Murshid Kuli Khan's mosque at xxi 28 xxii 63 xxv 41

peculiar plan of mosque at xxiv 92

Katyayani image from Hansi xxii 93

Katyuri rajas at Dwarahat xx 14

Kaudani: painted pottery from xxvi 224

## Kausambi

identity with Kosam xxi 121 xxiii 122-4

important Mauryan city xxviii 167

the *Kian-shang-mi* of Yuan Chwang xxii 13

source of the Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13

*see also* Kosam

## Kaye, 'G. R.

on astrolabes xxiii 104

*Bakhsali Manuscript* xxviii 176

indexing Annual Reports of Archæological Survey xxiv 173

*Kayotsarga*, attitude of Jina images xxv 124-5

Kedderpore (Khizrpur) Mughal fort xxiv 94

Kej (Turbat) xxvii 168-9, 170, 172, 173

Kej R. xxvii 169

Kemp, S. W. xxi 102

## Kenduli

decorated brick tiles from xxiii 33

temple of Jayadevi at xxiv 37

Kerala inscriptions xxii 133

## Kern, H.

on *Brihat Samhita* xxiv 126

on date of Shewdagon Pagoda xxiii 126

Kesari dynasty xxiii 121

Kesaria

identification of stupa by Yuan Chwang xxii 31  
 stupa at xxii 31

Keyes, Col. T. H. Political Agent, Kalat xxiv 55 xxvii 164, 165

Khabakhi lake: platforms of squared stone at xxvii 89, 90, 196

Khajuha

Aurangzeb's pavilions at xxv 6 xxvii 6

Badshahi Bagh xxv 6 xxix 9

photographs xxvii 194

Khajuraho

Chaunsat Jogini temple at xxiv 46

conservation at xxi 36 xxii 83-5 xxiii 143 xxiv 45-6

Duladeo temple at xxi 37 xxii 84-5

*Guide to* xxvii 52

Jatkari temple at xx 37 xxii 84-5

Kandhariya temple xxiv 46

Mrityunjaya Siva at xxv 175

photographs of xxiii 139

Khajuraho Museum xxv 54 xxvii 52

Khajuri Masjid, Panch Mahals District: conservation of xxviii 30

Khalo: stucco heads from xxii 99, 160

Kham Baba Pillar xx 31 xxi 39. *See also* Besnagar and Heliodorus

Khan, H. H. xxvii 50-2, 197 xxviii 47-50, 179 xxix 52-4

Khandagiri Caves, Orissa xxii 27, 129, 132 xxiii 121 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 123-4  
 xxix 193

inscriptions at xxv 32, 124

photographs xxiii 140

Khandesh, annexed by Akbar xxii 46

Khandkia Ballal Shah, Gond raja xxii 52

Khandoba, cult in Maharashtra xxv 192

Khanwa: battle of xxix 188

Kharagpur Hills: slate from xxiv 153, 154

Khara-khoto: antiquities from xxiv 147

Kharan xxvii 163, 165, 166

Kharaul: ancient mosque at xxiii 32-3

Kharavela

inscription xix 33 xxii 129-30 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 124

king of Kalinga xxiii 100

Kharod: conservation of carved brick temple at xxiv 33

Kharoshthi

characters, indicative of weight xxix 63

palæography of coin legends xxviii 171-3, 174

use of at Mathura xxix 177

Kharsama, Raja of: gift of coins to Indian Museum by xxi 108

Khartong: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

- Kharwar chiefs of Palamau xxii 33  
 Khasarpana, form of Avalokitesvara xxviii 115-6  
 Khasi monolithic memorials xxvii 44-5  
 Khaspur: conservation of monuments at xxi 29  
 Khee Za Rhee finances Kasia conservation xxiii 60-1 xxiv 13  
 Khera: ancient site of xxv 190  
 Kheraul: mosque at xxiv 38  
 Kheti Khan: monuments at xxi 50, 51, 52  
 Kheyen kings: monumental remains of xxv 196  
 Khiching  
     ancient capital of Mayurbhanj xxii 125  
     ancient Khijjingakotta xxiii 87  
     drawings xxiii 142  
     excavations at xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3  
     Kinchakesvari temple at xxiv 111-3  
     monuments of xxii 126-8  
     sculptures from xxiii 86-7 xxiv 112-3, 128 xxv 153 xxix 221-3  
 Khiching Museum xxix 222  
 Khimlassa  
     Dargah of the Panch Pirs xxi 23 xxii 48 xxv 37  
     fort and monuments xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxiv 171 xxv 37 xxvi 35  
     Idagh xxi 23 xxii 49 xxv 37  
     Nagina Mahal xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxvi 35  
 Kholvi: Buddhist caves and stupas at xxii 124 xxviii 48  
 Khotan: stucco and terracotta figures from xxv 156  
 Khudabad: Jami Masjid at xx 10  
 Khulna, part of ancient Samatata country xxi 76  
 Khura  
     Gupta inscriptions from xxvii 89  
     stone platforms at xxvii 89-90  
 Khuzdar xxvii 176  
     ancient sites at xxv 63  
     early importance of xxv 63  
     Miri Butt at  
         antiquities from xxv 63  
         glazed pottery from xxv 63  
         kiln for glazed pottery xxv 63  
         remains at xxv 63  
 Khwaja Hussein Chisti, Muhammadan saint xxi 73  
 Khyber Pass  
     ancient route to Taxila from xxii 17  
     Ishpola stupa in xxii 100  
     unauthorized excavation of Buddhist sites in xxvi 125-6  
 Khyens: history of xxiv 91  
 K'ian-shang-mi. See Kausambi

- Kidderpore : Mughal Fort at xxvi 40
- Kielhorn, F.  
     on inscription of Vikramaditya II xix 34  
     on Konnur inscription xxvi 195  
     *List of Inscriptions in Northern India* by xxix 167  
     on Monghyr grant xx 27
- Kieng Lung, Manchu emperor xxiii 95-6
- King, C. W. : on Pearse collection of gems xxviii 134
- Kinmungyon : plaque with horse-rider from xxiv 108
- Kinnaras*  
     distinct from *Garudas* xxiv 129  
     on door lintel xxii 120
- Kirari : inscribed wooden *yupa* from xxi 115 xxii 129, 138 xxiii 89 xxv 133
- Kirtichandra, king xxv 146
- Kirtistambha*  
     at Champavat xxi 52  
     at Chitor  
         date and purpose of xx 34-5  
         effigies of architect and three sons in xx 34  
         inscriptions in xx 34. *See also* Chitor
- Kirtivarman I, W. Chalukya king xxv 133
- Kirtivarman II, Kadamba king xxvii 140
- Kirtivarman, E. Chalukya king xxi 116
- Kirtivarmadeva, Kadamba king xxvii 119
- Kish antiquities, affinity with objects from Harappa xxiv 74
- Kittoe, Lieut. M. : on the Bhaja rajas xxii 125
- Kobak : monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238
- Koch kings of Cooch Bihar  
     fortifications attributed to xxiv 91  
     struggle with Muhammadan invaders xxiv 87
- Kodai Ravi, Chera king xxii 133 xxvi 202
- Kodal : Mahadeo temple at xxvii 36
- Kodavali  
     Buddhist stupa on hill at xxii 132  
     rock-cut well inscription of Chamdasati xxii 132 xxiii 88 xxvii 142
- Kodlah (Ayodha) : Math at xxi 76
- Koetei, Dutch E. Indies : inscribed *yupas* at xxii 138
- Koh-i-Nur : later history of xxvii 152
- Kolavati queen, founder of temple at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 121
- Kolhapur State  
     conservation in xxi 18  
     shrine of Amba Mata at Kolhapur xxi 18, 71
- Kolhua : Lion pillar of Asoka at xxii 30
- Kols, mentioned in Shah Jahan's despatch xxvi 211

Kolwa, chalcolithic site xxvii 171, 172, 173

Konarak

Black Pagoda at xxi 19 xxii 93 xxiv 30-1

Gond crest at xxii 53

sculptures from xxvi 209-10

Konarak Museum xxiv 30

Konch: Barakhamba at xxvii 10, 16

Kondanaguru, village given to a Brahman Chandisarnan xxi 116

Kondane caves xxix 37, 239

Konow, S.

on Azes and Azilises xxix 72

on coins of Azes xxviii 173

on date of Maues xxix 72

on eras in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxviii 174

on identification of Kadphises coin xxix 57

on Kharoshthi inscriptions xxix 176-7

on Kodavali well inscription xxii 132 xxvii 142

on Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243

on Shadaur inscriptions xxvi 126-7

on Takht-i-Bali inscriptions xxvi 197

on Taxila Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 115-6

on Zeda inscription xxvii 143

on Zeionises inscription xxix 63

Kosam

ancient Kausambi *q. v.*

antiquities from xxi 45-6 xxvii 194 xxviii 130, 182

excavations at xxi 45-6

Gupta sculptures from xxix 218

inscriptions from xxi 120 xxii 13 xxv 136

pillar at xxi 8, 9, 45, 120, xxii 12, 13 xxiii 12

ring stones from xxvii 66, 67

source of Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13

terracotta figures from xix 42 xxv 110

Kos Minars xix 3 xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 188 xxv 17 xxvi 4-5, 17 xxvii 18, 50, 91

Kot, Peshawar District: sculptures from xxii 97-9, 159

Kotah State: conservation by xxix 54

Kotisri: image of xix 29

Kotivarsha, ancient Bangarh *q. v.*

Kotla Nihang, Ambala District

Indus Valley Culture at xxix 132

photographs of xxviii 177

Kot Sir Kap, Hazara District

remains exposed at xxii 97-8

sculptures from xxii 98

Kottigadeva, king xxvii 140

## Krishna

- carried across the Jumna xxv 184
- conflict with Kaliya xxi 53 xxv 173
- in early inscriptions xxv 183
- legend, representations of
  - at Badami xxi 132 xxiv 21 xxvi 142 xxviii 168, 169
  - at Champawat xxi 53
  - in Kangra paintings xxiii 55-6
  - at Kukdeswar xix 44
  - at Mandor xxv 184 xxvi 142 xxviii 169
  - at Marai xxi 69-70
  - at Mathura xxi 103 xxviii 169
  - at Paharpur xxvi 140, 142, 143-5 xxviii 169
  - at Poona xxi 13
- temple dedicated to, at Thimmalapuram xxv 42, 43
- worship in Bengal xxvi 143
- Krishna-Bhupati, Nayaka xxii 135
- Krishna-Deva Raya xxii 67, 68 xix 37
- Krishna I xxix 171
- Krishna II xix 34, 35 xxii 134 xxvii 139 xxix 171, 177
- Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129, 134-5 xxvi 192, 194 xxviii 121
- Krishna, Yadava king xxv 142 xxvi 193 xxix 176
- Krishnagiri Fort xx 12 xxiv 40-1 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Krishnamachari, C. R. xxiii 144
  - on Kakatiya copper plate xxii 129
  - on Vijayanagara copper plate xxii 135
- Krishnamacharlu, C. R. xix 29 xxv 132, 140, 201, 202 xxviii 122 xxix 169-72, 242
  - on Andhra coins from Guntur District xxiv 158-61
  - on Garavapadu grant xxix 178
- Krishnaraja I, Rashtrakuta xxvi 200
- Krishnaraya xxi 136 xxv 144 xxvi 204 xxvii 146
  - patron of Telugu poet, Allasani Peddana xx 37
- Krishna-Maharaja xxi 118
- Krishnavarman II, Kadamba xx 134
- Kritanta (Yama), the god of death xxvi 234
- Kshantivadi Jataka* xxix 201, 220
- Kublai Khan: conquest of Burma by xix 36 xxi 147-8 xxiv 110
- Kuchlak: mounds near xxiv 52-3, 60
- Kuda cave inscriptions xxvii 137
- Kujula Kadphises xxviii 172 xxix 55, 56, 57, 71. *See also* Kadphises I
- Kulasekhara Alva xxviii 127
- Kulasekhara-Koyiladhikarigal xxix 178
- Kulasekhara Pandya xxiii 94
- Kulchri Damb: flint instrument from xxv 63

- Kuldilnagar : carved tiles from xxiii 104  
 Kulli, chalcolithic site xxvii 172-3, 174, 175, 176  
 Kulottunga I, Chola king xx 36 xxi 116 xxii 137 xxiii 94 xxv 134 xxviii 127  
 xxix 179  
 Kulottunga III xxi 117 xxv 144  
 Kulu : conservation of Basheshar Temple at xxviii 14-5  
 Kumaon : invasion by Rohillas of xxii 14  
 Kumaradevi, Queen, temple of, at Sarnath xxi 8, 45 xxiii 13, 14, 57 xxix 167  
 Kumaragupta xxii 95 xxiii 56, 124 xxvii 13, 141 xxviii 145 xxix 182  
 dated silver coin of xxiii 124  
 Kumaran Ravi, Kerala chief xxii 133  
 Kumaravishnu, Pallava xxv 136  
 Kumara-Vyasa, Kannada poet xxvi 93  
 Kumarpur : two ancient mounds at xxiii 79  
 Kumar Sarat Kumar Roy of Dighapatiya  
 assists archaeological research xxii 115-6  
 excavation at Kumarpur xxiii 79  
 finances Paharpur excavation xxi 74 xxii 116 xxvi  
 140  
 founder of Varendra Research Society xxii 116  
 Kumbakonam  
 Buddha images at xxix 179  
 inscription xxix 178-9  
 Kumbhakarna, Rana xxiii 97 xxv 149  
 Kun (Sundara-Pandya), king xxix 184  
 Kundavai, Chola princess xx 36  
*Kunjur*, use of, in Taxila monuments xxiii 64  
 Kuraishi, M. H. xx 43 xxi 126, 141 xxii 196 xxiii 144 xxiv 119, 122, 173 xxv  
 43-8, 170, 197, 201 xxvi 44, 243, 247 xxvii 158 xxviii 31-8  
 xxix 37-43, 201-2, 241  
 excavations  
 at Alluru xxvi 150-2  
 at Gummadidurru xxvi 152-6  
 at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 156-61, 184, 193 xxvii  
 115 xxix 144, 147  
 at Nalanda xxix 135-7  
 on Hoshangabad Rock paintings xxix 137-8  
 on Moslem inscriptions xxv 156-7 xxvi 207, 217  
 Urdu translation of *Guide to Sanchi* by xxv 194  
 Kuramgi, Sunga princess and donor of Bodhi-Gaya railings xxiii 99  
 Kurnool : tomb of Abdul Wahab Khan at xxii 78  
 Kurran relic casket inscription xxv 134  
 Kurru (Krumu) R. xxvi 223  
 Kurukshetra  
 allusions to in *jatakas* xxi 46



Kurukshetra—*contd.*

- ancient names of xxi 46-7
- ancient mounds and sites at xxi 47-8 xxii 89-91
- antiquities from xxi 48-9 xxii 87, 88 xxviii 130, 182
- Asoka stupa at xxi 47
- coins from xxii 87
- excavations at xxi 46-9 xxii 87-9
- Mahatmyas* of xxi 47

## Kushan

- ethnic connection with the Ye-tha xxv 175
- images from Mathura xxv 125 xxix 215-7
- indebtedness to Parthian culture xxix 58
- pottery xxviii 141
- statue of king at Mathura xx 23-4
- structures at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*

Kusinara, Kasia *q. v.*

- Kusumbha : conservation of mosque at xxiii 33 xxiv 37
- Kuttan Tondaiyarkon : benefactions and exploits of xxi 118
- Kutubuddin, Sultan of Gujrat xx 34
- Kuvalayapida, Kama's elephant killed by Krishna xxviii 168
- Kuvera

- in Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
- on elephant under tree in Jain cave xxi 68
- two sons of, transformed into Arjuna trees xxviii 168, 169

- Kyanzitha, Burmese king xxii 139 xxvi 168, 170 xxviii 112
  - builder of Ananda temple xxi 133, 147
  - monuments built by xxii 81 xxiv 110 xxvi 165 xxvii 47
  - palace of xxi 121-2

## Kyanzitha Cave, monastery, near Pagan, with Mongol frescoes xxi 147

- Kyaukse : conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47
- Kyawzwa, deposed and killed by Shan usurpers xxiii 84 xxiv 109

Kylash *mela*, fair held in Sikandra garden xxii 11

- Kyu, U. Po : gifts to the Nirvana stupa, Kasia, by xxvi 15 xxvii 13 xxix 18

## L

- Lacquer Ware, Burmese : of 12th-13th cent. xxii 193
- Laghor Zard

- ancient site xxv 59-60
- cyclopean masonry at xxv 60

## Lahore

- Akbari Sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10-1 xxvi 21 xxvii 18, 19 xxix 21
- Ali Mardan Khan's Tomb xxiii 15-6

Lahore—*contd.*

- Anarkali's Tomb xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18  
 Asaf Khan's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 15 xxiv 16 xxv 17  
 xxviii 23  
 Badshahi Mosque xxv 19, 195 xxix 241  
 Buddhu-ka-awa : monument, marking site of xix 3  
 Buddhu's Tomb xix 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14, 15 xxiv 16  
 Chauburji Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 16  
 conservation at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3-4 xxii 10, 11 xxiii 14-16 xxiv 16  
 xxv 17, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxviii 18-9 xxviii 23-4, 26 xxix 20-3  
 Dai Anga's Tomb xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 15  
 Gulabi Bagh Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14-5 xxiv 36  
 Hazuri Bagh xix 3 xxi 7 xxv 19 xxvi 21 xxvii 17, 19, 91-2 xxviii  
 26 xxix 22, 23  
 Jahangir's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 10 xxvi 21 xxvii 19 xxviii  
 24 xxix 21-2, 23  
 Kamran's Baradari xxv 17 xxviii 24  
 Maharaja Sher Singh's Samadhi xxviii 23 xxix 22  
 Nawankot gateway and bastions xxi 3 xxviii 23  
 Nur Jahan's Tomb xxi 3 xxvi 21  
 photographs of xxviii 177 xxix 239  
 Roshnai Gate xxvii 91-2  
 Saruwala Maqbara xxiii 15  
 Shalimar Garden xix 3 xxi 3, 5, 7 xxii 11 xxiii 16 xxiv 16 xxv 17,  
 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii 18, 19 xxviii 26 xxix 22  
 Chiragan fair held in xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22  
 Wazir Khan's Mosque xxv 195 xxvi 239

## Lahore Fort

- Bari Khwabgah in xxvii 17  
 Chhoti Khwabgah in xxv 18 xxviii 22  
 conservation xx 3 xxiv 15-6 xxv 17-9 xxvi 17-20 xxvii 10-7  
 xxviii 18-23 xxix 20-1  
 demilitarization of xxvi 19 xxvii 17  
 Diwan-i-Am xxiv 15-6 xxv 17-8 xxvi 18-9 xxvii 17 xxviii 18, 19  
 xxix 21  
 drawings xxiv 176 xxv 199 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix  
 241  
 Muthamman Burj xxvi 20  
 photographs xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243  
 Shish Mahal xx 3 xxvi 20 xxvii 17 xxviii 19, 20, 22  
 Lahore Fort Museum xxv 18 xxvi 39 xxviii 145-6 xxix 21, 202  
 Lahore Museum xix 39, 41 xx 42 xxi 130 xxiv 59 xxv 167 xxvi 234, 243  
 xxvii 194 xxviii 156 xxix 212  
 Lahore village, Peshawar District : sculptures from xxvii 157  
 Lakha Mandal : temple at xxiii 57-9, 140 xxviii 17 xxix 17, 18

- Lakhnauti xxv 172. *See* Gaur  
 Lakkundi: Siva temple at xxix 214  
 Lakorian Pass, Baluchistan xxvii 177  
 Lakshmanamatya, minister of Devaraya I xxii 136  
 Lakshmanasena, king xxiii 103  
 Lakshmi xxi 106, 113 xxii 43, 89  
     on Lalabhagat pillar xxix 133  
 Lakshmideva II, Ratta xxix 176  
 Lakulisa: images of xxvi 235-6  
 Lalabhagat  
     inscribed pillar xxix 132  
     Sodasa coin from xxix 133  
     stone cock at xxix 132, 133  
*Lalita Vistara*, on bath of the Bodhisattva xxiv 152  
 Lalitpur photographs xxiv 174  
 Lalla Rukh, so called tomb of at Hasan Abdal *q. v.*  
 Lalpur: ruined temples at xxv 130  
 Lalpura: relief from xxvi 233  
 Lane, Lt.-Col. discovers ancient glass at Samarra xxiii 113-4  
 Langdon, Prof. S. H.: on cylinder seals xxiv 74  
 Lapidary art: Indian skill in xix 24 xx 21  
 Lasalgaon: Maharaja Holkar's palace at xxi 69  
 Laskari Damb: ancient site of xxv 61  
 Lasur: Anandeshwar temple at xxi 24 xxii 58  
 Launggiat: sack of, in 1406 xx 30  
 Lauriya Araraj, Asoka pillar xxii 30 xxiv 128 xxv 166 xxviii 156  
 Lauriya-Nandangarh  
     Asoka edict xxi 115  
     Asoka pillar xxii 30  
     Vedic mounds at xxii 31  
 Lawrence, Major: failure of, to capture Gingee xxii 73  
 Lead  
     at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*  
     coins of the Andhras xxiv 158-61  
     coins, deterioration of xxix 207  
     pigs of, discovered in Ahmadnagar Fort xxi 128 xxii 161  
 Leaden slag from Nal xxv 70  
 Legislative Assembly, alive to value of Indian archæology xxiv 60  
 Leiden copper-plate grant xxvii 151 xxix 179  
 Leri Damb: ancient site at xxv 60-1  
 Letkhat-Taung: unusual type of statues from xx 30  
*Limes*  
     Chinese xxiv 147  
     Eastern and African xxvii 168  
     Roman xxvi 222

## Limojunego

- extensive ancient site xxv 98-9
- Indus antiquities at xxv 99
- need for protection of site xxv 99
- reported finds from xxv 99

## Linga

- at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
- with objects attached to pedestal xxv 175-6
- with Parvati image xxiv 155
- with reliefs of *avatars* of Vishnu xxv 173-4

## Linga cult

- of pre-Aryan origin xxvii 67
- in S. India xxv 136

Lion capital of Gupta period from Udayagiri xxii 187 ✓

Listing of monuments xix 42-4 xx 41 xxi 126-7 xxii 179, 186, 188-90 xxiii 136-8 xxiv 169-73 xxv 195-7 xxvi 239-42 xxvii 190-3 xxviii 175-6 xxix 236-8

Liu T'ing receives Shan chiefs' submission xxix 160-1

Lizard, *vahana* of Chandi xxii 112

Lloyd, Sir George: grants for conservation from xix 7

Lohani Afghan kings of Bihar xxii 35

## Lohara

- Hemadpanthi temple at xx 10
- Mahadeo temple at xxv 38, 39

Lohunjodaro, ancient site of prehistoric period xxv 99-100

Lokanatha: Tipperah grant of xxi 114

Lollingite xxv 165 xxvi 102 xxix 210

Lonar: square *kund* at xxviii 37 xxix 42

Londo-damb: chalcolithic site at xxvii 177

Longhurst, A. H. xix 12-6, 20, 30 xx 12, 28-9 xxi 29, 30, 31 xxii 66, 109, 120, 121, 151, 162, 190, 193, 196 xxiii 35-41, 139 xxiv 39-41, 173, 177 xxv 197, 201 xxvi 44-5, 247 xxvii 45-6 xxviii 44-5, 176 xxix 46-8, 238

on Arjuna's Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 102-6

excavations at Nagarjunikonda xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4, 115 xxix 144-51, 164, 165

on Pallava Architecture xxi 195 xxiv 106

Lop Desert: map of xxiii 109

Loralai: mounds at xxvii 166, 173

Lorimer, Miss F., Sir Aurel Stein's assistant xxi 94, 96 xxii 153

Lotus enshrined images xxvi 171 xxix 157

## Lucknow

- Alam Bagh xxvi 7
- Bibiapur House xxvii 6 xxix 8
- Chahar Khamba xxvi 7
- Chhatrar Manzil xix 1-2 xxi 3 xxii 4

Lucknow—*contd.*

- conservation at xix 1-2, 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 6  
 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxviii 10 xxix 8  
 Dargah of Hazrat Abbas xxix 8  
 Dilkusha Palace xxvii 6, 8 xxviii 10, 12 xxix 8, 10  
 Ibrahim Chishti's Tomb xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 6, 8  
 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10  
 Janab Alia's Tomb xxix 8  
 Nadan Mahal xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7, 9 xxvii 6, 8  
 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10  
 photographs of xxiii 139  
 Qaisar Bagh xxv 5 xxix 8  
 Rauzg-i-Kazmain xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxix 8  
 Residency xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 5, 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7,  
 9 xxvii 6, 7-8 xxviii 10, 11-2 xxix 8, 10  
 Sikandar Bagh xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxix 8  
 Sola Khamba xxvii 6 xxviii 10  
 Lucknow Museum xix 42, 46 xxi 107, 110, 115, 130 xxii 129 xiii 57, 92, 96 xxv  
 149, 180 xxvi 205 xxix 186, 216  
 Luni Mound, near Sibi xxiv 51-2, 60

## M

- Macaulay, Ensign, surrenders Gingee xxii 74  
 Macdonald, G. : on Greek and Persian coins in India xxvi 212  
 Macedonian month-names in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197  
 Macgregor, French commander, defends Gingee xxii 73-4  
 Mackay, E. J. H. xxvi 245, 246 xxvii 196 xxix 202-3, 241  
 excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 73, 87-92 xxvi 60, 89-97  
 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-109  
 on Indus Valley and Kish pottery xxiii 48  
 Special Officer for Exploration xxviii 179  
 Mackenzie collection of MSS in India Office xxii 70  
 Madanna, Golkonda Brahman minister xxii 135  
 Madanpur : Shyam Sunder temple at xxviii 176  
 Madhava  
 author xxii 136  
 minister of Harihara II xix 35-6  
 Madhava II : Lenukonda plates of xix 32  
 Madhavarman, Vishnukundin xxiv 118 xxv 139, 142  
 Madhavavarman II xix 34 xxiv 118 xxv 136  
 Madhavavarman III xix 34  
 Madhoji Sindhia at Asirgarh xxii 46

- Madhura, Kanarese poet xxii 136  
 Madipur: punch-marked coins from xxv 154, 299  
 Madras given to E. I. Co. by Damarla Venkatadri Nayudu xxii 137  
 Madras Museum xix 39 xx 42 xxi 103, 106, 110, 118 xxii 151 xxiii 93, 118  
 xxiv 117 xxv 167, 170 xxvii 185, 186 xxviii 122, 160 xxix 145  
 Maghar: shrine of Kabir Shah at xxv 198 xxvi 239  
 Mahabalipuram (Seven Pagodas) xix 12-3 xx 12 xxi 32 xxii 43, 78, 136 xxiv-  
 40, 302-6 xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48  
 Arjuna's Penance at xxiv 102-6  
 Dharmaraja-Ratha: sculpture in xxix 189  
 explanatory labels to sculptures in temples xxii 137 xxix 389  
 Pallava inscriptions at xxii 137 xxviii 121 xxix 9, 189  
 portrait sculptures of Pallava chiefs xxix 189  
 Shore temple: conservation of xxv 45  
 Varaha: cave temple at xxii 137  
 Mahaban Mount, suggested site of Aornos xxv 162  
*Mahabharata*  
 scenes from, at Paharpur xxvi 14-8  
 Telugu, of Nannaya-Bhatta xx 33  
 Mahabrahmas in Burmese reliefs xxvii 130, 131, 132  
 Mahadandanayaka, title of officer of Huvishka xxi 121  
 Mahadeva, Yadava king of Devagiri xxvii 141  
 Mahais R. xxii 53  
 Mahakala, patron deity of Mongolia xxii 173  
 Mahakali: image of Khasarpana Lokeshvara from xxiii 76  
*Mahakapi Jataka* on Bharhut railing xxii 140  
 Maham: Shah Jahan's *baoli* at xxvi 125 xxvii 18  
 Akbar's wet nurse xxii 6  
 builder of Khair-ul-Manazil xxi 5  
 Mahanasimha of Mewar xxvii 147  
 Mahanavami festival, scenes from, in Hampi temple xxii 69  
 Maharaja of Dinajpur: collection of sculptures of xxv 113-4  
 Maharaja Vaidyanath Bhanja of Mayurbhanj xxiii 86  
 Mahasthan  
 ancient Pundravardhana xx 25 xxiv 87 xxviii 88, 89, 97 xxix 142  
 road to xxii 109  
 sites near xxviii 88  
 antiquities from xxviii 89-90, 92, 96-7 xxix 142  
 centre of Brahmanical religion xxviii 89, 97  
 city wall of xxviii 89, 93-4  
 coins from xxviii 95  
 drains at xxviii 89, 90, 91  
 drawings of xxviii 178

Mahasthan—*contd.*

- European accounts of xxviii 88
- excavations at xxviii 87, 88-97
- extensive ruins at xxviii 86-7, 88
- Gupta remains at xxviii 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97
- largest ancient site in Bengal xxviii 88
- Medh or Behula's bed chamber at xx 25
- Muhammadan remains at xxviii 89, 95
- Pala remains at xxviii 89, 90-2, 94-7
- ring wells at xxviii 89, 92-3
- temples xxviii 90, 91, 92-3, 94-6
- terracotta plaques xxviii 96

Mahasthangarh *see* Mahasthan

Maha Subhadda, Burmese queen xix 36

*Mahasutasoma Jataka* xxi 46

*Mahatalavari*: meaning of xxix 165

Mahavira, king xxv 146

Mahavira Vardhamana, associations with Rajagriha xxv 121, 122, 123. *See also* Vardhamana

Mahayana Buddhism

in Chittagong xxi 82

in E. India xxix 195

effect on image worship xxix 194

reputed founder, Nagarjuna xxvi 186

Mahendrapala of Kanauj xxi 47 xxiii 102, 103 xxiv 86, 119 xxv 141

Mahendrapala, Pala king xx 35

Mahendravarman I, Pallava xxix 168, 189

greatest Pallava king xxii 136

portrait statue of, inscribed xxii 137

reputed to have changed his religion xxix 169

rock-cut shrines of xxv 136

titles of xxv 140

Mahendravarman III xxii 136

Maheshpur: tomb and fort at xxiv 90

Maheshvarpasa: images collected at xxii 111-2

Mahi R. xxii 24

Mahidalan, local name of Paharpur *q. v.*

Mahipala I, Pala king xix 33 xxiii 96, 103, 104 xxiv 156 xxv 176

renovation of Paharpur temple by xxii 119

Mahipala, Pratihara king xxiii 102

Mahisantosh: mosque at xxv 196

Mahmudabad: conservation of Bhamaria well at xxiii 20, 21 xxiv 22 xxv 24  
xxvi 24 xxvii 21

Mahmud Adil Shah (Sur) xxv 194

Mahmud of Ghazni xxii 12, 91 xxvii 11 xxix 197-8

- Mahmud Lodi xxii 35  
 Mahmud Shah, Bahmani xxii 55 xxviii 127-8  
 Mahmud Shah of Gujarat xxvii 148 xxviii 128  
 Mahmud Shah Khalji of Malwa xx 34 xxii 86, 187  
 Mahmud Shah II of Malwa xxi 115  
 Mahmud, son of Ibrahim Adil Shah xxviii 118  
 Mahmud Tughlaq of Delhi xxv 193  
 Mahmudpur, mint town of Mahmud of Ghazni xxix 197-8  
 Mahoba  
     conservation at xx 5 xxi 8 xxii 12 xxv 13, 14-5  
     fall of, 1203 A.D. xxii 134  
 Mahodaya (Kanauij) xxvi 196  
 Maibong: rock-cut temple at xxiv 39  
 Maider Boner Dhipi, mound near Suvarnavihara xxii 113-4  
 Maihar State: monuments in xxi 69  
 Maitraka dynasty of Valabhi xxi 114  
 Maitreya, popularity of, in Burma xxvi 165  
 Majhera: tombs at xxvi 8  
 Majumdar, B.: *Sarnath Vivarana* (Guide to Sarnath, in Bengali) xxviii 176  
 Majumdar, N. G.  
     Assistant Superintendent for Exploration xxvii 196 xxviii 179  
     on coins of Azes xxviii 169-74  
     Curator, Rajshahi Museum xxv 73 xxvi 61  
     excavations at Jhukar xxvii 76-83  
         Mohenjodaro xxvi 61 xxviii 67  
     explorations in Sind xxix 110-21  
     on Kharoshthi inscriptions xxix 177  
     *List of Kharoshthi inscriptions* by xxvii 158  
     Offg. Superintendent, E. Circle xxix 241  
 Majumdar, R. C.: on Pratihara inscriptions xxv 135  
 Makhdum Shah Daulat's Tomb at Maner xxii 39-40  
 Makran xxvii 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172  
 Malachite green paint, use at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73  
 Malasband: chalcolithic mound at xxvii 175  
 Malda  
     inscriptions at xxi 123  
     monuments of xxv 200  
 Malda Dt.: photographs of xxvi 244  
 Malik Ambar, Abyssinian general xix 38  
 Malik Khusrav, favourite of Mubarak Khalji xix 37  
 Malla era xxii 62 xxviii 39  
 Mallikarjuna of Vijayanagar xxix 174, 185  
 Mallikarjuna temple at Thimmalapuram xxv 43  
 Mallikarjunadeva, Kadamba king xxix 174  
 Mallugideva, Kalachurya king xxix 175



- Mallur: Jain temples at xxvii 46  
 Malot temple, Salt Range xix 5 xx 4 xxii 12 xxix 16  
 Malwa, annexed by Akbar xxii 46  
 Mamallapuram *see* Mahabalipuram  
 Mammudi-Bhima, Chalukya chief xxi 116  
 Mamon: mediæval remains at xxv 191  
 Man R. xxii 53  
 Manas R.: old bed of xxiv 91  
 Manasa  
     serpent goddess xx 24 xxi 78-9, 112 xxvi 209 xxix 141  
     on Vijayasena pillar at Paikore xxi 79  
 Manbhavas, Hindu sect xxiv 80-1  
 Manbhum: Jain relics at xxii 113  
 Mand: ancient sites near xxvii 170  
 Mandalay  
     Arakan Pagoda xxi 146  
     conservation xix 16-7 xx 12-3 xxi 32-4 xxii 78-80 xxiii 41-3 xxiv  
         44 xxv 50-1 xxvi 45-6 xxvii 48, 49 xxix 48, 50-1  
     Fort walls xix 16 xx 13 xxi 33 xxiv 44 xxv 51 xxvi 46 xxvii 48,  
         49 xxix 48, 50-1  
     Glass Palace xix 16 xxiv 44 xxv 50  
     Indian sculpture found at xxviii 113  
     Man-aung-yadana pagoda xxii 79  
     Palace xix 16 xx 12-3 xxi 33, 127 xxii 78-90 xxiii 41-3 xxiv 44  
         xxv 50-1 xxvi 45 xxvii 48 xxix 48, 50-1  
     Royal tombs xix 16 xx 13 xxi 33, 34 xxvi 46  
     Thudma *Zayat* xix 16-7  
 Mandalay Museum xix 16 xxiv 136 xxv 159 xxvi 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146  
 Mandasor  
     ancient Dashapura xxii 185 xxv 191  
     conservation xxv 187  
     excavations at xxii 185-6  
     inscriptions at xxii 187 *see also* Yasodharman pillars  
     Yasodharman pillars at Sondni near xxii 185, 187 xxiii 90 xxv 188  
 Mandasor Fort xxii 186 xxv 187, 188  
 Mandor: Krishna legend in sculpture at xxv 184 xxvi 142 xxviii 169  
 Mandu  
     Ashrafi Mahal xxii 86 xxiii 45 xxvii 53  
     Baz Bahadur's palace xxii 86 xxiv 46 xxviii 50  
     Baolis at xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvi 49, 50 xxvii 52, 53 xxix 53  
     conservation at xix 10 xx 11 xxii 85-6 xxiii 45 xxiv 45, 46 xxv 55  
         xxvi 49-50 xxvii 52-3 xxviii 49-50 xxix 53  
     drawings xxviii 50  
     Hammam at xxii 86 xxv 55  
     Hindola Mahal xx 11 xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvii 52, 53 xxviii 49

*Mandu—contd.*

Hoshang Ghoris' Tomb xx 11 xxvi 50 xxviii 49  
 Jahaz Mahal xxii 86 xxiv 46 xxv 55 xxvii 52 xxviii 49  
 Jami Masjid xix 10 xx 11 xxii 86 xxviii 49, 50  
 Mahmud Khalji's Tomb xxii 86 xxiii 45 xxv 55 xxvii 53  
 Malik Mughis Mosque xxiii 45 xxiv 46 xxv 55  
 photographs of xxiii 139 xxiv 174  
 Rupmati's pavilion xxii 86 xxv 55  
 Sat Kothri xxiii 45 xxv 55  
 survey of xxvii 53  
 Taveli Mahal xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvii 53  
 Tower of Victory xxiii 45 xxv 55

Mandur: Andhra coins from xxiv 158

Manen, J. Van: translation of passage in Taranath by xxi 104

Maner: Chhota Dargah (Makhdum Shah Daulat's Tomb) at xxii 39-40 xxvii 31

Mangalbari: *Garuda* pillar at xxvii 41

Mangali

remains at xxiii 67-8

supposed site of capital of Urusa xxiii 67-8

Mangalisa Ranavikranta, Chalukya king xxv 138

Mangalore: conservation of Sultan's battery at xxiv 41

Manger on Indus Valley seals and Proto-Elamite cylinder xxiv 71

Manghi Fort, Saran Dt. xxii 31

Manibhadra *yaksha* xxi 120

Manigula, father of Jihonika xxvi 114, 115-6

Manikarnika-ghat, Benares: inscription from xix 36

Mankuar Sita-ki-Rasoi conservation of xxix 20

Manley, F.: conservation at Khajuraho by xxii 83-4

Manora: temples and sculpture at xxi 70

Manshra: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxii 96, 101 xxiii 89 xxviii 161

Manu Vijaya, architect and sculptor at Kalanjar xxvii 11

Manyakheta, capital of Amoghavarsha xxvi 195

Man Singh, Raja xxii 40

Mara (Mur) caves xxvii 137

Mara enters Moggallana's body xxviii 110

Marai, Maihar State: ancient tank and temples at xxi 69-70

Maranjadaiyan, Pandya king xxvi 203

Maravarman Sundara Pandya I xxv 143

Maravarman Sundara Pandya II xxix 181, 185

Maravarman Vikrama Pandya xxix 184

Maravijayottunga-varman, king of Sumatra xxviii 151

Marco Polo xxi 97 xxiv 39 xxix 185

Mardan: monuments near xxii 16, 17, 18

Markandeya, rescued by Siva xxix 215

Markandi: Markanda Rishi temple at xxiv 32-3

Marichi, images of xix 30 xxii 127 xxiii 103

# Marriage

of the Bodhisattva, in sculpture . xxv 174-5

of brothers and sisters in India .xxix 165

of cousins, among Hindus xxix 164-5

Martin, Henry: pagoda of, at Serampore xxvii 41

Marshall, Sir John xxi 12, 15, 43, 49, 106, 126, 134 xxii 83-6, 116, 121, 141, 167,  
185, 196 xxiii 142-3 xxiv 20, 46-50, 60, 98, 161 xxv  
53-4, 201 xxvi 68, 242, 243, 246 xxvii 1-2, 196 xxviii 206-  
xxix 29, 199, 240

on Aramaic inscription from Taxila xxix 176

on Bharhut and Sanchi reliefs xxiii 98-9

on coins of Azes xxviii 170

*Conservation Manual* xxii 16 xxiii 139

edits Annual Reports 1919-20, 1920-1, 1923-4, 1926-7

on Ellora Caves xxv 185

excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 72-87, 201 xxvi 61

Taxila xix 18-24 xx 17-23 xxii 87 xxiii 61-6

xxiv 46-50 xxvi 110-9 xxvii 54-67 xxviii 51-66

xxix 55-97, 199, 206

*Guide to Sanchi* by xxi 143

*Guide to Taxila* by xxvii 155

improvements to Sarnath Museum xxvii 159

on inscribed celt xxvii 149

on Jaya Stambha, Chitor xxix 52

on Mesopotamian and Indus Valley cultures xxiv 74

*Mohenjodaro and the Indus Civilization* by xxix 206

monograph on Sanchi xxii 182-3

on Nal pottery xxv 63, 64

operations at Sanchi xxii 181-3

on prehistoric civilization of the Indus valley xxiv 60-3

on pre-Kushan sculptures of Mathura xxii 165

purchase of Pearse collection of gems and coins xxviii 133

on ring stones xxiv 79

on Siva on Mohenjodaro seal xxviii 74-5

on Special Duty xxvii 1-2 xxviii 148, 179 xxix 206

at Taxila Museum xxvii 153, 154, 155 xxviii 140, 141

on The Indus Culture xxvi 51-60

Trustee, Indian Museum xxi 101

on *yogi* figure from Mohenjodaro xxix 192

Marshall Collection of engraved gems xxix 196

# Martand

conservation at xxiii 129

excavations at xxiii 130 xxiv 162

Masaud, son of Mahmud of Ghazni xxii 92

- Masharfa, near Kosam : well inscription at xxi 120 xxv 133  
 Mashkai, chalcolithic site xxvii 171  
 Masjidbari Mosque, Bakarganj Dt. xxi 28  
 Masjidkur : Khan Jahan Ali's mosque at xxiii 32 xxiv 38  
 Masjidpur : mounds at xxv 41  
 Maski xxviii 167  
     Asoka Rock edict at xxviii 161  
 Mason, Major K.  
     Appendix to Sir Aurel Stein's *Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan*  
         and Kansu xxi 96  
 Masonry technique and style  
     at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130  
     at Mohenjodaro xxiv 65  
     at Taxila xxiv 46-7  
 Masrur : rock-cut temples at xxv 12-3 xxvi 13 xxviii 175  
 Masson, C.  
     on gabrband at Lakorian xxvii 177  
     on Khuzdar site xxv 63  
 Master, Sir Streynsham : diary of xxii 44 xxiv 31  
 Mastung, Baluchistan xxiv 51, 53, 54-60  
     ancient sites at xxiv 55-60 xxvii 177-8  
     excavations at xxiv 54-60, 176  
     Sampur Mound at xxiv 51, 174  
         antiquities from xxiv 58-9  
         excavation of xxiv 55-60 xxvii 178  
         legendary history of xxiv 55  
         photographs xxv 198  
         pottery xxiv 56, 57, 58, 59, 60  
         silver cup from xxiv 58  
 Masud Khan, governor of Bijapur xxiv 122  
 Masulipatam  
     ancient history centre xxix 148  
     Bandar Fort at *q. v.*  
     conservation at xxi 29-30 xxii 69-70 xxiv 39 xxv 42 xxvi 44  
         xxvii 46 xxviii 44  
 Mathelo, site of mediæval Hindu fort xxix 121  
 Mathura  
     four ancient monasteries at xxiv 119  
     Gayatri mound at xxviii 178  
     inscribed *yupa* pillars at xx 35 xxix 134  
     Krishna legend in sculpture at xxviii 169  
     satraps xxii 165, 167  
     sculpture xxi 102, 106, 107 xxii 164-70 xxiii 100, 101 xxix 216-8,  
         221

- Mathura Museum xix 41 xx 35 xxi 102, 103, 104 xxii 164, 167, 168, 170 xxiii 89 xxv 184 xxvi 243 xxix 134, 186-7, 217
- Matsyavatara, uncommon in Bengal sculpture xxii 115
- Mattavilasaprahasana* xxii 136
- Mattepad copper plates xxiv 117]
- Mau: Bhimkund temples at xxix 53
- Maues xxviii 169, 170, 173, 174
- Maujhatti* lotus-crested on Taj domes xxiv 2
- Maukhari dynasty xxi 133  
coins of xxi 133
- Maulana Ali Ahmad, Mughal seal engraver xxiv 133
- Maulana Maqsum, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133
- Maung Ba Aung, Archæological scholar xix 46
- Maung Hla Thwin, Architectural scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143
- Maung Kyin Pu, Archæological scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143
- Maung Mya  
Assistant Superintendent, Burma xxv 201  
Officer in charge, Burma Circle xxii 121
- Maungya Tungya: Jain caves at xxi 66-9
- Mauryan  
image at Gopalpur xx 24  
inscribed stone, seemingly from arch xxi 102-3, 114  
jewellers and lapidaries, skill of xix 24  
masons' marks xxi 102  
polished stone at Basarh xxii 30  
remains at Harappa and Patna *q. v.*  
stone umbrella in Indian Museum xxiv 124  
sculpture  
in Indian Museum xxi 102  
at Taxila xx 21
- Mauza Ghutgoria: Radha-Damodar temple at xxvi 241
- Mauza Jagannathpur: Ratneswar temple at xxvi 241
- Mauza Paresnath: temple mounds at xxvi 241
- Mauza Sarengarh: temple mounds at xxvi 241
- Mavali, Bana king xxviii 126
- Mayurakavi, poet xx 36
- Mayuravarman II xxix 174
- Mayurbhanj State xxix 221, 222, 223  
antiquities of xxii 124-8  
finances Khiching excavations xxiii 85  
photographs of xxiii 141 xxiv 175. *See also* Khiching
- Medak Fort xxv 186
- Medini Rai  
Chero chief of Palamau xxii 32-3  
conquests of xxii 33

- Medawgyi, queen  
     mother of Pagan Min   xxi 34  
     tomb of at Mandalay   xxi 33
- Mediæval Indian sculpture   xxix 215-21
- Meds   xxvii 170
- Meerut: conservation at   xxv 4   xxvi 5
- Mehdipur: Darasbari Mosque near   xxi 27
- Mehi-damb. chalcolithic mound   xxvii 175, 176
- Mehm *see* Maham
- Melnagar: Daulat's tomb at   xxv 6-7   xxvi 7   xxvii 5
- Mehrauli pillar inscription *see* Delhi, Iron pillar
- Mehta, N. C.: on Govindchandra copper plate   xxv 167   xxvi 205
- Mekha-Sanda Hill. Shahbazgarhi, site of Visvantara's exile   xxii 17
- Mekkhaya Fort: history and antiquities of   xxiii 84-5
- Melghat, mountainous tract in N. Berar   xxii 56, 58
- Melukote: temple and inscriptions at   xxi 122
- Meohar, temple inscriptions   xxi 120-1   xxiii 122, 123
- Mercara Fort   xxi 32   xxii 78   xxiv 41   xxvi 45   xxvii 46
- Metcalfe, T. T. Resident at Akbar II's court   xxiii 106
- Mewar: coins from   xxii 163
- Mhan-man-Razawin* history of Burma   xix 36
- Mian Gul, Shahzada   xxv 160, 161. 163   xxvi 221
- Mindon, king   xxi 34   xxiv 173, 175   xxv 145  
     builder of Mandalay Palace   xxii 79  
     founder of Mandalay   xxi 34  
     tomb of   xxi 33, 34
- Ming antiquities from shrines at Ma-ti-ssu   xxiv 147
- Mingun  
     conservation at   xxi 34-5   xxvii 49   xxviii 47   xxix 50  
     Great Bell at   xxi 35
- Minnanthu  
     excavations at   xxix 156-7  
     frescoes in temples   xxviii 47  
     ruins at   xxiv 42
- Min Saw-mwan, king   xx 30-1
- Miran: wall paintings from   xxi 99   xxiv 138   xxvi 226
- Miri: Jain remains at   xxi 69
- Mir Jumla: death of   xxiv 87
- Mirpur: Hazrat Shah Ali's Dargah at   xxii 115
- Mirpurkhas  
     Buddhist stupa at   xxvii 191  
     excavations at   xxix 116  
     terracotta votive tablets from   xxv 118
- Mir Qasim  
     capital at Monghyr   xxii 35  
     defeat at Buxar   xxii 41

- Mir Shams Shah, Nawab Sir xxvii 164  
 Minza Farrukfal, Humayun's son xxvi 214  
 Mirza Nizamud Din xxv 150  
 Mishmi  
     agreement with Ahom kings xxiv 157-8  
     Bih, an aconite poison xxiv 158  
     tribes xxiv 158  
*Mitakshara*: Persian version of xxix 228-32  
 Mithradates II xxvi 197  
 "Mitra dynasty" a misnomer xix 44  
 Mitra, P. at Mohenjodaro excavations xxvi 61  
 Mitra, R. L. presents Bodh-Gaya railing fragments to Indian Museum xxiii 98  
 Miyan Mishk  
     inscriptions on tomb of xix 38  
     secretary to Sultan Abdul Hasan xix 38  
 Mockler, Major E.  
     excavates in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170  
     sketches of Baluchistan *dams* by xxiv 177  
 Moda, a Saka, named in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxviii 115  
 Moga xxvi 197  
 Mogalrajapuram: Pallava rock-cut shrines at xix 29 xxvii 48  
 Moggalana: Burmese legend concerning xxviii 110  
 Moghul-ghundai  
     antiquities from xxvi 224  
     burial cairns at xxvi 224 xxvii 170, 171  
 Mohenjodaro  
     adze of basalt xxv 93  
     agate xxv 89, 98  
     age of remains xxvi 53-4 xxviii 73  
     alabaster xxv 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 91 xxvi 72, 96  
         pierced screen of xxv 97 xxvi 63  
     amulets xxix 107, 108. *See also* Copper amulets  
     animal bones xxv 96 xxvii 69  
     antelope xxiv 62 xxv 94 xxviii 73 xxix 106  
     antimony xxiv 73  
     antiquities in Indian Museum xxiv 123 xxv 151  
     antlers of stag xxv 96  
     artizans' quarter xxvii 71-2 xxviii 67  
     asphalt xxv 165 *see also* Bitumen  
     baths and bathrooms xxiv 61 xxv 82 *et passim* xxvi 63 *et passim*  
         xxvii 70  
         hot air xxv 90 xxvi 52 *see also* Great Bath  
     batter of walls xxv 79, 90 xxvi 51, 52 xxviii 70 xxix 98-9, 101, 103  
     beads xxiv 65, 70, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 71 *see also* jewellery  
     birds xxiv 72 xxviii 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- bison xxv 86
- bitumen as cementing and waterproofing material xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62, 81
- boar xxiv 73
- bone xxv 76, 87
- brachycephaly at xxiv 63
- brick
  - glazed xxii 103
  - robbing xxvi 92, 95 xxvii 68, 70 xxix 102, 103, 104
- bronze
  - adze-axe xxvii 76
  - axe blade, inscribed xxviii 73
  - buffalo xxvii 70
  - dish xxv 89
  - hairpin xxix 106
  - mirror xxviii 74
- Buddhist remains at xxii 102-3 xxiv 63-4, 71 xxv 74, 75-6 xxvi 51 xxvii 67, 68, 71
- buffalo xxiv 73 xxvi 79 xxvii 70
  - surrounded by dead bodies xxix 107
  - threatened by man with spear xxix 109
- bull xxiv 62, 65, 66, 71, 73 xxv 78-86, 91, 96, 98 xxvi 76, 77, 78, 81, 87
  - human-headed xxvi 73. *See also* Semi-human, semi-animal figures
  - with moveable head xxv 91
- buttresses xxvi 89
- carnelian xxiv 70, 73 xxv 76, 98 xxvi 76, 84
- cereal chaff of xxv 96
- cess pits xxv 97 xxvi 66, 80, 84, 87
- chalcedony xxiv 72
- chases
  - for flues xxvi 52, 78
  - for timber xxv 79, 80
- chaupat* pieces xxiv 73
- chert and chert implements xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 73 xxv 76, 82, 86 xxvi 66, 74, 84, 85, 86, 88
- "chessmen" xxiv 61 xxv 79, 88 xxvi 68. *See also* Phallic emblems
- chevron ornament xxv 82, 85
- cinerary urns xxiv 63, 64, 66, 71 xxv 79
- cinnabar xxiv 73
- colours used on pottery xxiv 72
- columned hall xxvi 93-4, 95
- composite creatures xxiv 64, 69 xxv 80, 85, 86, 93, 95, 96 xxviii 75
  - see also* Semi-human, semi-animal figures



Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

conflagrations: evidence of xxiv 69 xxv 78 xxvi 83, 84

## copper

amulets, seals and tablets xxv 97 xxvi 67, 78, 82, 83, 86, 88

xxix 107, 108. *See also* copper pieces

antimony rods xxvi 84, 85

arrow heads xxvi 65, 66, 70

buttons xxvi 65, 73

fish hooks xxvi 65, 85

hook xxvi 86

jewellery xxiv 70, 73 xxv 76, 85, 94, 96 xxvi 67, 74, 77

knife xxix 106

lamp xxv 93

objects xxviii 73

pieces with figures xxiv 73 xxv 95 xxvi 78

pieces with pictographs xxv 78, 87

razors xxvi 92 xxix 106

ringstones xxv 79

saw xxiv 66

spear heads xxiv 67 xxv 78 xxvi 66, 74, 76, 78, 80, 87

statuettes in the round xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81

tools and implements xxiv 67, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 65  
*et passim*

utensils xxiv 62, 66, 67, 70, 73 xxv 94 xxvi 70, 74, 81

wire chain xxvi 69, 82

coppersmith's house xxvi 82

## corbelling of

arch xxv 95 xxvi 64

doorway xxvi 73, 76

drain xxvi 52, 76, 77

window xxvi 88

## cotton

cloth xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106

thread xxiv 70

cremation xxiv 62-3, 64

crocodile xxiv 64, 68 xxvi 74 xxviii 73

crystal xxiv 73 xxv 76

cylinder seals xxvii 73 xxviii 73-4

date seeds, charred xxvi 86

*dhyana-yogi* pose of figures at xxix 218

dice xxiv 72 xxvi 86

disposal of the dead xxiv 62-3, 64 *see also* Human remains

dog xxiv 73 xxvi 77, 91

dolichocephaly at xxiv 72

domestic fowl xxiv 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- door sockets xxvi 63, 88
- double axes xxiv 73
- double-faced bearded head xxv 89
- drain pipes xxv 83, 84
- drains xxiii 51 xxiv 61 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim* xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 70, 71-2 xxix 98, 99, 100
- drawings xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245 xxvii 195 xxviii 178
- drill and graver: use of xxix 107
- duck xxiv 73 xxix 29
- Ea-Bani, figure resembling xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77
- elephant xxiv 62, 64, 71 xxv 80, 85, 86, 93, 95 xxvi 77, 81 xxix 107
- excavations xxii 102-4 xxiii 47-52 xxiv 60-73 xxv 72-98 xxvi 60-97 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-109
- faience xxiv 61 *et passim* xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 71 *et passim* xxix 107
- fenestrated corridor xxv 77 xxvi 51 xxvii 69
- fillets
  - of gold xxv 96 xxvi 71, 74
  - in headdress xxv 82, 85, 90
- fireplace xxiv 69
- fish-hooks xxvi 85, 85
- flooding at xxiv 68 xxviii 68, 72-3 xxix 105-6
- frescoes on stupa xxii 102-3
- frog xxv 76
- galena xxiv 73
- geese xxiv 73 xxvi 72
- Gilgamish, figure resembling xxv 78, 96
- glass beads xxv 76, 81
- goat xxiv 64, 73 xxviii 74 xxix 107
  - drawing vehicle xxiv 65
- gold xxiv 62, 67, 70 xxv 89-90, 96 xxvii 70, 71, 74. *See also* fillets and jewellery
- "Great Bath" xxv 76-8, 79, 80 xxvi 51-2 xxvii 69
- gypsum mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73
- hearth xxvi 63
- horned
  - deity in *yoga* attitude xxviii 74-5
  - female deity with hind quarters of tiger xxix 108-9
  - human figures xxv 78, 93, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73 xxviii 74-5 xxix 108-9
- horse
  - absent from seals xxiv 62
  - figurine(?) xxviii 74

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- human remains xxiv 63, 69 xxv 81, 82-3, 84-5, 94, 95, 96 xx 64,  
65, 67  
in wall cavity xxiv 67
- ibex xxiv 65
- Indus sites in vicinity of xxv 100
- ivory xxiv 67, 72, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 77 *et passim* xxviii 74
- jadeite xxv 89
- jasper xxv 89
- jewellery xxiv 63, 68, 69, 71 xxv 65, 88-90 xxvi 65, 70-1. *See also*  
copper, faience, gold, silver, zinc
- kilns  
brick xxvi 64, 94  
for firing vitreous paste xxvii 75  
for pottery xxvi 64, 69-70 xxvii 71, 72, 75, 76
- Kushan  
coins at xxii 103, 104 xxiii 48 xxvii 69  
pottery xxvii 70  
reoccupation of site xxvii 70
- latrine or rubbish chute xxv 83
- lapidary art at xxiv 73
- lapis lazuli xxvi 67
- lead xxiv 62, 73 xxv 76, 94
- linga xxvi 68, 73, 83, 84 *see also* Chessmen and phallic emblems
- lion xxiv 64, 72 xxv 96 xxvi 71
- malachite green paint at xxiv 73
- masonry  
deterioration of, in later strata xxviii 67, 68  
superiority of, in Intermediate period xxviii 68 xxix 106
- mercury xxiv 62, 65, 73
- mica xxvi 86
- monkey xxiv 73 xxv 86, 91 xxvi 68, 77 xxix 107-8
- "Mother goddess" at xxiv 64, 65, 66, 72
- mother of pearl xxv 76 xxvi 88
- mud-brick filling xxv 80, 81 xxvi 67, 79 xxviii 70, 73 xxix 104, 105
- nagas on seals at xxv 89
- orientation of streets at xxix 101
- parrot xxiv 71
- persistence of one culture at xxviii 75
- phallic emblems xxv 78-9, 86, 96 *see also* chessmen and linga
- photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194  
xxviii 177 xxix 230
- pictographic script xxii 103 xxiii 47, 50, 51 xxiv 62, 71-2  
on bronze axe blade xxviii 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- pipal* tree
  - with tree goddess xxviii 74 1
  - with twin antelope heads xxiv 62, 65
- plans of site xxv 75
- pottery xxii 103, 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64 *et passim* xxv 87 *et passim* xxvi 86 *et passim* xxvii 66, 69
- privies at xxvi 62, 69, 79
- public drinking place xxvi 78
- ram xxv 76, 80
- red paint on figurine xxvi 83
- relic caskets from xxii 103, 104
- rhinoceros xxiii 51 xxiv 62, 64, 71, 72 xxv 72 *et passim* xxvi 72, 74, 77, 78, 86
- ring stand xxv 97 xxvi 103
- "ring stones" xxiv 61 xxv 79-85 xxvi 65, 68 xxvii 67
- road metal xxix 100-1
- roof of reed-matting and mud xxviii 69
- sealings on plastic materials xxiv 66 xxix 108
- seals, used to authenticate documents xxiv 66
- seals and sealings xxii 103 xxiii 47, 51, 52 xxiv 62 *et passim* xxvi 65 *et passim* xxvii 72, 73, 74 xxviii 73, 74-5 xxix 106, 107, 108, 109
- semi-human, semi-animal figures xxv 78, 93, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73 xxviii 74-5 xxix 107, 108-9
- sewage at
  - disposal of xxvi 52
  - pit xxvi 84
- sheep at xxiv 73
- shell at xxii 103 xxiv 71, 72, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 73, 94, 95
  - extensive use of xxiv 73
  - inlay xxvi 72, 74, 94, 96
  - inlay of eye xxv 90
- silver
  - baubles xxiv 62
  - earrings xxiv 70 xxv 90
  - ring xxvi 72
  - vases xxv 89 xxvi 65, 70
  - wire xxiv 70
- site
  - description xxii 102 xxiv 61 xxv 74
  - long abandonment of xxiv 63
- Siva, on seal from xxviii 74-5
- skeletons, found at xxiv 63, 69 xxv 81, 84-5, 95 xxvi 64, 67
- soak
  - jars xxix 99
  - pits xxv 88 xxvi 63 xxvii 74

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- spindle whorls xxiv 73
- squirrels xxiv 66 xxv 98 xxvi 78
- stages xxiv 72
- stairs and staircases xxiv 65, 68 xxv 77 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim* xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 71-2
- standard bearers on a sealing xxv 87
- statues
  - of alabaster xxiv 63 xxv 85 xxvi 96
  - heads of xxiv 63 xxv 81-2, 90-1 xxvi 90, 97
- unfinished xxvii 73
- statuettes of copper
  - of dancing girl xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81
  - of elephant xxvi 81
- store rooms
  - with circular pits for vessels xxvi 95
  - with conical depressions for jars xxvi 63, 87 xxvii 72
- streets and lanes xxv 80 *et passim* xxvi 61 *et passim* xxvii 68, 69 xxviii 70, 71 xxix 98 *et passim*
- stupa at. *see* Buddhist remains at
- subsidence due to waterlogging xxix 78
- svastika* xxiv 68 xxv 86, 94 xxvi 78
- takkhanas* xxvi 61, 77
- terracotta
  - cones xxv 76 xxvi 68, 89, 92
  - figurines xxii 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 72 xxv 76, 87, 91, 94, 98 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85 xxvii 73, 76 xxviii 74
- tiger xxiv 62, 68, 71 xxv 89 xxvi 73
- timber, used for roofing xxv 78, 79
- toys xxiii 52 xxiv 66, 70, 72-3 xxv 76, 91 xxvi 74, 85
- see also* Terracotta figurines
- tree worship at xxiv 65 xxviii 74
- trefoil pattern xxv 90
- "unicorn" on seals xxii 103 xxv 86 xxvi 69, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83 xxviii 75, xxix 109
- upper storeys xxv 84, 88 xxvi 64, 68, 76, 77
- vitreous paste xxiv 62, 71
- vulture xxix 107
- wall niches for wind scoops xxvii 73
- water chutes xxiv 66 xxv 76, 88, 95 xxvi 67, 76, 80, 81, 87 xxviii 72 xxix 100
- water level xxix 64, 67 xxv 88 xxvi 66
- weights
  - large conical xxv 97
  - stone cubes xxiii 52 xxiv 73 xxv 91-3 xxvi 65, 74, 87, 88

Mohenjodaro—*concl'd.*weights—*cont'd.*

table of xxv 92-3

no relation with Babylonian and Phœnician standards xxv 92

wells xxiii 51 xxiv 61 *et passim* xxv 82 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim*  
xxvii 75, 76 xxviii 67, 71 xxix 102, 103-4, 105

inside rooms xxvi 63

long continued use of xxix 105

wheat found at xxvi 54, 96

whistle in form of bird xxvi 74

windows xxv 81, 82 *see also* Fenestration

wood

as lining for niches xxvi 63

planks as step-treads xxv 77 xxvi 52

thresholds xxvi 63

*yogi* figure xxix 192

zinc jewellery xxv 81

Mohenjodaro Museum xxvi 61 xxvii 19, 194 xxviii 177 xxix 202-3

## Mon

inscriptions xxi 121 xxii 139

language xx 38

Monahan, F. J. : on Tejpur antiquities xxiv 95

Moneer, Q. M. xxv 74 xxvi 60 xxviii 179

Archæological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 163, 178, 197 xxviii 146,  
150, 151, 180

Curator C. A. A. Museum xxix 203, 242

Persian version of *Mitakshara* xxix 228-32

Money, touched by donors xxix 166

## Monghyr

conservation xxii 34 xxvi 31

Dargah of Pir Shah Nafa xxii 34, 35

Fort xxii 34 xxvi 31

grant, original now lost xx 27

history of xxii 34-5

under Jaunpur rulers xxii 34

## Monkey

cognizance of Abhinandana xxii 132

at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*Monolithic pillars and memorials in Assam xxvii 44-5 xxix 46, 238. *See also* Boloson,  
Derabera, Dimapur, Harupani, Kasomari-Pathar, Khartong and HobakMons Talaings. *q. v.*

Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, effect on Archæological Dept. xx 1

Morari Rao, Maratha freelance

establishes himself at Gooty Fort xxiii 36

pavilion at Gooty, known as his "seat" xxiii 35

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- spindle whorls xxiv 73
- squirrels xxiv 66 xxv 98 xxvi 78
- stages xxiv 72
- stairs and staircases xxiv 65, 68 xxv 77 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim*  
xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 71-2
- standard bearers on a sealing xxv 87
- statues
  - of alabaster xxiv 63 xxv 85 xxvi 96
  - heads of xxiv 63 xxv 81-2, 90-1 xxvi 90, 97
- unfinished xxvii 73
- statuettes of copper
  - of dancing girl xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81
  - of elephant xxvi 81
- store rooms
  - with circular pits for vessels xxvi 95
  - with conical depressions for jars xxvi 63, 87 xxvii 72
- streets and lanes xxv 80 *et passim* xxvi 61 *et passim* xxvii 68, 69 xxviii  
70, 71 xxix 98 *et passim*
- stupa at. *see* Buddhist remains at
- subsidence due to waterlogging xxix 78
- svastika xxiv 68 xxv 86, 94 xxvi 78
- takkhanas xxvi 61, 77
- terracotta
  - cones xxv 76 xxvi 68, 89, 92
  - figurines xxii 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 72 xxv 76, 87, 91,  
94, 98 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85 xxvii 73, 76 xxviii 74
- tiger xxiv 62, 68, 71 xxv 89 xxvi 73
- timber, used for roofing xxv 78, 79
- toys xxiii 52 xxiv 66, 70, 72-3 xxv 76, 91 xxvi 74, 85  
*see also* Terracotta figurines
- tree worship at xxiv 65 xxviii 74
- trefoil pattern xxv 90
- "unicorn" on seals xxii 103 xxv 86 xxvi 69, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82,  
83 xxviii 75, xxix 109
- upper storeys xxv 84, 88 xxvi 64, 68, 76, 77
- vitreous paste xxiv 62, 71
- vulture xxix 107
- wall niches for wind scoops xxvii 73
- water chutes xxiv 66 xxv 76, 88, 95 xxvi 67, 76, 80, 81, 87 xxviii  
72 xxix 100
- water level xxix 64, 67 xxv 88 xxvi 66
- weights
  - large conical xxv 97
  - stone cubes xxiii 52 xxiv 73 xxv 91-3 xxvi 65, 74, 87, 88

Mohenjodaro—*conold.*weights—*contd.*

table of xxv 92-3

no relation with Babylonian and Phœnician standards xxv 92

wells xxiii 51 xxiv 61 *et passim* xxv 82 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim*  
xxvii 75, 76 xxviii 67, 71 xxix 102, 103-4, 105

inside rooms xxvi 63

long continued use of xxix 105

wheat found at xxvi 54, 96

whistle in form of bird xxvi 74

windows xxv 81, 82 *see also* Fenestration

## wood

as lining for niches xxvi 63

planks as step-treads xxv 77 xxvi 52

thresholds xxvi 63

yogi figure xxix 192

zinc jewellery xxv 81

Mohenjodaro Museum xxvi 61 xxvii 19, 194 xxviii 177 xxix 202-3

## Mon

inscriptions xxi 121 xxii 139

language xx 38

Monahan, F. J. : on Tejpur antiquities xxiv 95

Moneer, Q. M. xxv 74 xxvi 60 xxviii 179

Archæological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 163, 178, 197 xxviii 146,  
150, 151, 180

Curator C. A. A. Museum xxix 203, 242

Persian version of *Mitakshara* xxix 228-32

Money, touched by donors xxix 166

## Monghyr

conservation xxii 34 xxvi 31

Dargah of Pir Shah Nafa xxii 34, 35

Fort xxii 34 xxvi 31

grant, original now lost xx 27

history of xxii 34-5

under Jaunpur rulers xxii 34

## Monkey

cognizance of Abhinandana xxii 132

at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*Monolithic pillars and memorials in Assam xxvii 44-5 xxix 46, 238. *See also* Boloson,  
Derabera, Dimapur, Harupani, Kasomari-Pathar, Khartong and HobakMons Talaings. *q. v.*

Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, effect on Archæological Dept. xx 1

Morari Rao, Maratha freelance

establishes himself at Gooty Fort xxiii 36

pavilion at Gooty, known as his "seat" xxiii 35



Moro : monuments at xxvi 240

Mosaics at Panduah xxix 239

Moslem

antiquities in Indian Museum xxv 154 xxvi 208

calligraphy xix 37, 38, 41 xxi 123 xxiv 174 xxv 150 xxvii 148 xxvii 128 xxix 189-90

epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 35, 39-40 xxi 123-4 xxii 139 xxiii 92 xxiv 122-3 xxv 150-1 xxvi 208, 210-1 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90

Mother Goddess

in Baluchistan xxvii 169, 171, 173, 175, 176

at Indus sites xxvi 58-9 *See also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro

Motupalle

conservation of Chola temple xxi 31 xxiv 39

inscriptions at xx 78 xxi 31

Mount Abu

Dilwara temple, decay of marble in xxi 125

Vimalashah temple at xxvii 147

Mozumdar, R. C. : on Indore copper plate xxi 114

Mrohaung

conservation at xx 13 xxi 36 xxii 82-3 xxiii 44 xxiv 41, 45

inscribed Surya image at xxii 123

protected monuments at xxiv 172

Ratanaman-aung pagoda at xx 13

Shitthaung pagoda at xx 13 xxi 36 xxii 82-3 xxiv 45 *see also* Inscriptions

Mrohaung Museum xxvii 49, 162

Mubarak Khalji : inscription of xix 37

Muchalinda *Naga* xxi 77 xxiv 149 xxix 150, 151

Mudabidri

Choutar's palace at xxv 46 xxvi 44

Great Chandranath temple at xxv 46

peculiar temple construction xix 43

wood carvings at xxv 46

Mughal

bridges

at Dakhni xxiii 136

in Gurgaon Dt. xxvi 124-5 xxvii 191 xxix 236

at Hadaf xxii 40

at Jaunpur *q. v.*

camping ground at Hasan Abdal xix 3

china in Taj Museum xxviii 8

documents

in Delhi Fort Museum xxii 105, 134 xxiv 132-3, 263 xxvii 156 xxix 199

at Indian Museum xxv 154

Emperors : processions of xxv 155

Mughal—*contd.*

gardens. *See* Agra, Allahabad, Delhi, Lahore, Lucknow, Shalamar (Kashmir) and Wah

jewels

in Indian Museum xxvii 151-2

looted by Nadir Shah xxvii 152

paintings

in Delhi Fort Museum xix 39 xxiii 105 xxiv 133, 263 xxv 155, 301 xxvi 214 xxviii 143-4, 193

preservation of xix 39

road from Delhi to Attock, monumental remains on xxvi 17 *see also* Kos Minars

rooms, Delhi Fort *q. v.*

route into Kashmir xix 32

Serais

at Attock, Dakhni and Nur Mahal *q. v.*

on route to Kashmir xix 32

south of Taj Mahal, Agra xix 2

water forts

in Bombay Presidency xxiv 93

in E. Bengal xxiv 93-4

*Mugha-pakkha jataka* xxvi 173

Mughith of Shiraz, calligraphist xxix 190

Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at Bijapur xix 7

Muhammad Azam

Aurangzeb's son xxii 63

viceroy of Bengal xxii 114

Muhammad Masum of Bhakkar, Akbar's scribe xxv 129

Muhammad Qasim : invasion of Sind by xxix 161

Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Bahmani xxvi 198

Muhammad Qutb Shah : inscription of xxix 190

Muhammad Shah (Sayyid) xxvi 20

Muhammad Tughlaq xx 39 xxii 7, 34 xxiv 9 xxvi 207

Muhammadan conquest of N. E. Bengal, xxiv 87

Muhammadan seals in Indian Museum xxix 196

Mukandadeva, Hindu ruler of Orissa xxii 45

Mukhalingam : picture of Chhinnamasta at xx 35

Mukherji, S. C. Architectural scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 180

Mukhtarnama : MS. copy of xxvi 214

Mularaja, founder of Chalukya dynasty of Gujarat xxvii 147

Mula-Sarvastivadins, settlements of, outside India xxviii 108

Mulgaon

copper vessel from xxvii 22 xxviii 156

Hindu temple at xxvii 21-2, 196

Mullur : Jain temples at xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45

## Multan

- city wall xxvii 90-1 xxviii 177
- inscriptions xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
- Sawi Masjid: conservation of xxviii 25

Mumtaz Mahal, queen of Shah Jahan xxix 226

Munim Khan, governor of Jaunpur xxvi 237

## Munisuvrata

- associations with Rajagriha xxv 121
- image of xxv 127

Munro, Sir Hector xxii 41

Munro, Sir Thomas xxiii 35

## Murcha-Vishnupur

- ancient remains at xxiii 77
- possible site of Ekdala xxiii 77

## Murshid Quli Khan

- aliases of xxiv 92
- Deputy Governor of Dacca xxvii 152-3
- founder of Murshidabad xxi 28
- Nawab Nazim of Bengal xxvii 153
- vav* of, at Dacca xxiv 92 *see also* Jafar Ali and Kartalab Khan

## Murshidabad

- ancient gun at xxv 196
- Deccani style of mosque at xxiv 92
- Kharaul mosque: conservation of xxiii 32

Murshidabad Dt.: photographs of xxvi 244

Murtaza Nizam Shah II xx 39

Museums xix 40-2 xx 34, 42 xxi 101-13 xxii 140-52 xxiii 98-109 xxiv 123-36  
xxv 151-9 xxvi 208-20 xxvii 149-62 xxviii 130-47 xxix 191-205

Museum technique: training of scholars in xxix 205

Myazedi Pillar: inscriptions on xix 37

Mycanean art of seal engraving xxiv 62

Myingun rebellion xxiv 173

Myohaung Museum *see* Mrohaung

## N

Nachna-Kuthari: Gupta temple at xxiv 152

Nadir Shah: seizure of Mughal jewels by xxvii 125

Nadir Shah Faruqi

- founder of Burhanpur xxiii 29
- tomb of xxi 24 xxii 47-8

*Nadistuti*: Baluchistan streams mentioned in xxvi 223

Nag: chalcolithic remains near xxvii 167

*Naga*

artists xxi 104  
 dynasty xxiv 165 xxix 185  
 worship

in Burma xxii 121-2

at Mathura xxiv 149-50

*Naga(s)* xxi 60, 61, 69, 77, 85, 103, 104 xxv 172-3, 174

in Indian literature xxiv 149

at Indus sites xxiv 61, 149 xxvi 58

maleficent xxiv 152

personal names of xxiv 149

in sculpture xxi 84 xxiii 87 xxiv 149 xxviii 28 xxix 223

used by Pallava sculptors to indicate water xxiv 104

Nagabhata, Pratihara xxvi 195, 196

Nagadaha: ancient capital of Mewar xxvii 147

*Nagapattana, Negapatam q. v.*

Nagar: conservation at xxviii 14, 15

*Nagarjuna*

connection with Nagarjunikonda xxvi 185, 186

death at Sripavata xxvi 186

image of xix 29

Naga artists in time of xxi 104

reputed founder of Mahayanism xxvi 186

*Nagarjunikonda*

ancient fortifications at xxvii 114

quay at xxix 148

Vijayapuri xxvii 116, 117

Andhra lead coins from xxvii 121 xxviii 103

*ayaka*-pillars xxvi 157, 160 xxvii 115 xxviii 101, 102 xxix 145, 146

Buddha relics at xxv 131, 141 xxvi 185, 187, 189 xxvii 115, 118  
 xxviii 101, 102

Buddhist legends in relief xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51

carved stone beams xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 149, 151

Ceylonese religious at xxvi 185

communication with Buddhist settlements xxvii 114

connection of Nagarjuna with xxvi 185, 186

discovery of site xxvii 115

enshrinement of animal bones at xxix 149

excavations at xxvi 156-61 xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4 xxix 144-51

gold medallions in reliquary from xxix 147-8

"hill of Nagarjuna" xxvi 161, 186

Ikshvaku benefactions at xxvii 118-9

inscriptions xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 184-9,  
 202, xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 101, 102, 115 xxix 144, 145,  
 148, 151, 164-6

Nagarjunikonda—*contd.*

- jatakas* at xxix 149, 151
- large bricks at xxvii 144 xxviii 102
- Mahachaitya* at xxvi 184-9 xxvii 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
  - age of xxviii 101-2
  - Buddha relic from xxviii 101
  - description xxviii 100-1
  - restoration of xxvii 118, 119
  - wheel-like plan of xxvi 157 xxviii 101
- masons' tools from xxvii 121
- meaning of name xxvi 161, 186
- monasteries at xxvi 156, 158, 159-60 xxvii 116, 117, 118, 120
  - xxviii 102-3 xxix 144, 149
- monuments destroyed by Sankaracharya xxvii 115, 118
  - erected by Ceylonese monks xxvii 116-7, 119
- pillared halls at xxvi 158, 159, 161 xxvii 117, 119 xxviii 102, 103
- pillars at the cardinal points xxvi 156, 157, 160, 161 *see also ayaka-*  
pillars
- probable death-place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118, 120
- record of Buddha relic at xxvii 115, 118
- relics and reliquaries xxviii 101, 102, 103-4, 115 xxix 147, 149
  - see also* Buddha relics
- reliefs and sculptures xxvi 159, 160, 161 xxvii 115, 116, 120-1
  - xxviii 102, 103, 104, 115 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51, 165-6
- roof beams at xxvi 159
- semi-classical subjects on pillars xxviii 104
- site and monuments xxvii 113-5, 120-1
- structural apsidal temples xxvi 158, 159, 160, 161 xxvii 116,
  - 117, 118, 119 xxviii 103
- stupas xxvi 156*f* xxvii 115*f* xxviii 100*f* xxix 144, 147*f*
- the Sripavata of inscriptions xxvi 161
- torana* lintel with bas-reliefs xxvii 121
- use of stucco at xxix 146-7
- Western influence at xxix 148

## Nagaur

- Akbari Masjid at xxi 72-3
- Atarkin-ka-darwaza xxi 73
- ancient names, history and monuments xxi 71-3
- conservation at xxii 83
- governors of xxv 150
- Jhaveri Bazar xxi 73
- Maya Gate xxi 73
- Rai Visal's Mosque at xxi 72
- Ranvas (Queen's abode) xxi 73
- Sham Khan's Masjid xxi 71-2

Nagaur—*contd.*

Tin-Darwaza at xxi 73

Nagda : Sao-Bahu and Eklinga temples at xxix 52

Naggar : temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 175 xxix 16

Nagod State

conservation in xx 11

survey of monuments in xix 43

Nagpur Museum xix 41 xxi 130 xxv 167

inscribed wooden *yupa* from Kirari in xxi 115 xxii 138 xxiii 89

Nagra : Mahadeo temple at xxvi 240-1

Nagrai

need for protection of xxiii 78

pre-Muhammadan city site xxiii 78

Nagral : Naganath temple at xxv 23

Nahar, P. C. : provision of funds, for making casts of Jain sculptures, by xxi 107

Naharadeva (Naraharadeva) king xxv 148

Naini (Nagini) image xxv 152, 153, 297

Nainjo Bhira, pre-Muhammadan site xxix 117

Najibabad : Pathargarh Fort at xxviii 10

Nakodar : tombs at xxv 17

Nal (Sohr-Damb)

animals on pottery from xxv 68

animal remains at xxv 67, 70

antiquities compared with those from Indus sites xxv 71-2

beads from xxv 68, 69, 71

birds on pottery from xxv 68

bull

figurines xxv 70

on pottery xxv 68

burials

complete xxiv 63 xxv 67-8, 71

fractional xxiv 63 xxv 66-7, 68, 71

celt from xxv 69

cerrusite from xxv 69

colours used on decorated pottery xxv 66

copper implements from xxv 66, 69, 70, 71

excavations at xxiv 55 xxv 63-72 xxvii 104, 170

faience at xxv 69

funerary pottery from xxv 66, 67, 68, 69, 71

human remains at xxv 66-8, 71

*kachcha* bricks at xxv 65, 67, 68, 69, 70

leaden slag at xxv 70

necropolis at xxvii 176

palette from xxv 69, 71

photographs xxv 198 xxvii 194

Nal.—*contd.*

- physical conditions, in Copper Age xxv 72  
 pottery xxiv 63 xxv 63-5, 68-9, 71-2, 164 xxvii 167, 169, 172-4, 176, 177  
     xxix 115  
 red and yellow ochre at xxv 69  
 red ferruginous earth at xxv 69  
 ringstone from xxv 69  
 seals  
     of copper xxv 71  
     of white paste xxv 71  
 silver at xxv 69  
 Sohr Damb  
     copper age site xxv 66  
     description of xxv 64  
     previous excavations at xxv 64-5  
 standard of civilization at xxv 72  
 stone weight from xxv 69  
 structural remains at xxv 65  
 types of masonry at xxv 65, 69, 70, 71

## Nalanda

- antiquities from xix 28-9 xx 27 xxi 22, 106, 240-1 xxii 276-8 xxiii  
     74 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9 xxvi 133, 218-9 xxvii 98, 101, 159-61  
     xxviii 87, 144-5 xxix 136, 137, 201-2  
 approach road to xxv 106-7 xxix 137  
 barrel vault in brick at xxvi 131  
 bronze images at xxiii 112 xxviii 152 xxix 136, 137, 201-2  
 conservation at xix 11 xx 8 xxi 18, 19-22 xxii 26, 28-30 xxiii 23-5  
     xxiv 23-8 xxv 26-30 xxvi 25-9 xxvii 24-30 xxviii 31-4 xxix 37-  
     40  
 Devapala : copper plate from xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131,  
     159 xxvi 132  
 Dharmapaladeva : copper plate from xxvii 138-9, 159  
 dice found in monasterics xxiii 74  
 drains at xxii 107 xxiii 72-3 xxiv 85 xxvii 101 xxviii 86  
 drawings xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 196  
     xxviii 178 xxix 241  
 evidence of conflagrations at xxii 107 xxvi 134, 135 xxvii 98, 99 xxix  
     136-7  
 excavations at xix 28-9 xx 26-7 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6  
     xxv 100-7 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7 xxix 135-7  
 exposure of successive stupas xxv 100-2  
 extent of site xxv 100 xxvi 134-5  
 Hindu influences at xxiii 74  
 images on stairway at xxvi 128  
 inscribed bricks xxiii 74

Nalanda—*contd.*

- inscriptions from xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 104, 131, 141, 158 xxvii 136, 138-9, 159 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 139, 188
- insignia of two gazelles xx 27
- large bricks at xxv 101-2
- planning of monasteries at xxviii 85 xxix 136
- photographs xxiv 175 xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxvii 194, 195 xxviii 177 xxix 240
- Puranic deities at xxii 107
- sculpture in cell xxv 105
- seals from xx 35
- stairways at xxv 106 xxvi 128, 130 xxix 137
- stucco images at xxv 103
- succession of superimposed structures at xxi 20 xxii 104 xxv 104, 105, 106 xxvi 128-31 xxvii 97 xxviii 85 f xxix 135, 136
- temple of Baladitya at xxv 131
- upper storeys at xxvi 133-4 xxvii 99 xxix 137
- well at xxviii 86
- wooden framework of well-head at xxvi 134
- wooden verandah pillars at xxvii 99
- Nalanda Museum xxi 111-2 xxii 150, 276-8 xxiii 109 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9 xxvi 218-9 xxvii 159-61, 194 xxviii 144-5 xxix 201-2
- Nalas: inscription of the xxviii 120
- Nalatigiri: images from xxix 222
- Naldrug: Pani Mahal at xxv 186
- Nalknad: old palace at xxi 32 xxii 78
- Nal R. xxvii 174, 176
- Namakkal Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Namijada, *rajan* xxix 176
- Nanaghat
  - Andhra inscriptions xxi 114 xxiii 88-9 xxiv 18 xxv 184 xxvi 23
  - cave xxvi 23
  - preservation of disintegrating rock at xxiv 18, 139 xxv 21
- Nanala, a Buddhist monk, dedicates image at Sarnath xxi 44
- Nana Pass, Chatghar: caves and inscriptions at xxix 237
- Nanda and Upananda, *nagas* bathing the Boddhisattva xxiv 149, 152
- Nandana Fort in Salt Range
  - conservation of xxii 12
  - history of xxii 12
  - identified as Nanduna by Talbot xxii 11-2
  - temples in xxii 12
- Nandangarh
  - ruined fort at xxiv 171 xxv 196
  - Vedic burial mounds at xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 196 xxvii 32-3
- Nandaungmya, king of Pagan xxi 122 xxv 145 xxviii 109



- Nandipotavarman (Nandivarman III) xxviii 126  
 Nandivarman-Mahataja xxix 179, 180  
 Nandivarman, Pallava xxii 136, 137 xxv 133  
 Nandivarman II xxv 134  
 Nandsa : inscribed sacrificial pillar at xxvi 205  
 Nannaya-Bhatta : Telugu *Mahabharata* of xx 33  
 Nanoor  
     Bishalakshi temple at *see* Basuli  
     mound of Chandi Das and temples at xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33  
 Naokot : fort at xxviii 31  
 Napier, Lord  
     excavation of "Arjuna's Penance" by xxiv 103  
     presented with bronze image at Negapatam xxvii 150  
 Napukur : Vasudhara image at xxvii 111  
 Nara Narayana, Koch king xxiii 81  
 Naraharitirtha, Madhva teacher and politician xxvi 198  
 Naraina  
     inscriptions on monuments at xxv 129, 150  
     Muhammadan remains at xxv 129  
     visited by Akbar xxv 129  
 Narainswamy, V. identifies charcoal from Harappa xxviii 83  
 Narapati, king of Ava xxviii 124 xxix 182  
 Narapatisithu, king of Pagan xxi 121, 122 xxiv 43  
*Narasata (Narasimhi)* xxv 152, 297  
 Narasimha I, builder of Black Pagoda xxii 44  
 Narasimha III, Hoysala xxix 180  
 Narasimhavarman I, portrait sculpture of at Mahabalipuram xxix 180  
 Narathu, Burmese king xxv 50  
 Naravarman, Paramara king xx 37  
 Naravarmandeva, Paramara king xxiii 135  
 Narayanapala, king xxiii 102 xxvii 40  
 Naregal  
     conservation of Naganath temple at xxvi 22  
     sculptures at xxvi 22  
 Narendrachandra, king xxv 146  
 Narendramrigaraja, king xxvi 204  
 Narendrasena, grammarian xxi 146  
 Narendravijaya, king xxv 146  
 Narnalla Fort xxi 25 xxii 55-6 xxiv 171 xxviii 37 xxix 240  
 Narsinghpur : Buddhist temple at xx 32  
 Narwar  
     Armenian tombs xxv 189  
     fort, conservation of xxiv 164-5 xxv 189  
     pillar of victory, inscribed xxv 189  
     rulers of xx 187

- Nasik paper, use in making estampages xxii 102
- Nasiru-d-Din Mahmud : tomb of xxv 172
- Nasrat Shah, son of Husain Shah xxii 63
- Nat worship and animal sacrifices xxv 119-20
- Nathapanthi shrine in Sind xxi 18
- Natkadaw*, a medium xxii 122
- Natpallin  
     antiquities found by monks at xxvii 126-7  
     dated, inscribed Buddha image at xxvii 126-7  
     relic chamber, rifled xxvii 126
- Nauraspur : conservation of Sangit Mahal at xxii 25 xxvi 22 xxix 28
- Nava-ratna type of temple xxi 85 xxiii 33
- Nawab Shujauddin : mosque and tomb of xxiv 93
- Nawab Sir Mir Shams Shah xxiv 55
- Nawaling temple of Kukkanur : conservation of xix 18
- Nawara*, Mughal river flotilla xxiv 102
- Nayakas of Madura : inscriptions and genealogy of xxii 135, 137
- Nayanachandra, king in Peshawar Museum inscription xxvi 199
- Nayapala, king of Bengal .xxiv 156
- Nazarabad : chalcolithic site of xxvii 170-1
- Nazim, M.  
     appointed Assistant Superintendent xxix 242  
     on unique MS., in Astronomy xxix 232-3
- Nearchos : voyage of xxvii 169
- Necropolis on Makli Hills near Tatta xix 10
- Negapatam  
     College of St. Joseph at xxvii 150  
     Dutch cemetery at xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxix 46, 47  
     Dutch fort at xxvii 149  
     hoard of bronze Buddhist images at xxvii 149-51 xxix 179  
     stronghold of Buddhism xxix 179  
     three-storied Buddhist temple at xxii 178 xxvii 150-1
- Negaun : Chandeli temple at xxvi 49
- Nemawar : 10th Cent. temple at xx 32
- Neolithic  
     culture in Baluchistan xxvii 176  
     implements  
         from Abor country xxiv 102  
         believed by Abors to have fallen from the sky xxiv 102  
         in Indian Museum xxiii 100-1 xxvii 149 xxviii 130  
         veneration and use of xxiv 102
- Nepalese  
     banners, inscribed xxiii 103  
     bronze images xxi 106
- Netribhanjadeva, king xxvi 196

Nevill, Col. H. R.

coins purchased from xxvi 215  
interest in Chakranagar antiquities xxiii 59, 60  
on Treasure Trove coins xxi 129-31

Newari era xxiii 96

New Delhi Muscum *see* Central Asian Antiquities Museum

Newton, L. V. xxviii 176

*Nidana-sutra* inscribed on bricks xxiii 88

Nidhanpur plates of Bhaskaravarman *q. v.*

Niganthas: penances of, at Rajagriha xxv 123

Nigriting

pre-Ahom remains at xxiv 100

Sibdole temple at xxiii 34-5 xxvi 43 xxix 45

Nikumbhas, feudatories of the Yadavas of Devagiri xxiv 80

Nilambar, Hindu king of the Khyen tribe xxiv 91

Nilkanth Shah, last Gond king xxii 53

Nimbus in Gandhara art xxii 19

Nishan, issued by Prince Kam Baksh xxiii 105

Nishat Bagh (Kashmir) conservation at xxiii 129

Nitichandra, king xxv 146, 147

Nityavarshadeva, king xxix 173

Niya, antiquities from xxix 204

Nizam Ali: destruction of temples at Toka by xxvi 237

Nizam, His Exalted Highness, the, : donation for conservation of Dargah of Nizam-ud-din by xix 1, 4

Nizamshahi kings: remains of, at Ahmednagar xxii 22

Nobel, J.: on Panchadharala inscriptions xxviii 121

Noetling, F.: Periano-dheri pottery collected by xxvi 223

Nripatungavarman, king xxv 133

Nundara valley xxvii 174

Nurmahal Serai; conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17, 18 xxvii 18

Nurpur Fort, Kangra Dt. xxi 8 xxv 13 xxvii 10 xxix 16

Nyaungbingan: votive tablet from xxi 91

Nyaungu: conservation at xxi 147 xxiv 43 xxviii 47

## O

Obscene figures on temple near Barakar xxii 111

Observatories

at Benares xxii 183

at Jaipur xxii 183

at Ujjain xxi 37 xxii 183 xxiv 163

Ochre, red and yellow at Nal xxv 69

Oertel, F. O.: excavations at Sarnath by xxii 123

Officers on Special Duty xxiii 109-12 xxiv 137-8 xxv 159-64 xxvi 221-6 xxvii  
163-78 xxviii 148-51 xxix 206

Ohind *see* Hund

Ojha, Mahamahopadhaya G. S. H.

on Bhojadeva inscription at Delhi xxv 182

on Chitor *kirtistambha* xx 34

epigraphical report by xix 34-5 xx 34-5 xxi  
119 xxii 138 xxiii 97 xxv 149 xxvi 205-7  
xxvii 147

palaeographical tables of xxix 182

Old Prome, Hmawza *q. v.*

Ora, identified as Raja Gira's Castle, Udegram xxv 161

Oraon rulers of Palamau xxii 33

Ordeal by fire, referred to in inscription xxiv 121

*Oriental Conference, Calcutta* xxi 108

Orissa

invaded by Hussain Shah of Bengal xxi 75

post-Gupta art of xxix 221

sculptures from xxv 153 xxvi 209-10 xxvii 149

Oritai: exposure of the dead by xxvii 170

Orme, R. historian

born in Anjengo Fort xxi 30

on Gingee Fort xxii 70, 72, 73, 74, 76

Orsini, Count, conservation of Ajanta paintings xxiv 161

Osian (Ukesa) town, converted to Jainism xxi 119

Ottakuttar, Chola poet xxvii 145

Otto, T. A. appointment as Assistant Superintendent xxv 201

Owl on back slab of Chamunda image xxii 112

## P

Pabna: Jorebangla temple at xxviii 176

Pachmari Caves xxv 39

Pacores xxix 72

successor of Gondophares xxix 55

Padampur: remains at xxvi 241

Padhavli: conservation at xxv 189-90

Padinyattamuri: ancient cellars at xxii 133

*Padipadana Jataka* xxix 160

Padmavati, Naga capital xxiv 165 *see also* Payaya

Pagan

absence of minted money at xxvii 125

Ananda Temple at

xxi 35, 133 xxv 49, 52, 199, 200

inscribed Talaing plaques at xx 38 xxi 133

Pagan—*contd.*

- ancient burial ground at xxvii 125  
 antiquities from xxii 123 xxvi 170-1 xxvii 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii  
 109, 110-1 xxix 157-8  
 Atwinzigon Pagoda xxvii 46-7  
 captured by Kublai Khan's troops xix 36 xxiv 110  
 casket enshrining Buddha image at xxii 193  
 cinerary urns with charred bones at xxvi 166-7 xxvii 125  
 conservation at xx 13 xxi 35, 91 xxii 80-2 xxiii 43-4 xxiv 41-4 xxv  
 48-50 xxvi 46-7 xxvii 46-8, 49 xxviii 45-6, 47 xxix 48-9, 51  
 Damayangyi Temple xxv 50  
 Dharmmayazika Pagoda xxiv 42-3 xxv 48 xxvi 46 xxvii 48 xxviii 45,  
 46  
 drawings xxii 195 xxiii 142 xxiv 177 xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 196  
 xxviii 178 xxix 241  
 dynasty: extinction of xxiii 84  
 early architectural activity at xxv 145  
 excavations at xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13 xxix 156-8  
 explorations at xxiv 100-1  
 frescoes xxi 146-8 xxii 193 xxiii 44, 142 xxviii 47, 178 xxix 48, 49,  
 157, 240  
 Gawdawpalin Temple xxii 82  
 gold and silver plates from relic chamber xxvii 124  
 hair relic of Buddha at xxvi 165  
 images and sculptures at xix 31 xxii 193 xxiv 43, 110-1 xxv 117-8 xxvi  
 162, 164-5, 167, 168, 169, 170-1 xxvii 122, 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii  
 109, 110 111, 112 xxix 158  
 Indian  
   influence at xxv 121  
   sculptures at xxviii 113  
 inscriptions xxi 122, 133 xxii 139 xxv 144, 145 xxvi 162-3, 164, 165,  
 168, 169, 201-2, 219 xxvii 123, 125, 126-7 xxviii 110-1, 112 xxix 156-7,  
 183  
 kings of xix 36 xxi 122  
 Kyaukku Onhmin xxvii 48  
 Lokananda Pagoda  
   xxvi 46-7 xxvii 47 xxviii 46 xxix 48-9  
   tooth relic in xxvi 47  
 Mimalaung Kyaung Temple xxvii 50  
 Min-O-Chantha Pagoda xxi 35-6  
 Nagayon Temple xxv 50  
 orientation of temples at xxvii 122  
 palace of King Kyanzittha at xxi 121-2  
 Pali and Sanskrit at xxvi 163, 164  
 Pali and Talaing on votive tablets xvii 123

*Pagan—conclld.*

- Patothamya temple paintings xxviii 178  
 Paw-daw-mu Pagoda xxiv 42 xxix 48, 49  
 Paya-thon-zu : frescoes in xxix 48, 49, 157  
 photographs xxiii 141 xxvi 244 xxvii 195 xxviii 178  
 plaques, inscribed, in Ananda Temple xxi 133  
 repairs, financed by public subscription at xxv 49 xxvii 46-7  
 rifling of shrines at xxvi 161-2, 166 xxvii 122, 123, 126 xxviii 111  
 stone and wooden figures removed to Museum xxiv 110  
 stone stupa reliquary with relics xxvii 124  
 Sulamani Pagoda xx 13 xxi 35 xxii 80-2 xxiv 41-2 xxvii 47  
 terracotta plaques illustrating *jatakas* at xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxviii 46  
 terracotta votive tablets (inscribed) xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8 xxvii  
 123, 125 xxviii 109, 110, 111 xxix  
 157, 158  
 resembling Indian examples xxv 118

## Thambhula Pagoda

- frescoes in xxix 157  
 ink inscriptions at xxix 156

## Tilominlo Temple xx 13 xxiii 43-4 xxiv 41-2

- vast extent of ruins at xxiv 42

## Pagan Min, king xxi 34

Pagan Museum xxi 147 xxiv 109, 110, 122, 136 xxv 159 xxvi 202, 220 xxvii  
162 xxviii 146 xxix 203, 213Page, J. A. xix 4, 24-6, 45-6 xx 1, 43 xxi 18-25, 140-1 xxii 23, 26-8, 83-4, 150,  
161, 189 xxiii 22, 92, 109, 118, 144 xxiv 22-36, 119, 135-6, 144, 171 xxv  
25-40, 158-9, 168, 196, 200, 201 xxvi 25-40, 218-9, 242, 247 xxvii 24-37,  
136, 138-9, 159-61, 193 xxviii 115, 125, 144-5, 179 xxix 31, 33, 35-6,  
52, 241

## on ancient slate quarry xxiv 152-4

## excavations at Bulandi Bagh, Patna xxvi 135-40

excavations at Nalanda xxi 18-25 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6,  
119 xxv 100-7, 131 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7

## Memoir on Firoz Shah's Kotla xix 26, 45-6

## Memoir on Qutb, Delhi xix 25, 45-6 xxvi 242

*Pag Sam Jon Zang*, Tibetan work on legendary history of Indian Buddhism xxi 104

## Paharpur

## antiquities from xxii 119 xxvii 104-5 xxviii 98 xxix 140, 141-2

## bathing platform at xxvii 106-7

## beads from xxvii 105

## brick vault at xxvii 106

## Buddhist images at xxvii 107

## coins from xxvii 104-5 xxix 139

## corbelled arch at xxv 110 xxix 141

## Dharmapala's vihara at xxvi 148, 199 xxvii 101, 102, 105 xxix 139

Paharpur—*contd.*

- drawings of xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241  
 excavations at xxii 115-9 xxv 107-13 xxvi 140-9 xxvii 101-11 xxviii  
 87, 97-8 xxix 138-42  
 Hindu images at xxvi 141, 143, 145-7, 148 xxvii 185 xxix 140, 141  
 identified as Somapura of the scalings xxvi 199 xxvii 105 xxix 139  
 inscribed pillars at xxii 116 xxv 110, 141 xxvii 102 xxix 142  
 Jain images at xxix 140, 141  
 Jain *vihara* at xxvii 38  
 Jainism at xxvii 107  
 Krishna legend in sculpture at xxvi 140, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149 xxviii  
 169  
 northern gateway: plan of xxv 111-2 xxvi 141  
 photographs of xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxix 240  
 stupas at xxv 108, 109 xxvi 142, 149  
 tank at xxvii 107  
 water chutes at xxvii 106  
 well of earthenware rings xxv 108

Paharpur Monastery xxvii 104-6 xxviii 97-8 xxix 139-41

## Paharpur Temple

- Brahmanical images at xxv 110 xxvi 140, 142, 148 xxvii 110  
 Buddhist images at xxvi 141, 142, 148 xxvii 110  
 in Buddhist occupation till 11th Cent. A.D. xxvi 148  
 conservation of xxvi 41-3 xxvii 38-40 xxviii 38-9 xxix 43-4  
 copper plate grant discovered at xxvii 101, 107, 144  
 cruciform plan of xxv 109 xxvi 140-1  
 drains at xxv 109 xxix 139  
 earliest images of Krishna and Radha at xxvi 140, 145  
 masonry technique at xxvi 141-2  
 one of the largest buildings excavated in India xxvi 140  
 pillared halls of xxv 109 xxvi 141 xxvii 102  
 scenes from Ramayana and Mahabharata at xxvi 147-8  
 staircase of xxv 108-9 xxvi 141 xxvii 102  
 stucco heads and ornaments from xxvii 101-2  
 terracotta plaques from xxii 119 xxv 108, 109, 110-1, 112-3  
 xxvi 140, 142, 149 xxvii 107-11 xxviii 39 xxix 141, 142 *see*  
*also* Paharpur

## Paikore

- images at xxi 80  
 inscribed pillars at xxi 78-9, 115

## Paint

- and grease, removal from sculptures xxix 208  
 black, gold and red on Taxila monuments xxiii 63

## Paintings

- at Bezelik, on ceiling and walls xxiv 138

Paintings—*contd.*

- in Delhi Fort Archaeological Muscum *see* Mughal paintings
- on dome from Toyuk xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150
- of human figures, prohibited by the Buddha xxix 193
- of Kangra School xxiii 54-6, 140
- in Kyauktawgyi temple, Amarapura xxv 52
- in Lahore Fort, simulating blue china xxvi 20
- Mughal *q. v.*
- multicoloured designs in Hyderabad Fort, Sind xxiv 22
- in Patothamya female xxviii 178
- Persian xxvi 214
- prehistoric at Hoshangabad on rocks xxix 137-8 240
- Rajput xxix 219-20
- in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7
- on silk, from Central Asia xxix 204, 207
- from Sistan xxiv 138, 148
- in tempera xxiii 111
- from Turfan xxiii 111
- see also* Frescoes and Wall paintings

Paja Range, Peshawar Dt. xxii 19

Pal, S. B. : sculptures collected by xxii 111-2

## Pala

- art xxii 170 xxix 221
- copper coins xxvii 104-5
- dominions, invaded by Karna xxi 79
- kings of Bengal xxi 105 xxii 34 xxiii 33 xxix 195
- sculptures xxi 104-5

## Palamau

- conservation of Chero Forts at xxii 27, 32-3 xxiii 25 xxiv 29 xxv 30-1
- xxvi 30 xxvii 31

Palghat Fort xxiv 41

Pali : Mahadeo temple at xxi 22 xxii 50-1 xxviii 38

## Pallava

- architecture xix 29
- chronology xxv 136
- portrait figures of royalties xxii 137 xxix 189
- rock-cut monuments xxiv 106 xxix 48, 168-9 *see also* Mahabalipuram
- temples xx 28, 29
- vereneration for the Ganges xxiv 106

Palm-leaf chronicles in Puri Temple xxv 33

Palosa Khpa, ancient site near Jamalgarhi xxii 101

Palosi Piran : monuments at xxvii 93-4

Palpara Temple near Chakdah : conservation of xxvii 41

Panchala : coins of xxii 87

Panchamukhi, R. S. : survey of Kanarese inscriptions by xxvi 191 xxviii 116



- Pancha-munda asana* in Jagannathpur temple xxv 115  
*Pancha-ratna* type of temple xxi 85 xxiii 31 xxvi 110 xxviii 39  
*Panchasara*; *Garuda* image from xxiv 128  
*Panchatantra*, stories represented on Paharpur plaques xxvii 108-10  
*Panchathupi*: mound and image at xxix 143  
*panchavara*, village committee xxi 116  
 Panch Mahals Dt.: conservation in xxii 24  
 Panday, H. xix 28, 42, 46  
 Pandeya, L. P.  
     on Adbhar inscriptions xxii 129  
     on Kirari *gupa* inscription xxi 115 xxii 129, 138  
 Pandrethan  
     conservation at xix 42  
     former capital of Kashmir xix 18  
 Pandu (Assam): rock-cut images at xxiii 80  
 Pandua (Hooghly Dt.): mosque and minar at xxvii 192 xxviii 176  
 Pandua (Malda Dt.)  
     Adina Masjid at xxii 120 xxv 114 xxviii 141  
     conservation at xxiv 37 xxviii 41  
     distance from Ekdala xxiii 77  
     mosaics of xxix 239  
 Pandya genealogy xxiv 117 xxviii 122  
 Panipat  
     Bab-i-Faiz Gate at xxvii 18, 191  
     battle of xxi 108  
     conservation at xxvii 18  
 Panjgur  
     oasis xxvii 167  
     prehistoric remains at xxvii 168  
 Panjnara: excavation of temple at xxii 180  
*pan-shva* Lamaistic conical cap xxi 81  
 Pantulu, G. V.: on Buddhist remains at Salikundam xix 30  
 Pantulu, J. R.: on Bezvada pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121  
 Pantulu, R.: on Indravarman grant xxii 134  
 Panungal Fort xxix 174  
 Panya: history and remains xxiv 109-10  
 Paraffin paste as stone preservative xxii 156 xxiii 113 xxiv 140-2 xxv 166 xxv  
     228 xxviii 155 xxix 42  
 Paraffin wax: use of xxiii 113  
 Parakesarivarman, *see* Parantika I  
 Parakrama-Pandya xxi 118 xxiii 94  
 Paramara genealogy xxv 193  
 Paramardi (Chandella) xxii 134 xxix 167  
*Paramatthadipani* xxiii 127  
 Paramesvara II (Pallava) of Kanchi xxii 136

## Paranavitana, S.

- on Bassein inscription xxix 158
- Epigraphical scholar, Ceylon xxiii 144
- on Polonnaruva inscription xxvii 142
- on Vijayabahu inscription xxix 177-8

Parantika I xix 34 xx 36 xxi 116, 117 xxii 137 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxviii 122, 126 xxix 184

Parauli: Gupta brick temple at xxix 18-9

Parbatiya: ancient remains at xxii 119-20

Pargiter, F. E.

- on Bimaran Vase inscription xxi 114
- on date of Mahabharata war xxv 184
- on Kosam pillar inscription xxi 120

Parkham image xxi 102, 107 xxii 164-5 xxiii 100

Parlakimidi copper plates xxiv 118

Paranasabari

goddess xxvii 110

rare image of xxii 115 xxiii 76

Parom: chalcolithic sites at xxvii 168

Parsundi: Shah Jahan's coins from xxi 112

Parsvanatha xxi 67-8, 69 xxii 112, 113, 132 xxv 153, 176, 177, 180 xxix 193

Parthian(s)

antiquities at Taxila xxix 59

culture in India xxix 57, 58

era in Patika copper plate inscription xxix 63

Hellenism in India due to xxix 58

of Taxila, attacked by Kadphises xxix 56 *see also* Taxila

Parthivendravarman, unidentified king xx 36

Pastry as grave deposit xxiv 148

Pataliputra, modern Patna *q. v.*

archaic statues from xxi 102 xxiii 100

Mauryan capital xxviii 167

railing fragments from xxiii 100

wooden remains from xxi 74

Patan: Chandravati temple at xxvii 51 xxviii 48

Pathak, K. B.: on Poona copper plates xix 32

Pathamasambodhi: legend of Mara in xxi 144-5

Patherghatta: rock sculptures at xxii 33

Pathyar rock inscription xxix 16

Patiakella grant of Sivaraja xxiii 96

Patika copper plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72

Patna

Bulandi Bagh

antiquities from xxvi 136, 139-40

Patna—*contd.*Bulandi Bagh—*contd.*

- Brahmi inscriptions from xxvi 139-40
- coins from xxvi 136
- excavations at xix 28 xxvi 135-40
- photographs xxvi 244 xxvii 194
- soak pits of earthen rings at xxvi 136
- structural remains at xxvi 136
- terracotta figurines from xxvi 136, 139-40
- wooden drain at xxvi 138
- wooden palisade of Mauryan date at xxvi 136, 137-8
- wooden *torana* at xxvi 138

## Patna City

- Agam Kuan xxv 34
- Begu Hajjam Mosque xxii 31

Patna Museum xix 41 xxi 115, 130 xxii 161 xxiii 118 xxiv 144, 145 xxv 169  
xxvi 230 xxvii 182, 183 xxviii 159

## Pattadkal

- conservation at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxv 23 xxvi 22
- mixed architectural styles at xxii 43

## Pattan Munara, Bahawalpur State

- Bahawalpur State Gazetteer on xxvi 108-9, 110
- brick temple of *Pancharatna* type xxvi 110
- description of xxvi 109-10
- of later Gupta date xxvi 110
- Lt.-Col. B. R. Branfell on xxvi 109
- photographs of xxv 198
- use of timber in xxvi 109

Patur Caves : inscription at xxv 39

Paun Raja : metal images of, at Jagesvara and at Katarmal xxi 51

Paundravardhana xxii 109 *see also* Mahasthan

Pauni Fort xxvi 241 xxvii 37, 192

Pavagadh, conservation at xxi 16-7 xxii 24 xxiii 21 xxv 25 xxviii 30 xxix 34

## Pawaya

- ancient Padmavati xxiii 135
- antiquities from xxiv 169
- excavations at xxiv 165-6 xxv 190
- Manibhadra image and inscription at xxi 120
- palm capital from xxiv 166
- terracotta panels at xxiv 165

Pe Maung Tin : inscription found by xxviii 123

## Pearse

- collection of coins xxviii 139-40, 184-92
- collection of gems xxviii 131-9 xxix 196
- MS., catalogue of xxviii 134-5, 136

Genl. Godfrey : collection of coins and gems of xxviii 131-40, 184-92

## Pebble

masonry xxi 91 xxii 180 xxiii 130

mosaic at Firozshah's Kotla xix 26

Peda-Komati Reddi King xix 34

Pedgaon: conservation of temples at xxviii 29

Pegu: conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 47 xxvii 39 xxviii 47

Pehlevi inscriptions

on gems xxix 196-7

from Kattamarram xxii 129

Pehoa, ancient Prithudaka: antiquities and inscriptions from xxi 47

Peitun (Pratisthana): large bricks from xxii 178

Penukonda Fort

conservation xxi 30 xxv 43-4

inscriptions on N. Gate xxv 44

temple in xxv 44

Penumali: Andhra lead coins from xxiv 158-61

Periano-dheri: excavation of xxvi 223-4

Permadi, Ganga prince xxiv 116

Permadideva (Sinda) xxix 178

Persian

calligraphists, named in Hyderabad inscriptions xxviii 128

paintings xxvi 214

seals xxviii 131, 136

tiles and vases in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132-3

Perso-Aryan, sister and brother marriage xxix 165

Personnel xix 45 xx 43 xxi 140-1 xxii 195-6 xxiii 142-4 xxiv 177-8 xxv

200-2 xxvi 246-7 xxvii 196-7 xxviii 179-80 xxix 241-2

Perso-Scythic gold bracelet xix 40-1

Perunjinga Pallava

defeats Rajaraja III xxi 117

erects seven-storied tower of temple xxi 118

Peshawar Museum xix 40-1 xxi 108-10, 121, 130 xxii 146-8, 160, 161 xxiii 107-8

xxiv 134-5 xxv 156-7, 174, 198 xxvi 215-8, 232 xxvii 156-8

xxviii 141-2

inscriptions xxiv 119 xxv 156-7 xxvi 190, 216, 217 xxvii

146, 157, 158 xxviii 141, 142 xxix 177

Peshwa's Palace *see* Poona, Shanwar Wada

Petleik Pagoda

conservation of xxviii 46

plaques at xxiv 110

Petrucchi, R. M. collaborates with Sir Aurel Stein xxi 94

Phallic emblems at Indus sites xxv 78-9 xxvi 58, 68 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro

Phasika: battle at xx 36

Phayre, A.: *Coins of Arakan, Pegu and Burma* by xxv 147 xxix 182

- Phayre Provincial Museum. Rangoon : coins in xxv 147
- Phenyle used to free monuments of bees xxix 207
- Philip Aridaeus, coins of. at Taxila xxiv 48
- Philip III : coin of, at Taxila xxvi 212
- "Phœnician" glass xix 24
- Photographs xix 45. 49-61 xx 42, 43, 48-55 xxi 136-8 xxii 191-4 xxiii 139-41  
xxiv 174-6 xxv 186, 198-9 xxvi 243-4 xxvii 194-5 xxviii 176-8 xxix  
238-40
- Phulwari : rock inscription at xxii 38
- Pictographic script of Indus culture, awaiting decipherment xxiv 62 *see also* Harappa,  
Indus Culture and Mohenjodaro
- Pigments. used on Indus pottery xxviii 154-5
- Pigny implements xxviii 130
- Pikira grant xxv 136
- Pillai, S. : *Indian Ephemeris* by xxv 142
- Pillaiyar-suli*, Ganesa's curl symbol xxvii 142
- Pillars. *See* Ahom, Asoka, *Ayaka-stambhas*. Bangarh. Belkhara, Garuda, Gupta,  
Kosani, Lalablagat, Mandasor. Monoliths. Myazedi. Nandsa, Narwar,  
Paharpur, Paikore. Radhya and Yupa
- Pillay, G.  
excavations at Nagarjunikonda xxix 147, 148  
survey of Nagarjunikonda xxvii 115
- Pillay, L. D. S. : on dates in Bodawpaya inscriptions xxiii 96
- Pi-lo-shan-na*, identified as Bilsar xxii 94
- Pindaris xxv 150
- Pindola, Hariti's son xxii 176 *see* Shin Peindola
- Pingala attending Sun God xxi 81 xxii 93
- Pipal tree on Indus seals xxiv 62, 65, 74 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro
- "Pippala Cave". Rajgir *see* Jarasandh-ki-Baithak
- Piprawha  
photographs xxiv 174  
spiraliform decoration on antiquities from xix 24
- Pirghaib : damage to xxvi 237-8
- Pir Hassan Shah. prehistoric site xxvii 166
- Pishin  
chaleolithic sites in xxvi 225  
in Zoroastrian scriptures xxvi 225
- Pitakas* : extracts from, on gold plates and terracotta tablets xxviii 108-9, 124
- Pitalkhora : Buddhist caves at xix 17 xxiv 80
- Pitamaha  
an appellation of Brahma xxiv 119  
an appellation of the Buddha xxiv 119 xxviii 116  
monastery of, mentioned in inscription xxviii 116
- pithusthanas* of the Sakta cult xxi 75
- Pliny : on Indian glass-making xxi 125-6 xxii 157

- Pointing of ancient stonework xxii 27
- Poison as Mishmi tribute xxiv 157-8
- Polo, Marco : on Mongol raid into Kashmir xxi 97
- Polonnaruwa  
     ancient capital of Ceylon xxix 177  
     fresco from xxi 107  
     inscription from xxvii 142
- Pondicherry  
     English cemetery at xxiii 39-40  
     repairs to tombs near xxv 42
- Ponnerivarma, unidentified king xxix 184
- Poona, Shanwar Wada (Peshwa's Palace)  
     conservation at xix 27 xx 28 xxi 12, 13-4, 69 xxii 22, 23 xxiii 19,  
     61 xxiv 18, 176 xxv 22 xxvi 24 xxvii 19, 22 xxviii 28 xxix  
     24  
     copper plates of Prabhavati Gupta xix 32  
     Delhi Gate of xxi 13  
     frescoes at xxi 13
- Porcelain-like pottery from Taxila xx 21, 45-6
- Porto Novo : Portuguese church at xxii 78 xxvi 45
- Portrait statues  
     of architect of Chitor tower xx 34  
     at Mathura xx 35  
     of Pallava royalties xxii 137 xxix 189  
     of Satavahana kings xxiii 88  
     of Todarmalla at Tirupati xix 34
- Portuguese  
     capture of Farhad Khan by xix 38  
     pirates in E. Bengal xxiv 93, 94  
     remains at Bassein, Cochin and Porto Novo *q.v.*
- Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243
- Pot-bellied image : popularity of, in Burmah xxix 158
- Pottery  
     figures in relief on xxviii 96 xxix 92  
     long persistence of types xxiii 73 xxvi 134  
     with purple decoration xxvii 79, 82  
     *see also* Glazed pottery, Kushan and excavated sites
- Pottinger, Major H. : journey from Nushki to Sistan of xxvii 166
- Pozhoi-damb : glazed potsheerds at xxvii 167
- Prabhakara, king xxii 187
- Prabhakara : school of xxiv 117
- Prabhakaravardhana of Thauesar xxii 92
- Prabhavati Gupta, Vakataka queen, Poona plates of xix 32
- Prabhutavarsha Jagattunga, king xxvi 191

- Prabhuvanma, name in Hmawza inscription xxvi 201  
*Prabodhachandrodaya* of Krishna-misra xx 37  
 Pradyumna, Rukmini's son xxix 164  
 Prajapala, king of Valabhi xxv 179  
*Pralamba asura* xxviii 168  
*Pramana-prameya-kalika* xxi 114  
 Prasantasiva, Saiva abbot, builder of Chandrehe temple xx 31, 37  
 Prashad, B.: identification of shell from Taxila by xxvi 118  
 Pratabgarh  
     Afzal Khan's tomb at xxiv 22  
     Hill Fort at xxiv 22  
 Pratapadhavena, chief of Japila xxii 38  
 Pratapaditya subdued by Raja Mansingh xxi 106-7  
 Pratap Rai  
     builder of Naya Qila, Palamanu xxii 32  
     defeat of xxii 33  
 Pratihara dynasty: rise of xxvi 196  
 Pratiharas in Magadha xxiii 102  
*Pratitya-samutpada* inscribed on bricks at Nalanda xxiii 88  
 Pratyusha, attendant on Surya xxii 93  
*Pravachana-pariksha* xxv 177  
 Pravara Sena II, Vakataka xix 33 xxi 115  
 Pravarika-vihara, named in Mathura inscription xix 41  
 Pre-Ahom  
     art and architecture xxiv 94  
     bronze image xxiii 80  
     remains xxiv 94-101  
     sculptures xxiv 175  
 Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 42 xxi 110, 130 xxiii 117, 118, 124 xxiv 17, 144  
     xxv 167, 168 xxvi 229, 230 xxviii 158 xxix 214 inscriptions xix 42 xxiii 89 xxiv 115 xxv 132 xxvii 146  
 Prinsep, J.  
     on Bhuvanesvara inscription xxiii 121  
     on Gumsar copper plate grant xxi 125  
     on Kara inscription xxiii 122, 123  
     on inscribed seal xxviii 132  
     on Manchapuri cave inscription xxii 130  
 Prithivi  
     on Mauryan ring stone xx 21  
     representations of xxvii 67  
     in Sanskrit literature xxvii 67  
 Prithvideva I, Haihaya xxi 107 xxviii 120  
 Prithvipati II, Ganga xx 36 xxi 117 xxviii 120  
 Prithviraja, Chahamana chief xx 34, 37  
 Prithviraja II, Chauhan xxvii 147

- Prithvishena I xxvii 142  
 Prithvishena II xxvii 142  
 Pritichandra, king xxv 146, 147  
 Probodha-siva  
     Saiva teacher xx 37  
     temple built by, at Chandrehe xx 37  
 Prome  
     early monuments at xxi 127  
     second Burmese capital xxii 121, 122  
     source of Indian influence at xxv 121  
 Ptolemy: on Banavasi (Vanavasi) xxvi 186 xxviii 119  
 Publications xix 45 xx 42 xxi 131-4 xxii 190-1 xxiii 138-9 xxiv 162, 174-4  
     xxv 187 xxvi 242-3 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 238  
 Pugalur  
     caves xxviii 114  
     inscriptions xxviii 114-5  
 Paisachi Prakrit in S. India xx 34  
 Pulakesin II xxvi 195 xxix 189  
 Pulicat: Dutch cemetery at xxv 45-6 xxvi 44 xxvii 46  
 Pumpelly, Raphael: on Anau burials xxvi 64  
 Pundravardhana xxvii 107, 144  
     identified with Mahasthan *q. v.*  
 "Punjabee" newspaper in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132, 133-4  
 Puragupta, king xxv 135  
 Puri: Atharanala bridge of Hindu origin at xx 33  
 Puri, K. N.: excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74 xxvi 60  
*Purvasailiya*, Buddhist sect xxiii 93  
 Pushkalavati: ancient highway from xxiv 51  
 Pushkar: Jahangiri Mahal at xxvii 50  
 Pushkarana: identification of xxvii 188-9  
 Pushpadanta, a *gandharva* reborn as Katyayana-Vararuchi xxiii 55  
 Pushpagiri: temple at xxvi 44  
 Pushpaka, golden palace at Ranthambhor xx 34  
 Pushyamitra, Sunga king  
     in Ayodhya inscription xxiii 97  
     two *asvamedha* sacrifices of xxiii 97  
 Putana, *rakshasi* xxviii 168  
 Puvattabhatta-Somayajiyar of Kottayur xxi 117  
 Pyu  
     burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156  
     characters on bricks and terracottas xxiv 122  
     features in Buddha images xxvii 128  
     inscriptions xxvi 163, 164, 165, 175-6, 182, 201 xxix 152, 153, 154, 156, 182  
         *see also* Hmawza  
     on Myazedi Pillar xix 37



Pyu—*contd.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- in S. Indian script xxvii 128
- language, known vocabulary limited xxvii 125
- legend on votive tablets xxvii 125
- numerals on bricks at Hmawza *q. v.*

Pyus

- ancient capital of at Hmawza (Old Prome) *q. v.*
- enshrining of extracts from *Pitakas* by xxviii 107, 109
- at Halin xxix 153, 154-5
- indebted to Kanchi for art of writing xxviii 108
- iron buried with ashes of xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
- Vishnuvite influence on xxix 153

## Q

- Qadiriyya dervishes xxix 190
- Qandhar Fort, Deccan xx 39
- Qasim Kale
  - ancient remains at xxiv 50-1
  - Gandhara sculptures from xxiv 51
- Quetta (Mc Mahon) Museum xxi 130 xxiv 51, 52, 53, 57
- Nal pottery in xxv 64, 65
- Qutb Khan, Governor of Bihar xxii 35
- Qutb Minar *see* Delhi
- Qutb Shahi dynasty xxix 189

## R

- Radha Ballabh: conservation at xxvii 16
- Radha country xxiii 76 xxviii 88
  - antiquities of xxviii 98, 99
  - invaded by Karna xxi 79
- Radha Krishna, Pt.: Mathura sculptures collected by xxviii 177 xxix 186
- Radha Krishna, Rai Bahadur Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum xix 41 xx 23-4 xxi 102
- Radhya (Rahariya): Asoka column at xxiv 128
- Rae Bindraban, historian and officer under Aurangzeb xx 39
- Raghunatha, Nayaka king xxvi 204, 205
- Raghurampur: Raja Harischandra's tank at xxiv 36
- Rahatgarh Fort xxi 23
- Rai Bareli Fort
  - baoli* at xxvi 8
  - conservation at xxv 5
- Raichur Fort: inscriptions at xxviii 127 xxix 189
- Raigadh Fort xxv 22 xxvi, 21, 24 xxvii 191
- Railings (Buddhist) originally decorated by lotuses xix 29-30 *see also* Bodh-Gaya, Bharhut and Sanchi

- Rainfall in Sind and W. Punjab in Chalcolithic Age xxvi 54  
 Raisen Fort, Bhopal State xxvi 48 xxviii 49 xxix 52  
 Rajabari Math xxi 28  
     destroyed by erosion xxiii 138, 142  
 Rajadhiraja II xxiii 94 xxvi 203  
 Rajadhirajadeva, king xxix 184-5  
 Raja Dilipa, a descendant of Kuru xxii 90  
 Rajaditya, Chola xxi 116  
 Rajagriha  
     cyclopean walls of xxiii 47  
     earliest Jaina relics at xxv 123  
     Girivraja or Kusagrapura xxv 121, 122  
     Gunasila chaitya at xxv 121, 122, 123  
     Jaina associations with xxv 121-7  
     Rishigiri hill  
         Isigili hill of the Buddhists xxv 122, 123  
         residence of the Buddha xxv 122, 123  
     sacred to Jains and Buddhists xxv 121-3  
     Vaibhara hill  
         inscribed image of Neminatha on xxv 125-6  
         residence of Mahavira xxv 122  
     Varsha hill xxv 122  
     Vipula hill  
         Buddhist stupa on xxv 123  
         residence of Mahavira xxv 122  
     Vrishaba hill xxv 122  
     Vulture Peak, residence of the Buddha xxv 123 *see also* Rajgir.
- Raja Jaisingh: observatories of, at Benares, Jaipur and Ujjain *q.v.*  
 Rajakesarivarman, king xxi 116 xxiii 94 xxv 143 xxviii 120  
 Rajamalla Rajendra xxii 138  
 Raja Man Singh, viceroy of Bengal xxii 38-9  
 Rajan Madhariputa Sirivira Purisadata xxiii 93  
 Rajaraja I xix 34 xxi 117 xxiii 94 xxiv 116, 120 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxvii 151 xxviii 121 xxix 179, 180  
     conquest of Ceylon by xxviii 122  
 Rajaraja II xxi 116 xxiii 94  
 Rajaraja III xxi 117 xxiv 121  
 Raja Rasula xxii 97  
 Rajasan: mounds at xxv 41  
 Rajasimha xxv 136 xxviii 122  
     initiates later Pallava style of architecture xxi 32  
 Rajasimha II xxii 129  
 Rajasimha-Narasimhavarman II xxviii 121  
 Rajasimha Rana, weighed against precious stones xxii 138  
 Rajasingha-Perumanadigal, king xxvi 202

- Raja Sir Kap xxii 97  
 Rajbari: Math at xxi 28 xxii 63  
 Rajendra-Chola I xxi 117 xxvi 202 xxvii 151  
     seizure of Ceylon jewels by xxviii 122  
     temples of xxi 70  
 Rajendradeva Chola xxi 117  
 Rajesvarasimha, Ahom king xxiii 81  
 Rajgir xxi 105 xxii 34 xxiv 29 xxv 30 xxvi 29-30 xxvii 30-1 xxviii 35  
     xxix 40 *see also* Rajagriha  
     Jaina remains at xxv 199 xxvii 31  
     Jarasandh-ki-baithak at xxiv 28 xxvi 30, 244 xxvii 30 xxviii 35  
     Maniyar Math at xxv 30 xxvi 153 xxviii 84  
     “New Fort” at xxvii 30-1 xxviii 35 xxix 40  
     Ramganga Pass at xxii 34  
     Ratnagiri hill xxix 40  
     Shell character inscriptions at xx 8 xxii 34  
     Sonbhandar cave at xxiv 29  
 Rajmahal  
     conservation at xxix 41  
     Hills: black basalt from xxi 79  
*Rajmala* history of Tripura Raj family xxi 86  
 Rajnagar Fort, Damoh Dt.: conservation at xxi 23  
 Rajputana Museum *see* Ajmer Museum  
 Rajput paintings xxix 219-20  
 Rajshahi Museum xix 41-2 xxi 112 xxii 107, 108, 109, 119, 152 xxiii 80 xxv  
     176 xxvi 244 xxvii 184  
 Rajubala satrap xxv 124  
 Rajyapala, Gurjara king of Kanauj xxi 79  
 Rakhan (Arakan) kingdom of xxv 148  
 Rakhetra: rock-cut sculptures at xxiv 166-7  
 Rakshas Tilota, cromlech at Tilota Khaira xxviii 37  
 Rakshasi, stream identified with Drishadvati xxi 47  
 Rakshita, Buddhist missionary xxvi 186  
 Rama, Sivaji's son, surrenders Gingee Fort xxii 72  
 Ramabhadradeva, king xxv 132  
 Ramabhita Chandipur: ancient remains at xxiii 76-7  
 Ramachandra, Yadava king xxvi 193 xxvii 141  
*Ramacharita* xxvii 42  
 Ramadatta, Pt.: on history of Kumaon xxii 14  
 Raman Tiruvadi, early Chera king xxii 133  
 Ramanatha, Hoysala xxix 180  
 Ramapala founds Ramavati xxiii 77  
 Ramaraja  
     conquests of xxii 135  
     defeated at Talikota xxviii 127

- Ramasimha II xxviii 125
- Ramatirtham: Buddhist remains at xxvii 46 xxviii 44
- Ramavati: site of xxiii 77 xxvii 42
- Ramayana, scenes from  
     at Deogarh xxvii 14-5  
     at Gingee xxii 76  
     at Padhavli xxv 190  
     at Paharpur xxvi 147  
     at Vijayanagar xxii 67, 68, 69
- Ramgarh, Shahabad Dt.: Mundeshwari temple at xxii 27 xxiii 25-6
- Ramgarh Fort, birthplace of Gulab Singh xxii 179 xxiii 129, 130
- Ramiredipalli: stupa at xxiii 93
- Ramnagar: wall paintings in Shish Mahal at xxv 186-7
- Ramnath Bhaduri, Diwan of Murshidabad Nawabs xxi 77
- Rampal  
     ancient capital of Senas xxii 115  
     Baba Adam's mosque at xxiv 38 xxvi 40 xxvii 43-4 xxviii 40  
     conservation at xxiv 36-8 xxviii 40
- Rampur State Library xxix 208
- Rampurva  
     Asoka pillar xxi 102 xxii 13, 30  
     elephant capital xxii 13 xxvii 95
- Ramtek: Vishnu temple at xxvii 37
- Ranakisara, Santara chief xxviii 126-7
- Rana Kumbha  
     *kirtistambha* of, at Chitor xx 34-5 xxv 149  
     victory over Muhammadans of xx 34
- Rana Pratapa of Mewar xxii 138
- Ranga, ruler of Chandragiri xix 13 xxi 30
- Ranga VI xxii 137
- Rangacharya V  
     on copper plates of Jayasimha I xxix 177  
     on Pallava inscription xxviii 121
- Rangamati  
     ancient city site xxviii 99-100  
     antiquities from xxviii 99, 100  
     Buddhist remains at xxviii 100  
     coins from xxviii 99  
     excavations at xxviii 99-100  
     identified as Karnasuvarna xxviii 99  
     strata disturbed by treasure seekers xxviii 99, 100  
     survey map of xxviii 178
- Rangamati Hill: old mosque on xxv 196
- Ranganatha, god: grant issued by xxvi 203-4
- Rangoon: Shwedagon Pagoda at xxiii 126-8

- Rangoon Museum xxi 130
- Rangpur, Assam: Ahom palace and pavilion at xxii 65 xxviii 42
- Rangpur, Bengal: antiquities at xxix 142
- Ranigumpha: reliefs in xxii 130-1
- Ranipettai, founded by Sadat Ullah Khan xxii 72
- Ranjangudi: ancient fort at xxvi 44-5
- Ranjit Singh, Maharaja, obtains Koh-i-nur from Shah Shuja xxvii 152
- Ranod: Hindu monastery at xxi 37, 42 xxii 184 xxiii 131, 132  
 inscription at xxi 42 xxii 184 xxiii 132
- Ranpur  
 Azam Khan's palace at xxviii 29  
 Rajusha Pir's mosque at xxix 236
- Ransur, Gaoli prince xxii 52
- Rantlambhor: golden (Pushpaka) palace at xx 34
- Rao, G. V. xx 36 xxii 137, 196 xxiv 120, 121 xxv 141, 144, 150, 201 xxvi  
 202-6, 247 xxvii 193, 197 xxviii 176, 179  
 on Kumbakonam inscription xxix 178-9
- Rao, G. V. S. xxv 202 xxviii 176, 179 xxix 238
- Rao, K. V. L.: on Chalukya copper plate inscriptions xxviii 121
- Rao, N. L.  
 on Jura *prasasti* of Krishna III xxix 188  
 survey of Kanarese inscriptions by xxvi 191 xxviii 116 xxix 169,  
 172-6
- Rao, T. A. G.  
*Elements of Hindu Iconography* by xxix 214  
 on Hindu iconography xxii 142, 143  
 on Nayaka records xxii 135  
 on Pallava inscriptions xxiii 89-90
- Rapri  
 Idgah, conservation of xxix 6  
 photographs of xxviii 177
- Rapson, E.  
*Catalogue of the Indian coins in the British Museum* by xxiv 158, 159,  
 160, 161  
 on coins of Gondophares and Maues xxviii 174  
 on identification of Kadphises coin xxix 57  
 on Svamin Jivadaman xxii 134.
- Rashid Khan  
 governor of Khandesh xxvi 210-1  
 tomb of, at Mau Rashidabad xxvi 8 xxvii 5
- Rashtrakuta genealogy xix 35
- Rasulpur: Shaikh Ibrahim's tomb at xxvi 4
- Ratanpur: Kanthi Dewal at xxi 23 xxii 50 xxvii 36
- Rath, T. C.: on Antirigram plates xxvii 143-4
- Rathas *see* Mahabalipuram

- Ratnagiri: King Thibaw exiled to xxii 79  
 Ratnakara, J. D.: on Sunga inscription xxiii 97  
 Ratnamandiraganin, Jain author xxv 181  
 Ratnanandin, Jain author xxv 178  
 Rauza (Khuldabad) inscriptions xxvii 148  
 Raverkhedi: protected monuments at xxix 237-8  
 Ravi R.: aeroplane survey of old bed xxiv 60  
 Ravivarman (Kadamba) xxii 134  
 Ravivarman, Kulasekhara king xxvi 203  
 Ray, C. L.: copper plate of Pravara Sena III secured by xix 33  
 Ray, J. K.: excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74  
 Rayakottai Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46  
 Rayanallur: bronze images found at xxi 106  
 Raygad: Maharaja Sivaji's *samadhi* at xxviii 31  
 Razathingyan, Shan, deposes Kyawzwa xxiii 84  
 Rea, A., discovers ring stands at Adichanallur xxvi 103  
 Red ferruginous earth at Nal xxv 69  
 Red ochre on Indus pottery xxviii 154  
 Relie chamber  
     in Dhammayazika temple, Pagan xxiv 42, 43  
     at Hmawza xxvi 171, 175  
     of Nirvana stupa xxvii 13  
 Religious  
     tokens or largess money xxvi 230  
     tolerance at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 187, 188  
 Retrenchment: injurious effect on conservation of xxii 27  
 Revanta, god of hunting xxviii 160 xxix 141  
 Rewa  
     inscribed guns at xx 38  
     inscriptions at xx 37-8  
 Rewa State: temples in xx 31-2  
 Rhee, K. Z. finances Kasia conservation xxiv 13  
 Rice, B. L.  
     Mysore Gazetter by xxi 122  
     on Sajjalur plates in *Epi. Carnatica* xxiii 90  
 Rifa 'at Khan Lari, Qutb Shahi general xxiv 122  
 Ring stands  
     at Adichanallur xxvi 103  
     at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*  
 Ring Stones at Harappa, Kosam, Mohenjodaro, Nal and Taxila *q. v.*  
*Risalat-u-sh-Shuhada* semi-historical work xxiv 87  
 Rishaba xxii 132 xxv 126 xxix 195  
 Rithora: memorial stones at xxv 190-1  
 Road(s)  
     ancient in Bengal xxii 109

Road(s)—*contd.*

from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17

Mughal xxvi 17-8

## Rock-cut

caves *see* Caves

monastery at Guntapalle xxvii 117 *see also* Caves

shrines

in Almora Dt. xxi 50

at Ballarpur xxiv 171

at Bezwada and Mogalrajpuram xxiv 39 xxviii 44

at Bhairavakonda xx 28-9

at Colgong xxix 4

at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*

at Maibong xxiv 39

at Masrur xxv 12-3 xxvi 13 xxviii 175

at Sittannavasal xxix 168

at Trichinopoly xxiv 106

at Undavalli xix 29 xxi 31 *see also* Caves

## sculptures

in Assam xx 26 xxiii 80 xxix 144

in Orissa caves xxii 130-2

at Patherghatta xxii 33

at Rakhetra xxiv 166, 167

at Unakoti xxi 85-7 xxii 65 *see also* Caves

Rock paintings at Hoshangabad xxix 137-8

## Rodgers, J. C.

on Hansi Fort xxii 92

*Revised list of objects of archaeological interest in the Punjab by* xxii 12

Rodin, A. on Nataraja image in Madras Museum xxiv 127

## Roe, Sir Thomas

commemorative tablet to, at Ajmer xxvii 50

visits Jahangir at Ajmer xxv 53

## Rohilla

desecration of Dwarahat temples xxii 14, 16

invasion of Kumaon xxii 14

Rohitasva, prince of Solar Dynasty xxii 38

## Rohri

oldest masjid in Sind at xxi 18

Satyan-jo-than Shrine at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31

shrines and tombs at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31

Rohtas Fort, Jhelum Dt. xxi 4 xxii 10 xxiv 169

Rohtas (Rohtasgarh) Fort, Bihar xx 8 xxii 27, 35, 37-9 xxvi 31-3, 244 xxvii 31-2, 192 xxviii 35 xxix 40-1, 240

Kushan stupa exposed by erosion of Indus R. xxv 58-9 xxviii 175

## Rôkhari

- photographs xxv 198
- pottery from xxviii 130, 182

## Roman

- commerce with S. India xxviii 104 xxix 148
- gold coins found in S. India xxvii 185
- Royakottah : hill fort at xxv 48
- Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch xx 41-2 xxi 128
- Roy, H. : excavations at Paharpur by xxii 116
- Rudradaman xix 35 xxi 114 xxvi 205
- Rudradeva, king xxv 143
- Rudrasena I xxii 134
- Rudrasimha, Ahom king xx 38
- Rudrasimha I xix 35 xxii 134
- Rudrasimha II xxii 134
- Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah : inscriptions of xxi 123
- Rupnath : Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxvii 194 xxviii 161
- Rustigo, Seraphima : tomb of, in Agra cemetery xxvii 4

## S

Sabaras : representations of, on Paharpur plaques xxvii 110

## Sabhar

- ancient remains at xxv 40-1
- Buddhist images and seals xxiv 37 xxv 41
- conservation at xxv 40 xxvi 41
- Gupta gold coin from xxi 112
- terracotta plaques from xxv 41 xxvii 108, 111-2
- Saboor, M. A. : trained in methods of cleaning coins xxix 211
- Sabrai : stone platform at xxvii 89, 90
- Sacred tanks in India xxv 78 xxvi 51
- Sacrificial pillar, inscribed at Nandsa xxvi 205 *see also Yupa*
- Sadaiyamaran, early Pandya king xxvi 203 xxix 184
- Sadasa, Mahakshatrapa *see* Sodasa
- Sadasiva, king of Vijayanagar xxi 30 xxii 67, 135 xxvi 193 xxvii 146 xxix 185, 186
- Sadat Ullah Khan
  - Nawab of Arcot xxii 72
  - mosque at Gingee xxii 72, 76
- Saddharmalankara* of Dhammakirtti xxix 159
- Sadhuvaradeva, founder of Badrinath temple, Dwarahat xxii 14
- Sadiya xxiv 157, 158
  - Ahom fortification of xxiv 101
  - inscribed cannon at xxiv 101



Sadr Jahan Begam of Fyzabad xxviii 175

Sadras: Dutch fort and cemetery at xxi 89-90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Safaid Bulandi Mound, Mastung xxiv 54-5, 60

Sagaing

conservation at xxiv 41, 44 xxvi 47 xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50

frescoes of *jatakas* at xxiv 108

inscriptions in Burmese, Pali and Talaing xxiv 44, 108

Kaung-hmu-daw pagoda near xxiv 108

monasteries at pagoda entrances at xxiv 109

Shwepyi-Seiku pagoda: bronze images in xix 31

Sagardih: mounds at xxii 31

Sahasram: Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxviii 164

Saheth-Maheth xxi 76

conservation at xxv 13 xxvi 13, 15-6 xxvii 16

photographs of xxvi 243

Sahni, D. R. xix 6, 18, 36, 46 xx 5, 15-7, 23, 24, 35 xxi 7-8, 50-4, 119-21 xxii 11-6, 87-9, 92-6, 129, 149, 159, 170-1 xxiii 11-4, 47, 54-61, 91-2, 109, 116, 136 xxiv 1, 12, 173 xxv 2, 15, 200, 201 xxvi 14, 235, 243, 246 xxvii 14, 15, 196 xxviii 17, 78, 179 xxix 18, 24-7, 110, 241

excavations

at Bilsar xxii 93-6, xxiii 56

at Chaitru xxiv 50

at Harappa xx 15-7 xxiii 47, 52-4 xxiv 60, 73-80 xxvi 97, 101, 106

at Kosam xxi 45-6

at Kurukshetra xxi 46-9 xxii 87-9

at Mohenjodaro xxv 93-8 xxvi 60-88

at Sarnath xix 26-7 xxi 42-5

at Sirar xxix 161-3

on Alar inscription xxiii 96 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20

on Bhojadeva inscription xxv 182

on Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image xxix 214-5

on Govindachandra inscription xx 35 xxvi 194

on Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4

on Kirari inscription xxv 133

on Kosam Brahmi inscription xxv 136

on Krishna legend in Mathura relief xxv 184

on Mathura inscriptions xx 35 xxiv 119 xxviii 119

on *Naga* Dadhikarnna xxiv 149-50

on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxv 141-2

on Yerragudi Rock Edicts of Asoka xxviii 114— 161-7

Sailana State: conservation by xxix 54

Sailendras xxiv 115, 117 xxvii 151

## Saiva

- monasteries in Central India xxii 184
- saints : sculptured scenes from lives of xix 34
- symbols on coins xx 29

## Saivism in Burma xxviii 112

## Saiyad Ahmad of Roum

- gun founder xx 38
- inscribed guns cast by xxiv 101

## Saiyid Maurez damb : prehistoric site xxvii 177-8

## Saka-Kalal, chalcolithic mound xxvii 176

## Sakas on engraved gem xxviii 137, 138

## Saksena, R. S.

- on Chanderi inscription xxviii 128
- on Gwalior inscription xxvii 148

## Saktisiva, scholar and philosopher xxix 174

## Sakura : Chandel temple at xxix 20

## Salankayana dynasty : three copper plate grants of xxiv 120

## Salihundam : excavations at xix 30

## Salim Shah

- son of Sher Shah xxii 36
- tomb of, at Sassaram xxii 37

## Salivahana, king named in Nagari record xxv 148

## Saltpetre : action of, on red sandstone xxiii 113

## Salt Range

- monuments in xxii 11-2 xxvii 89-90
- photographs of xxvii 194

## Salt tax, recorded in ancient inscriptions xxi 117

## Salu Khan Damb xxvii 177

## Saluvas of Sangitapura xxv 137 xxix 186

## Samacharadeva : Ghugrahati copper plate of xxv 135

Samadhisvara, deity adored by Jaita, Chitor architect *q. v.*

## Samantapanchaka, name for Kurukshetra xxi 47

## Samatata : ancient kingdom, location of xxvii 142

## Samayasundaraopadhyaya, Jain author xxv 177

## Sambhal

- Jami Masjid at xxvi 239 xxvii 6
- photographs of xxviii 177

## Sambhavanatha : horse cognizance of xxii 132

## Sameikshe

- bronze Dipankara Buddha image from xix 30 xxi 90
- excavations at xxi 90-1
- terracotta votive tablets from xxi 90-1

*Samkhapala Jataka* in Gandhara relief xxi 103

## Sampango

- ancient city site xxv 117

Sampango—*contd.*

identified with Maha-Chan-p'o' xxv 117

legendary history of xxv 117

monuments of xxv 117

Samprati, Asoka's grandson, first builder of Jina temples xxv 123

Samsar Chand I rebuilds Kangra temple xxii 91

Samudragupta xxiii 88 xxvi 233-4 xxvii 138 xxix 187

Sana Ullah, M.

work as Archæological Chemist xix 39 xx 27, 40 xxi 124-6 xxi

156-7 xxiii 112-5 xxiv 138-42 xxv 73, 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii

179-81. 197 xxviii 152-7 xxix 207-11

analyses of Harappa and Mohenjodaro antiquities, etc. xxvi 70, 102

xxvii 85 xxviii 83 *see also* Analyses

on copper and bronze from Mohenjodaro xxvii 180, 181

preservation of Ajanta paintings xx 40 xxi 124

preservation of Bagh and Udaygiri frescoes xxi 126

on weights from Mohenjodaro xxv 92

on zinc ornaments from Mohenjodaro xxv 81

## Sanchi

Buddha figure absent from early sculptures at xxix 193, 215

conservation at xxii 181-2 xxiii 135 xxv 194 xxvii 53 xxviii 49 xxix  
52

gateway sculptures at xxiii 100

*Guide* to xxi 143

*jatakas* at xxix 220

Jivadaman II inscription xix 35 xxii 134

lions on gateway at xxv 151

monograph on xxii 182-3

photographs xxiv 174

railing sculptures at xix 29-30 xxii 165

stupa xxii 167

Sanchi Museum xxii 181-2 xxvii 14, 15

*Catalogue of* xxi 131

Sanderson, Gordon

memorial to, at the Qutb, Agra xix 4

note on Humayun's tomb xxv 9

note on Jagner Fort xxiv 5

Sandhyakaranandin, author of *Ramacharita* xxiii 77

Sandhyavati: legend of xxii 119

Sanga, Maharana xxix 188

Sangama, Yadu king xxv 137

Sangama Srinaya, Indian monk, visits Burma xxi 91

Sanjan Peak: cell and ancient remains on xxviii 28

Sankamadeva, Kalachurya king xxix 175, 178

Sankaracharya: destruction of Nagarjunikonda monuments by xxvii 116, 118

Sankaram : Buddhist remains at xxvii 46

Sankargarh : Gupta temple at xix 43

Sankaridrug Fort xxi 30 xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Sankarpasha : mosque at xxviii 42-4

Sankarshana : deified Vaishnava statue of xxi 114

Sankisa : terracotta figures from xxv 110

Sanskrit Epigraphy xix 32-7 xx 33-8 xxi 114-21 xxii 129-39 xxiii 88-97 xxiv 114-22 xxv 131-50 xxvi 184-207 xxvii 136-48 xxviii 114-27 xxix 164-89

San Thomé

Christian sculptures at xxii 120

early church at xxii 120, 121

excavations at xxii 120, 121

Santikara

Dhuli cave inscription of xxix 177

king of Kongada-mandala xxv 148, 149

Sapedana

coins of, at Taxila xxix 55, 56, 62, 63

successor of Gondophares xxix 63

Saptamatrika images xxii 132 xxvii 36 xxix 29

Sarabhoji, Raja

memorial tablet of, by Flaxman xxix 47

statue of, in Tanjore Palace xxi 31

Saranan : mound at xxiv 53-4, 60

Saraspur : small mosque at xxi 66

Sarasvati R. xxi 47 xxii 89

Sardhana

cemetery at xx 3 xxiv 6

Roman Catholic Church at xxiii 7 xxiv 6, 169 xxvi 6

Sarengarh

Jain and Hindu images at xxv 115

ruined temples at xxv 115

Sarman, T. T. : *Kannada Poets mentioned in the Inscriptions* by xxv 197

Sarnal : Gaitesvara Mahadeva temple at xxii 24 xxiii 19 xxiv 19 xxv 20 xxvi 23 xxvii 21 xxviii 27

Sarnath

apsidal structure at xxvii 95, 96

Asoka pillar xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8 xxii 13 xxvii 95

Buddha relics in Jagat Singh stupa at xxi 102

chamkrama of Mauryan date at xxvii 97

coins from xxvii 95-6

conservation at xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8-9 xxii 12-3 xxiii 12-4 xxiv 14-5

xxv 13, 16-7 xxvi 13, 14-5 xxvii 15 xxviii 18 xxix 19-20

excavations at xix 26-7 xxi 42-5 xxiii 57 xxvii 95-7

Gupta images at xxii 107 xxix 215-6

Sarnath—*contd.*

- inscriptions at xxi 44, 45, 105, 119 xxiii 92 xxvii 141
- Kushan remains at xxvii 97
- Mauryan remains at xxvii 95, 96, 97
- photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243 xxvii 194
- sculptures at xxi 44, 104, 105 xxii 107
- subterranean shrine and passage xix 26-7
- Sunga remains at xxi 44, 46 xxvii 96
- terraccottas at xxi 44, 45, 46 xxvii 97

Sarnath Museum xxii 149-50 xxiii 109 xxiv 15, 135 xxv 157-8 xxvi 14, 215, 218, 243 xxvii 158-9, 194 xxviii 144, 156, 177 xxix 19, 199-201, 207-8, 216, 217, 219

Sarvamamgala : image of xxv 152, 153, 297

Sarvamangla, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90

Sarvanatha of Uchchakalpa xxiii 97 xxviii 121

Sarvatata, performer of an *asvamedha* sacrifice xxvi 205

Sarvavarman Maukhari

date of xxi 133

terracotta seal of xxvii 139

*Sasa Jataka* at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149

Sasan (Sasas)

coins of xxix 63

relationship to Aspavarma xxix 63

Sasanasuri, goddess presiding over Jaina law xxv 181

Sasanka

destroyer of Bodhi tree xxiv 136

persecutor of Buddhists xxiv 136 xxvi 187

Sassanian

coins over eyes of the dead in Astana burials xxiv 148

*kangura* ornament xix 25

patterns on Chinese silks xxiv 147

period xxvi 222, 225

seals xxix 196-7 *see also* Indo-Sassanian

Sassaram

Aliwal Khan's tomb at xxii 27, 37 xxvii 32

conservation at xxi 36-7 xxvii 32 xxviii 35 xxix 41

Hasan Khan Suri's tomb xxix 41

Hasan Shah Suri's tomb xxii 37 xxvii 32

Salim Shah's tomb xxii 37

Sher Shah's tomb *q.v.*

Sastri, H. xx 8, 26-7, 41-3 xxi 29-32, 140, 141 xxii 69, 78, 120, 133, 138, 196  
xxiii 88, 89 xxv 197, 201 xxvi 242 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 151,  
238, 242

*The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah* by xxv 148 xxix 188

Sastri, H.—*contd.*

Epigraphical report by xxv 131-50 xxvi 184-207 xxvii 136-48 xxviii 114-27 xxix 164-89

excavations at Nalanda by xix 11, 28-9 xx 26-7

*Guide to Elephanta* by xxix 188

on inscribed Nalanda seals xxvii 161

on Kirari *yupa* inscription xxii 138

on Mrohaung pillar inscription xxv 146, 148

on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxvii 115, 116, 117-9

on Nalanda inscription xxiv 86, 117, 119 xxv 158-9

on Nirvana Stupa xxvii 13

on Pandya grants xxviii 122

on Svetambara Mss. xxix 188

Sastri, H. Mahamahopadhyaya

on Paikore inscription xxi 80

on Susunia inscription xxvii 188

Sastri, H. K. xix 30, 32, 33 xx 33, 36 xxi 114 xxii 196 xxiv 18, 139, 173  
xxv 43, 133, 137, 138, 139, 146, 201 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 141 xxviii 122 xxix 238

editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xx 33

Epigraphical report by xix 32-6 xx 33-8 xxii 129-39 xxiii 88-97  
xxiv 114-22

on Kodavali rock inscription xxvii 142

on Vayalur inscription xxv 135-6

Satagopavarman Vikrama-Pandya xxix 181

Satakarni kings

coins of xxiv 160, 161

portrait statues of xxiii 88

Satara

drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176

Senapati's Wada at xxv 195

Satavastra : coins of, at Taxila xxix 55

Sati ; oldest record of, in India, at Eran xxiii 29

Satranjaya Hill : temples on xxvi 245

Satrapas

of Mathura xxii 165, 167-8

of Surashtra xxii 134

Satyapir : immaculate conception of xxii 119

Satyasraya, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxix 173

Sawlu, Burmese king xxvi 168

Sawrahan, Burmese king xxv 145

Sayana, commentator xxii 136

Sayce, A. H. : on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48

Scholarships xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143 xxvi 247 xxvii 197  
xxviii 180

Scorpion

God, winged and human headed at Taxila xxiii 66  
on Nal pottery xxv 68

Scott's alkaline tartarate solution xxvi 227

Scythians, at Nagarjunikonda xxviii 115

Seal(s)

of Akbar xxiv 133

of copper with geometric design, at Nal xxv 71

at Mohenjodaro used for stamping xxiv 66

pictographic, at Indus sites *see* Chanludaro, Harappa, Jhukar and Mohenjodaro

of Sena kings of Bengal xxi 112

of Somapura monastery xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 145

of terracotta, of Harsha and Sarvavarman Maukhari xxvii 139

of white paste from Nal xxv 71

Sealings identifying Buddhist sites xxvii 105

Sedipan

Ganga king xxiv 121

patron of the poet, Kamban xxiv 121

Seerva, J. F. architectural scholar xix 46 xx 43

Segak: mound at xxvii 172

Seleucus I xxvi 211, 212, 213

Semi-human, semi-animal figures *see* Ea-bani, Gilgamesh, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and  
Scorpion God

Semitic inscriptions xxiii 89

Sen, M. N. donor of copper plate to Patna Museum xxi 115

Senas

capital at Rampal xxii 115

seals of xxi 112

Senart, E.

on location of Dhenukakata xxiii 92-3

on Zeda inscription xxvii 143

Sendrakas xxviii 117

Serampore: "Pagoda of Henry Martin" at xxvii 41

Seringapatam: Treaty of xx 12

Seunachandra II Yadava king xxiv 80

Seven Jewels in Nagarjunikonda relief xxix 150

Seven Pagodas *see* Mahabalipuram

Sevvappa-Nayaka xxix 178-9

Sewell, R.

on *Arya Siddhanta* xxi 115

astronomical contributions to *Epigraphia Indica* xxiii 89

Astronomical Tables xx 33 xxii 133-4

*List of Antiquities of the Madras Presidency* by xxiii 95 xxviii 120

*The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar* by xxiv 173

Sewell, Lt.-Col. R. B.

identification of animal remains from Indus sites xxvi 54  
identification of animal remains from Nal xxv 66-7, 70

Shah Abdur Razzaq: tomb of xxvii 190

Shahadadpur: Mir Shahadad's tomb at xxviii 31

Shah Alam Rauza: conservation of xxiii 20

Shahbad: Nawab Diler Khan's tomb at xxv 5 xxvi 7

Shahbazgarhi xxi 65 xxii 16, 17-8

Asoka Rock Edict at xxii 17-8, 101-2 xxiii 89 xxvi 197 xxviii 161

Shahdaur Kharoshthi rock inscriptions xxiv 116, 119, 169-70 xxv 195 xxvi 126-7,  
199 xxviii 27 xxix 23, 176-7

Shahdinzai: chalcolithic mound at xxvii 175

Shah Gohar: tomb of xxi 24

Shahi Bagh Palace, Ahmedabad Dt., built by Shah Jahan xxiii 20

Shahidan: fortified site at xxvi 222

Shah Ismail Ghazi, Mussulman saint

adventures and miracles of xxiv 87

burial place of xxiv 90

Shahi-tump: chalcolithic site xxvii 169, 171-2, 173, 176

Shahjahan xx 38 xxi 23 xxii 45, 46, 83 xxvi 210-1 xxvii 151 xxix 226, 230

Shah-ji-ki-dheri, site restored to owners xix 6-7

Shahji, Mahratta xxii 55 xxiii 95

Shahpur

ancient mounds at xxv 98

antiquities from xxv 98

Shah Shuja xxvii 152

Shaik Salim

Chisti saint xxiv 4

Dargah of, at Fathpur Sikri *q. v.*

Shaista Khan

mosque at Dacca xxiv 92

Mughal Viceroy of Bengal xxii 33, 63, 114

*Shaista Khani* style of Muhammadan architecture in E. Bengal xxii 114 xxiv  
92

Shakrullah, poet: tomb of, at Agra xxix 5

Shalamar Garden (Kashmir), conservation at xxiii 129-30

Shalimar Garden, Lahore *q. v.*

Shami-damb: ancient site xxvii 168

Shamshernagar: Shamsher Khan's tomb at xxiii 26-7

Shams Khan

Governor of Nagpur xxi 71

masjid of xxi 71-2

Shamsu-d-din Abul-Muzaffar Yusaf Shah xxiv 113

Shamsuddin Ahmad, Maulvi, Assistant Curator, Indian Museum xxviii 139 xxix  
196, 197



- Shams-ud-din Muzaffar Shah    xxi 123
- Shan  
     rulers after overthrow of Pagan monarchy    xix 36  
     submission to Chinese    xxix 161
- Shanwar Wada, Peshwa's Palace *see* Poona
- Sharma, T. T. : on Kalyan and Jura inscriptions    xxi 119
- Sharp, Sir Henry  
     discovery of Sikandar Lodi's inscription by    xx 40  
     presents Nataraja image to Indian Museum    xxii 143-4
- Shashtadeva II, Kadamba    xix 33
- Shashtiratra sacrifice    xxvi 205
- Sheikh Abdul, architect of Atarkin-ka-darwaza, Nagpur    xxi 73
- Sheikhupura *see* Haran Manara
- Shell characters in inscriptions    xx 8    xxii 34    xxvii 137-8
- Shellac treatment for excavated bones    xxix 210
- Sher Afgan : tomb of, at Burdwan    xxviii 41
- Sheraghund : two monoliths at    xxi 65
- Shergarh Fort (Bihar)    xxii 39
- Sher Shah    xx 38    xxi 4    xxii 6, 8, 10, 35-7, 39    xxiv 172    xxvi 190    xxvii 192  
     Baoli at Wan Bhachran    xxix 134, 236, 239  
     coins at Paharpur    xxix 139  
     founds town of Khushab    xxix 134  
     gateway of, at Delhi *q. v.*  
     inscribed guns of    xxiv 101  
     killed at Kalanjar    xxii 36  
     tomb at Sassaram    xxii 36-7    xxvii 32
- Shillong Coin Cabinet    xxi 130    xxv 167    xxvii 185
- Shin Angulimala  
     Burmese saint    xxii 174-6  
     image at Pagan    xxii 176  
     invoked in child birth    xxii 176
- Shinkiarī : ancient sites near    xxi 63    xxii 96-7
- Shin Peindola  
     Burmese saint    xxii 174, 176  
     pictures of    xxii 176
- Shin Sawbhu, Burmese queen    xix 36
- Shin Thiwalī  
     Burmese saint    xxii 174, 175, 176  
     figures of    xxii 175-6
- Shin Upagok  
     Burmese saint    xxii 174-5  
     in Pali works    xxii 175  
     representations of    xxii 175  
     worship of    xxii 175
- Ship on Andhra coins    xxiv 159

Sholapur Fort: Chalukya temple in xix 28 xx 28 xxi 17, 110 xxii 24-5 xxiii 23 xxiv 120

Shorkot: inscribed cauldron from xxi 114 xxix 212

Shpola Stupa in Khyber Pass xxvi 240

Shujabad

Jahaz Mahal at

date of xxix 134

drawings of xxix 239

inscriptions xxix 134

mural decorations and woodwork xxix 135

Shuttleworth, H. Lee *Lha-lun Temple Spyti-ti* by xxix 238

Shwebo: conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47

Shwe Tha U finances conservation of pagoda xxi 36

Siah-damb, prehistoric mounds at Jhau and Nundara xxvii 174

Sibpur: Buddhist stele at xxi 77

Sibipura, capital of the Sibis xxi 114

Sibsagar

antiquities at xxvii 112-3

conservation at xxi 29 xxiv 39 xxv 42 xxviii 42

Siddapura xxviii 162, 167

Asoka Minor Rock Edicts at xxviii 161, 164

*Siddhanta-Siromani* astronomical tables xx 33

Siddhavattam Fort: conservation at xxv 45 xxvi 44

Siddhout Fort: conservation at xix 15 xxvii 46

Siddiqi, A. D. xxv 73, 74, 75 xxvi 111, 119

Sijai: Chandel Tal with ruined temple at xxv 130

Sikandar bin Ilias, inscription of, at Dibikot xxi 123

Sikandar Lodi xx 40 xxii 34-5, 124 xxiv 8, 165 xxv 154  
tomb at Delhi *q. v.*

Sikandar Lodi II xxix 169

Sikandar Shah: tomb of, at Prantij xxix 236

Sikandar Sur xxii 36

Sikandra

Akbar's tomb at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3-4 xxiii 4-5 xxiv 3, 7  
xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236

Baoli at xxvii 5

conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3, 6, 11 xxiii 4, 5, 7 xxiv 3, 7 xxv 4 xxvi 1, 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236

Itbari Khan's mosque at xxviii 9 xxix 6

Kanch Mahal at xxi 3, 6 xxii 4 xxiii 5 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3

Mariam's tomb at xix 2 xxi 2 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 5 xxviii 9 xxix 6

Sadiq Khan's tomb at xxii 4

Salabat Khan's tomb at xxii 4

Sikri stupa, photographs of xxvii 194

Siladitya I, Valabhi xix 35

Silahara

caves xxvii 136-7

inscriptions xxvii 136-8, 147

Silaharas of the Konkan xix 35 xxi 71

coins of xxiv 144

genealogy of xix 35

Siligam : Sahasramukha *linga* at xxii 179

Silk

paintings collected by Sir Aurel Stein xxix 204, 207

route from China xxiii 109 xxiv 146-7

*Sima*, Ordination Hall xxi 91 xxii 139 xxiii 95

Simcox, A. H. A. : discovery of Jain caves by xxi 66

Simhabhupala Kalachurya, identical with Singhana xxix 171

Simhavarman xxv 136 xxvii 188, 189

Simhavishnu xxii 136

inscribed portrait statue of xxii 137

Sind

ancient sites in xxix 110-21

Brahmanical and Buddhist monuments in xxix 161

conquest of xxii 104

discoveries in xxiii 1 *see also* Indus Culture

prehistoric sites in xxix 110, 113-5 *see also* Amri, Chanudaro, Jhukar and Mohenjodaro

Sindas : genealogy of xxix 178

Sindkhed

Mahadeo temple at xxix 42

old tank at xxii 54-5

Singhal, C. R. : on Ahmedabad inscription xxvii 148

Singhalese intervention in Pandyan war xxiii 94

Singhana, Yadava king xxv 142 xxvi 193 xxvii 141 xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175, 176, 178

Singho-ka-damb, ancient site xxv 61-2

Sion : hill fort at xxix 237

Sirar

antiquities from xxix 163

Buddhist remains at xxix 162-3

excavations at xxix 161-3

monuments destroyed by fire xxix 162

photographs of xxix 239

Sirguja, conquered by Medani Rai xxii 33

Sirhind : battle of xxii 36

Sirichatamula

Ilkhaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 185, 186, 187, 188, 189

Sirichatamula—*contd.*

- performer of Vedic sacrifices xxvi 187
- Sirima Devata : on Bharhut rail pillar xxv 152
- Sirivirapurisadata, Ikshaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 184, 186, 187, 188, 189
- Sirol : step well at xxix 53
- Sirpur : brick temple and sculptures at xxi 25 xxii 49-50 xxiv 31 xxvi 110
- Sistan
  - maps of ancient sites in xxvii 163
  - prehistoric antiquities from xxiv 148
  - prehistoric pottery from xxiv 148 xxvi 222, 223, 225 xxvii 168, 169
  - Sir Aurel Stein's researches in xxiv 148
  - wall paintings from xxiv 138, 148
- Sithu, king, founder of Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan xxii 81, 82
- Sittannavasal
  - cave excavated by Pallava king xxix 169
  - cave inscriptions xxix 167-8
  - frescoes at xxix 168
  - stone beds at xxix 168
- Siva
  - in *bhikshatana* form xxiv 105, 106
  - destroyer of Elephant Demon xxix 214
  - as *Gangadhara* xxiv 106
  - image in triple form xxvi 234-5
  - at Indus sites xxvi 58 xxviii 74-5
  - issuing from *linga* xxix 214, 215
  - as Lakulisa xxi 70
  - marriage of xxv 176
  - Sadasiva form of xxi 112
  - tulasi* leaves presented to xxi 79
- Sivabhuti, founder of Digambara order of monks xxv 177
- Sivaji xxii 55, 71 xxiii 95
  - birthplace at Sivneri xxiv 18-9
  - Kanarese inscription of xxviii 118
  - samadhi* at Raygad xxviii 31
- Siva-Mahimna-Stotra : painting illustrating xxiii 55
- Sivamegha Maharaja xxi 120 xxv 136
- Sivapuram, one of the eight approaches to Srisailem xxvii 146
- Sivasimha, Ahom king xxi 107
- Sivi Jataka* at Nagarjunikonda xxix 151
- Sivneri, hill fort xxiv 18-9 xxv 21
- Siwan
  - ancient mounds at xxi 47 xxv 195
  - sculptures from xxii 89
- Siyaka II, Paramara xxix 177
- Skanda, cult of xxv 192

- Skandagupta xxv 135 xxvi 196  
 Skandasishya, king xxv 136  
 Skandavarman, king xxv 136  
*Slapat Wan Sim*, Talaing MS. xxiii 95  
 Slate  
     ancient quarry in Monghyr Dt. xxiv 152-4  
     *masnad* of Nawab of Murshidabad xxiv 154  
 Slaves dedicated to Burmese shrines xxiv 122 xxv 145 xxviii 123-4  
 Smith, E. *Mughal Colour Decoration of Agra* by xxiii 114  
 Smith, Capt. Joseph captures Gingee xxii 73-4  
 Smith, Capt. H. killed at Krishnagiri Fort xx 12  
 Smith, Major Robert: repairs at Qutb by xix 25  
 Smith, Sir Cecil xx 21, 45  
 Smith, Sydney: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48  
 Smith, V.  
     *Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum* by xxiv 159, 160, xxv 147  
     on coins of Azes xxviii 170 xxix 72  
     on identification of Kausambhi xxiii 122-3, 124  
     *Jaina Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura* xxv 179, 180  
     on Sassanian coins xxv 57  
 Soak pits  
     at Mohenjodaro q. v.  
     at Taxila xxiv 47 xxvi 63  
     at Ur xxvi 63  
 Sodasa Mahakshatrapa xxv 124, 148 xxix 133, 192  
 Sodhi Zerín: temple at xxix 236  
 Sohagpur: Siva temple at xx 32  
 Solomon, W. E. G. assists in copying Bagh paintings xxiii 135  
 Somapura  
     location of xxvii 105, 145 xxviii 115-6  
     religious foundations at xxviii 115-6  
     seal of monastery of xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 105, 145 *see also* Paharpur  
     temple of Devapaladeva at xxviii 116  
 Somesvara, Hoysala king xxv 140  
 Somesvara I. W. Chalukya xxii 129 xxiv 115, 116 xxv 135 xxvii 140 xxviii  
     119, 120 xxix 170, 174, 178 *see also* Ahavamalla  
 Somesvara II xxiv 116, 117 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxviii 120 xxix 170, 178  
 Somesvara III xxvii 140 xxix 174, 175, 178  
 Somesvara IV xxviii 117 xxix 171 *see also* Tribhuvanamalla  
 Somesvaradeva, Kalachurya king xix 33  
 Somnath Temple xxv 197  
 Sonakanda Fort xxiv 93  
 Sonamukhi: Girigovardhan temple at xxii 113 ;  
 Sonarang: Chandi image from xxiv 136  
 Sonargaon: ancient road to xxii 109

- Sonbhandar cave, Rajgir xxiv 29
- Sondni : Yasodharman pillars at *see* Mandasor
- Sonekeda : inscribed early image at xxvi 193
- Song-yun
- Chinese pilgrim xxii 17
- on Ye-tha female dress xxv 175
- Sonitapura
- ancient name for Devikot xxi 83
- name for Tezpur, Assam xxi 84
- Sonpat : loss of seals from xxvii 139
- Sopara : Asoka Rock Edicts at xxviii 161
- Sophytes xxix 133
- Sotattaki*
- composed by Chula Buddhaghosa xxix 160
- rare Pali work xxix 159
- South Indian Inscriptions (Texts) xxi 116 xxii 129, 135, 137 xxiii 90, 93 xxiv 118 xxv 136, 140 xxvi 197-8 xxvii 141, 144 xxviii 121-2 xxix 179
- Sovideva, Kalachurya king xxiv 120 xxvi 204 xxviii 117 xxix 172
- Spaliribes xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
- Spalyris xxviii 173
- Spet-bulandi mound xxvii 178
- Spet-damb prehistoric site xxvii 174
- Spin plain : remains of forts in xxvi 222
- Spindle whorls at Indus sites xxiv 73 xxvi 55
- Spinwam : ancient mound at xxvi 222
- Spirit worship in Burma xxvii 47
- Spooner, D. B. xix 45 xx 42 xxi 26, 142 xxii 30, 84-5, 103, 196 xxiii 143 xxiv 1, 173, 177, 178 xxvi 242
- excavations at Nalanda xxi 20 xxv 100, 104 xxvi 132
- excavations at Patna xxvi 135, 136, 140
- Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum* by xxi 110
- xxvi 216
- on A Homeric Bahuvrihi xxii 172
- on The Nalanda Goddess who tramples Ganesa xxii 173
- Stravasti xxi 105 xxix 193 *see* Saheth-Maheth
- Sri Chandra Sata : coins of xxiv 159
- Sri-Dharmarajanuja-vamsa, kings of xxv 146-8
- Srigadhari, clever image-maker xxi 104
- Srigvu, younger brother of Devaraya II xxi 118
- Srikshetra (Old Prome) xxi 35 xxii 121, 122 xxiii 82 xxviii 105, 108, 178 *see also* Hmwa
- Srinagar (Kashmir)
- Jami Masjid xxiii 46, 141
- Nishat Bagh xxiii 129
- Shalamar Garden xxiii 129-30

Srinagar Museum xxii 180 xxiii 131

**Sripurvata**

identification of xxvii 117, 119-20

identified erroneously with Srisailam xxvi 186

Nagarjuna's death place xxvii 118, 120

in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxvi 186 xxvii 117, 118

*Sripurvatiya-Andhrabhritiyas* xxvi 186

Sripattana, unidentified town xxv 147

Sripasanna: largesse money issued by mother of xxvi 230

Sripuri, ancient name of Elephanta xxiv 120

**Srisailam**

copperplates xxiii 90

as death place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118

eight approaches to xxvii 146

erroneously identified as Sripurvata xxvi 186 xxvii 118

Srivastava, H. L. xxix 98, 241

Archæological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 18

Srivijaya: kingdom of xxvii 151

**Stapleton, H. E. A.**

on gun inscriptions xxiv 101

Hon. Govt. Numismatist xxviii 159

Stein, Sir Aurel xx 6, 23 xxi 57 xxiii 88, 110 xxiv 161, 178 xxv 185 xxvi 56, 68 xxvii 163 xxviii 149 xxix 110, 203-5

*An Archæological tour in Gedrosia* by xxviii 149

explorations in Swat and Buner xxv 160-3 xxvi 221

identification of Aornos by xxv 1, 162-3

identification of Shadarhadvana by xix 31

*Innermost Asia* by xxiv 137, 138, 145 xxv 159 xxvi 221 xxvii 163 xxviii 149

*Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu* by xxi 95, 97 xxiii 110

*On Alexander's Track to the Indus* by xxvii 163 xxviii 149

*Serindia* by xxi 93-6 xxiv 138

silk paintings collected by xxix 207

*The Thousand Buddhas* by xxi 94

Third Central Asian expedition by xxiii 109-10 xxiv 145-8

tour in Baluchistan xxvi 221-5 xxvii 163-78

tour in Egypt and Syria xxiv 137

tour in Waziristan border and Baluchistan xxvi 221-5

wall paintings from Toyuk xxiii 111

work on Special Duty xxi 93-7 xxii 153-5 xxiii 109-11 xxiv 137-8 xxv 159-63 xxvi 221-5 xxvii 163-78 xxviii 148-9

Stewart, Capt. C. discovers Kara inscriptions xxiii 122

Stewart, J. A. reports on Burmese inscriptions xix 36 xxi 123 xxviii 124

Sthanu-Ravi, Chera king xix 34

## Sthanvisvara

ancient monuments of xxi 47

ancient name of Thanesar xxii 90

Sthaviras : lists of xxv 177-8

## Stone

## beds

in Pugalur caves xxviii 114-5

in Sittannavasal cave xxix 168

in Tenkarai cave xxiii 91

chariot at Vishnupur xxix 45

Circle at Asota *q.v.*

disintegration of xix 39 xxi 124, 125 xxiii 113 xxiv 139-40, 141-2 xxv 166 xxvi 228 xxviii 155-6 xxix 209, 210

## implements

in Baluchistan xxvi 225 xxvii 166, 169, 171, 172, 176

in Burma xix 31

in Lop Desert xxiv 146

in Scistan xxiv 148

preservatives xix 39 xxii 33, 156 xxiii 113 xxiv 140, 141-2 xxv 166 xxviii 155-6 xxix 42

utensils from Kulli damb xxvii 173

varieties of, at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73

Strategos : title of, on coins xxviii 170 xxix 62, 63

Strutt, Major : collection of antique gems of xxviii 135

Stupa : origin of xxii 133

Subhakara of Kongada-mandala xxv 149 xxix 177

Subhatunga, Rashtrakuta king xxix 171

Subuktigin xxix 198

Suchiloma *Yaksha* xxv 152

Suddhavasa heaven xxi 142

Sudheranjo Daro : Buddhist stupa at xxix 112

Sudikkodutta-Nachchiyar, Vaishnava saint and authoress xxvi 204

Suhania : Kakanmadh temple at xxv 190

Suhastin. Jaina preceptor of Samprati xxv 123

Su-hung-mung. Ahom king xxiv 158

Sujata, claimed as citizeness of Hamsavati xxiii 128

## Sukhtagen-dor

chalcolithic site xxvii 169, 171

Major Mockler's excavations at xxvii 169

## Sukladhvaja

founder of Koch dynasty xxiv 100

temple of, at Kamakhya xxiv 100-1

Sukthankar, V. S. xxii 134 xxiii 90

Sultan Mahmud of Malwa xxvi 210

Sultan Mughithu-d-din Yuzbak : conquests of xxiv 88



- Sultan Muhammad Adil Shah : tomb of. *See* Bijapur, Gol Gumbaz  
 Sultan Muhammad Shah, Raja Kamsa's son xxiv 113  
 Sultan Razia xxv 172  
 Sultan Shuja  
     at Monghyr xxii 35  
     picture of xxviii 143  
 Sumerian affinities with Indus antiquities and culture xxiii 48-9  
 Sun God on Bodh Gaya railing xxiii 98  
 Sun temple  
     at Katarmal xxi 50 xx iii 58  
     at Kheti Khan xxi 51, 52  
     at Tezpur xxiv 96-8, 100  
 Sundara, Chola xix 32  
 Sundara-Pandya I xxvi 203 xxvii 145  
 Sunder, D. presents antiquities to Indian Museum xxi 105, 106  
 Suneri, prehistoric mound xxvii 176, 177  
 Sung antiquities xxiv 147  
 Sunga  
     head from Morwan xxii 186  
     railing at Sarnath xxi 44  
     school of sculpture xxv 123-4  
     sculptures in Indian Museum xxi 102  
     terracottas xxi 74  
 Supayalat, Queen xxii 79  
 Surab xxvii 166, 167  
 Surashtra xxii 134  
 Surat : Khwaja Safar Sulemani's tomb at xxix 237  
 Surwaya : conservation at xxi 37  
 Surya on Lalabagat pillar xxix 133 *see also* Sun God  
*Surya-sataka* verses from, on pillar at Conjeeveram xx 36  
*Surya Siddhanta* guide to verification of Burmese dates xxi 122  
 Susunia : Chandravarman inscription at xxvii 188-9  
 Sutna : sculptures from xxv 151-3  
 Suvarnadvipa, identified as Sumatra xx 27  
 Suvarnagiri : city of xxviii 164, 167  
 Svargapuri cave inscription xxii 129-30  
*Svastika*  
     on Burmese symbolical coins xxix 154  
     on celt-like object in Indian Museum xxvii 149  
     at Gumnadidurru xxvi 154, 156  
     at Harappa *q. v.*  
     at Kurukshetra xxi 49  
     at Mastung xxiv 58, 59  
     at Mohenjodaro *q. v.*  
     at Taxila *q. v.*

- Svetambaras xxi 107 xxv 176-82  
 Svetapada country: location of xxi 119  
 Swamikhannu Pillay, L. D.: on dates in Bodawpaya inscription xxiii 96  
 Swat  
     ancient arts and crafts of xxv 161  
     ancient sites in xxv 160-3  
     antiquities from xxviii 147  
     Buddhist remains in xxv 161  
     Dardic speech in xxv 161, 163  
     pre-Pathan inhabitants of xxv 161  
 Syama Jataka xxii 98  
 Syriam  
     conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50  
     Portuguese Church at xxix 50

## T

- Tabapanidipa (Ceylon) xxvi 185, 189  
 Tada-U  
     bridge at xxiv 109  
     important sites in vicinity of xxiv 109-10  
 Tagaung  
     famous *naga* of xxii 121-2  
     oldest city in Burma xxv 117  
     remains at xxii 121-2  
 Taghazi-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 167  
 Tahar Khan Nahr: tomb of, at Alipur xxvi 239  
 talukhanas  
     at Delhi Fort xxi 5  
     at Lahore Fort xxviii 20  
     at Shergarh Fort xxii 39  
     at Taxila xxvi 111  
 Taila I xxviii 117  
 Taila II xxv 135 xxix 170, 173  
 Taila III xxix 175  
 Taj Mahal. *See* Agra  
 Take-dap: burial cairns at xxvii 170  
 Takht-i-Bahi  
     birch-bark MS. from xxix 207  
     conservation at xix 6 xx 6 xxi 10, 62 xxii 16, 17, 18, 97 xxiv  
     16 xxviii 26, 27  
     Gondophares inscription from xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 174 xxix 55  
 Takht-i-Sulaiman: Sankaracharya's temple on xxii 179  
 Takkolam: Battle of xxi 116

- Takshaka *naga* xxiv 149
- Tala II xxviii 121
- Talaiikkoli*, title conferred on dancers xxi 117
- Talaing  
     inscriptions xix 36, 37 xx 38 xxi 92, 123 xxiii 95, 96 xxiv 108 xxvi  
     163, 164 xxvii 123, 145 xxviii 111, 124 xxix 157, 181, 183  
     invasions of Upper Burma xxvi 161  
     plaques in Ananda Temple xx 38  
     settlers at Mekkhaya xxiii 84  
     slaves at Pagan xxviii 123  
     *Slapat Wan Sin*, manuscript xxiii 95
- Talbahat Fort xix 27 xxv 13, 15-6 xxvii 10, 16  
     preservation of frescoes at xxvi 228
- Talbot, W. S. identifies Nandana with Nanduna xxii 11
- Talc coating on Indus Valley seals xxviii 154
- Talikota: battle of xxi 30 xxii 66, 71 xxviii 127
- Taliparambha: curious monuments at xxii 133
- Talpur Mirs: tomb of, at Hyderabad xxvi 240
- Tamil records in Mauryan Brahmi alphabet xxviii 115
- Tamkin, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133
- Tamluk  
     ancient port of Bengal xxi 74  
     ancient Tamralipti, Damalipta, etc. xxi 74  
     Bargabhima temple at xxi 74-5  
     coins, hoard of, from xxi 74  
     Khat Pukur tank at xxi 74  
     Nat-mandir at xxi 75  
     Sunga terracottas from xxi 74, 75
- Tamrapattana, unidentified kingdom xxv 147
- T'ang  
     antiquities xxiv 145-6  
     paintings xxi 94
- Tanjore  
     palace at xxi 31  
     Rajendrachola's temple at xxi 70  
     Schwartz Church in Little Fort at xxi 31 xxix 46, 47  
     Swaganga Little Fort at xxviii 45
- Tank: ancient mounds at xxvi 222
- Tansen, Akbar's musician: tomb of, at Gwalior xx 14
- Tantric Buddhism in Burma xxviii 47
- Tappal Fort, conservation at xxvi 5-6
- Tapussa and Bhallika  
     in Burmese legends xxiii 127, 128  
     in Burmese relief xxvii 129  
     reputed to be citizens of Hamsavati xxiii 128

## Taranatha

- on history of Indian artists and sculpture xxi 104, 106
- on Somapura temple xxviii 116

## Tareli xxii 16

*Tarikh-i-Daudia*: on Palaman Fort mosque xxii 32

*Tarikh-i-Firishta* xxvi 11

*Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi* xxvi 11

Tarwali: specimens of speech and stories in xxv 161

*Tasbih Khanas* xxix 224

Tatta: conservation of tombs at xxvi 25 xxix 37

Taung-tuh-gyi, king of Pagan xxii 122

## Taw Sein Ko

- on Burmese belief in astrology xxi 123
- excavations at Halin xxix 151, 152, 153
- retirement of xix 46

## Taxila

antiquities with western affinities from xxiii 65, 66

Babar Khana site at xxviii 62

Bhallar Tope at xxii 100

Bhir Mound at xxiv 46-8 xxviii 62

antiquities from xix 23-4 xx 19-23 xxiv 47-8

circular pillars at xix 22 xx 19

coins from xix 23 xx 21-2, 23 xxiv 47-8

drains of terracotta xix 22

excavations at xix 18, 20-4 xx 17-23 xxiv 46-8

gems, engraved, from xx 20 xxiv 48

hall with square pillars at xx 22-3

Mauryan ring stones from xx 21

planning of houses at xx 18

Pre-Greek remains at xix 20-2

soak pits at xx 19 xxiv 47

technique of masonry at xx 18-9 xxiv 46

terracotta medallions from xxiv 48

wells at xix 22 xx 19

capital of Mauryan province xxviii 167

Chir Tope xxiv 46

coins at xix 18-9, 23 xx 21-2, 23 xxii 103 xxiii 63, 64, 66 xxiv 47-8, 49

xxvi 119 xxvii 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65-6 xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6

xxix 55, 56, 57, 63, 71-89

coins, early, long currency of, at xxvii 59

conservation at xx 6 xxi 9, 11 xxiv 11 xxvii 10

drawings of xxi 140 xxii 195 xxiv 176 xxv 199 xxvi 245 xxvii 195

xxviii 178 xxix 239

earthen jars used in soak wells at xxiv 47

*Taxila—contd.*

excavations at xix 18-24 xx 19-23 xxii 9, 11, 87 xxiii 61-6 xxiv 46-50  
xxvi 110-19 xxvii 54-67 xxviii 51-66, 148 xxix 55-97

## Giri site

antiquities from xxvii 57, 58-9  
character of masonry at xxvii 56, 57  
coins from xxvii 57, 59  
colossal Buddha image at xxvii 57  
colouring of stucco figures at xxvii 57  
excavations at xxvii 54-9  
fortifications at xxvii 54-5  
monastic remains at xxvii 55-9  
stucco figures at xxvii 57, 58  
upper stories of monasteries at xxvii 56, 58

glass from xix 19, 24 xxiii 66

*Guide to* xxi 131

Hellenistic influence at xxiv 48

Indo-Parthian metal work at xxiii 66

inscribed antiquities from xxiii 66 xxvi 114, 115, 116, 117 xxviii 54, 57  
xxix 60, 62, 65, 68

inscriptions xix 21. xxiii 66 xxiv 50 xxvi 114-6, 117, 118 xxix 60, 62,  
65, 68, 69, 72

inscriptions, personal names in xxvi 114, 115, 117, 118

iron objects from xxvi 116-9 xxvii 61, 63-4 xxviii 53, 54, 55, 56, 58

## Jaulian site

conservation at xx 6 xxi 9-11  
stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum xxvii 155  
treatment of terracotta figures at xxiv 140  
wilful damage to images at xxi 11, 47

Kachcha Kot site xxiii 65 xxviii 62

## Khader Mohra site

character of masonry at xxiii 64  
coins from xxiii 64  
monasteries, destroyed by fire xxiii 64  
excavation of xxiii 64

## Kunala Monastery

clearance of xxvi 119  
drawings of xxvi 245

## Mohra Moradu site

stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum xxvii 155  
terracotta figures at, treatment of xxiv 140

Parthian culture at xxix 57

photographs : xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239

## Pippala Monastery site

antiquities from xxiii 63

Taxila—*contd.*Pippala Monastery site—*contd.*

- coins from xxiii 63
- excavation at xxiii 61-3
- Ionic pilasters at xxiii 63
- masonry technique at xxiii 63
- paint, gold, red and black, on stucco figures xxiii 63
- stupa in monastic cell at xxiii 63
- rarity of vases with handles at xxvii 64
- ring stones from xx 21 xxvii 66-7
- Sirkap city site
  - androgynous figure from xxviii 58
  - antiquities from xix 18-20 xxiii 65-6 xxiv 48-50 xxvi 113-9 xxvii 61-2
    - from first and second strata xxvii 64-6
    - from Parthian city xxiv 48-50 xxviii 51-60 xxix 55, 57, 59-69, 95-7
    - from lower strata xxviii 63-4 xxix 90-5
    - from third stratum xxvii 63-4
  - Apsidal temple at xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 67-8
  - Aramaic inscriptions from xix 21 xxix 176
  - Assyrian conical seal from xxiii 66
  - Bacchanalian scene on plaque from xxviii 56
  - captured and sacked by Kushans xxix 55, 56, 57, 63
  - carved Mauryan ringstone from xxvii 66-7
  - character of masonry at xxix 69-70
  - Chinese jade from xix 19
  - coin finds. danger of dating strata from xxvii 60 xxviii 52, 64
    - evidence from xxix 71-3
  - coins from xix 18, 19 xxiii 66 xxiv 49 xxvi 119 xxvii 60, 61, 62, 65-6 xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6 xxix 62, 71-89
  - dating of strata at xxvii 60
  - deep disturbance of strata at xix 20 xxvii 60 xxviii 52, 63, 64 xxix 70
    - excavation of xxviii 51, 60-4 xxix 69-71
    - foundations of structures at xxvi 112 xxviii 52
  - destruction of Parthian city xxix 55, 57
  - drain pipes, earthenware, at xxvii 61
  - drains at xxvii 61, 66 xxviii 52, 62-3
  - Early Kushan stratum at xxiv 48 xxviii 61
  - erratic planning of houses at xxvii 63
  - excavations at xix 18-20 xxiii 61, 65-6 xxiv 48-50 xxvi 110-19 xxvii 59-67 xxviii 51-66 xxix 55-97

Taxila—*contd.*Sirkap city site—*contd.*

- extent in Greek times xxviii 62
- glazed Scytho-Parthian pottery from xxviii 52, 55
- Greek strata at xxviii 62 xxix 70, 71, 90-4
- importance in evolution of Indo-Hellenistic art xxix 58
- iron carts from xxvii 61 xxviii 53
- jewellery from xxiv 47, 48, 49 xxvi 113-4, 117 xxviii 54-5, 59-60 xxix 55, 57, 59-62, 64-5, 66-7
- Mahal site at xxiii 66
- metal vessels found in wall at xxiii 66
- neolithic celt from xxviii 62, 63
- numerous strata of structural remains at xxvii 59, 60
- Parthian strata at xix 18, 20, 21, 23 xxiv 47, 48 xxviii 61-2
- pottery with figures in relief from xxix 92
- relic from xxiv 50
  - casket from xxiv 49, 50
- Scorpion God, on seal, from xxiii 66
- Scytho-Parthian buildings at xxvi 111-2
  - city of xx 18-9 xxiv 48
  - kings' palace at xxvi 111, 119
- silver utensils from xxvi 112-5
- six strata of xxviii 61-3 xxix 69-71
- Soak pits at xxix 68, 70
- stone fortifications of Scythian date at xxviii 62 xxix 69
- stone plaques from xxiii 65
- superior masonry of earlier strata at xxvii 59
- town planning, careful, at xx 19
- svastika* at xxiv 49 xxix 60, 61, 96
- terracotta figurines xix 23, 24 xx 20 xxiii 66 xxvi 112-3, 117 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63 xxix 68, 91, 95
- tributary of the Persian Empire xix 21
- White Hun invasion of xxvii 55
- University

- probable site of xxvi 111
- subjects taught at xxvi 111

votive "tanks" of terracotta from xxiv 50

Taxila Museum xxi 11 xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxv 12, 304-5 xxvi 13, 215 xxvii 10, 153-6, 194 xxviii 14, 140-1, 148, 177 xxix 198-9

police guard at xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxvi 13 xxvii 10 xxviii 140

Taylor collection of coins: distribution of xxi 107

Tayokpyemin, king of Pagan xxiii 84

Tazi Damb, ancient site xxv 63

Teak wood, deleterious to lead coins xxix 207

## Tej Singh (Desing)

- cremation of xxii 77
- defeat of xxii 72
- wife of, becomes a *sati* xxii 72, 77

Tellaru : battle of xxix 179

Telliecherry Fort xxiv 41

Temple, Sir Richard, editor of *Indian Antiquary* xx 33

Temporary resignation of sovereignty xxvi 196

## Terracotta

- art in India xxvii 108
- cones at Indus sites xxiv 74, 76 xxvii 79
- figurines xix 23, 24, 42 xx 16, 17, 20 xxi 45, 46, 62, 74, 84 xxiii 52, 54, 66 xxiv 64, 72, 74, 76, 77, 165 xxv 70, 76, 87, 91, 94, 98, 110 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85, 106, 108, 112-3, 117, 136, 139-40 xxvii 73, 76, 79, 85, 87, 88, 97 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63, 74, 85, 96, 100 xxix 68, 91, 95, 114, 117, 119, 122, 124, 131
- mould for image xxii 144
- panels and figures from Padmavati xxiv 165
- plaques xxi 74, 75 xxii 119 xxiv 43, 110, 136 xxv 40-1, 42, 108, 109, 110-1, 112-3, 116 xxvi 140, 142, 149, 172, 173, 182, 183 xxvii 107-11, 112, 134 xxviii 39, 46, 96 xxix 141, 142
- preservative treatment of xxiv 140
- votive tablets xxi 44, 45, 90 xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8, 169 xxvii 78, 123, 125, 129-31, 135 xxviii 105-6, 107, 109, 110, 111 xxix 112, 156, 157, 158
- votive tanks xxiv 50

Textor de Ravisi. Baror : misreading of Udaipur inscription by xxiv 114

## Tezpur

- ancient remains at xxiv 94-8
- Bamuni temples at xxix 45
- Ganesa image, rock-cut, at xxix 144
- sculptures in Municipal Park at xxi 29, 84 xxii 64

Thalner : tombs of Faruqi kings at xxix 37

## Thanesar

- Buddha relic enshrined by Asoka at xxi 47 xxii 91
- conservation at xxi 4 xxii 10
- excavations at xxi 47-9 xxii 87-9
- Raja Karn ka Killa, plan of, at xxii 194
- remains at xxii 90-1
- sites at xxi 47

Tharrawaddy Min. king of Burma xxv 52

## Tharro

- ancient site xxix 11-2, 121
- Buddhist votive tablets from xxix 112
- chert flakes from xxix 111



Tharro—*contd.*

- mounds at xxix 111-2
- Muhammadan tombs at xxix 112
- pictorial symbols on rocks at xxix 111

## Thaton

- Pali Buddhism from xix 37
- sack of xxvi 201

'The Great Wall', defensive work between the Karatoya and Teesta rivers xxiv 90-1

The 'Thousand Buddhas' cave' xxi 94 xxiv 147

Theh Polar mound on Sarasvati R. xxi 47 xxii 89

Theodorus, name on Taxila silver bowl xxvi 115

Thibaw, last king of Burma xxi 34 xxii 79 xxvii 162

## Thimmalapuram

- conservation of temples at xxv 42-3
- history of xxv 42
- inscriptions in temples xxv 43

Thomas, E. xxviii 134

## Thomas, F. W.

- on Azes and Azilises xxix 72, 73
- on Azes as short form of Azilises xxviii 173
- editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xix 32 xxii 133
- joint editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xxi 114 xxii 133
- on Kurram relic casket inscription xxv 134
- resigns editorship of *Epigraphia Indica* xx 33

Thomas, P. J. xxiv 114

Thul: Buddhist stupa at xxix 116

Tikaitganj: temple at xxix 19

Tikri-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 174

Tila-yogi, Buddhist sage xxi 81

## Tile(s)

carved from Assam xxiii 104

Harwan with Kharoshthi numerals xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131

coloured, from Nagaur xxi 72

decorated from Kenduli xxiii 33

## encaustic

- at Agra xx 2
- at Gaur xxii 62 xxvii 43
- at Nagaur xxi 72
- at Pagan xxii 82
- at Patna City xxii 31
- at Sagaing xxiv 109

## glazed

from Anuradhapura xxix 209

from Chini-ka-Rauza, Agra xxiii 114, 115

from Qutb, Delhi xxiv 139

Tile(s)—*contd.*

- mosaic
  - at Agra xxix 5
  - at Dakhni Serai xxvi 17
  - at Lahore xxiii 14 xxviii 23 *see also Kashi*
- Sind xxiii 21
  - with *yaksha* figures from Biharail xxii 108
- Tilmapur: mound at xxvi 239
- Tilota Khairi: cromlech at xxviii 37
- Timur xix 26 xxiv 142 xxviii 143
- Tindauli: brick temple at xxix 20
- Tippu, Sultan xx 12
  - holds Gooty Fort xxix 47
- Tirahi*, Dardic language
  - analysed by Sir George Grierson xxi 97
  - areas, where still surviving xxi 96-7
  - recording of specimens of xxi 96
- Tirthankara images: differentiation of xxv 176, 180-2
- Tirumala Nayak xxii 71
- Tirumala-Raja murders Sadasiva xxi 30
- Tiruvadavayil Chola temple inscriptions xix 13
- Tiruvadi*, Chola officer, responsible for lithic records xxix 180
- Tiruvallam temple inscriptions xxi 117
- Tisgaon: gateways at xix 43 xxv 24 xxvi 23
- Tishya, Moggali's son xxvi 186
- Tissa, Burmese king xix 36 xxviii 113
- Tjandi Poentadewa, resemblance to Gupta temple at Naehna-Kuthari xxiv 125
- Tod, Lt.-Col. J.
  - on a Hindu intaglio xxviii 132
  - inscription relating to xxv 149-50
- Todarmalla
  - brings back idol after removal for safe custody xix 34
  - metal image of, at Tirupati xix 34
- Toda Rai Singh: citadel and monumental remains at xxviii 48
- Todar Mal, Raja in Bihar xxii 35 xxvi 31
- Toji, prehistoric site xxvii 166
- Toka: temple at xxvi 236
- Tomara genealogy xxv 189
- Tooth relic of Buddha
  - in Burma xxvi 47
  - in Ceylon xxix 178
- Torabaz Khan, assistant surveyor to Sir Aurel Stein xxv 160
- Toramana Shah Jauvla
  - Eran inscription of xxiii 29
  - Khura inscription of xxvii 89

Toramana Shah Jauvla—*contd.*

suzerainty over Eran xxv 135

Tor-dher: Buddha image from xxvii 157

Tor Dheri, site at Dabarkot xxvii 191

Tordi: Chaur and Khari Baoris at xxv 129-30

Torvi (Nauraspur): Sangit Mahal at *see* Bijapur

Tosali, Mauryan provincial capital xxviii 167

Toyuk: painted dome from xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150

Trailokyamalladeva, king xxv 132

Trailokyavarman, Chandella king xxi 133 xxii 134 xxix 167

Tranquebar

ceded to English in 1845 xxv 47

Dansborg: fortress at xxi 30 xxv 47-8 xxvi 44 xxviii 45

first Danish settlement in India xxv 47

inscription in Siva temple at xxv 47

Treasure Trove xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 127-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9 xxiv 142-5  
xxv 166-70 xxvi 210, 216, 229-31 xxvii 149, 182-7 xxviii 158-60  
xxix 194, 199, 203, 212-3

coins from xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 128-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9  
xxiv 142-5 xxv 166-70 xxvi 229-31 xxvii 182-3, 185-7 xxviii  
158-60 xxix 212-3

copper plates from xxv 167 xxvi 231

inscriptions from xxiii 116 xxviii 158

jewellery from xxi 128 xxiv 144 xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230 xxvii  
183 xxviii 159

metal cult objects from xxiii 117-8 xxv 169-70 xxvi 231 xxvii  
184, 187

metal images from xx 42 xxii 160-1, 162 xxiii 118 xxiv 143-4,  
145 xxv 167, 169, 170 xxvi 231 xxvii 184-5, 186-7 xxviii 160  
xxix 213

miscellaneous objects in xxvii 183 xxviii 159 xxix 212

pigs of lead from xxi 128 xxii 161

silver casket from xxi 129

stone images and sculptures from xxii 159, 160, 161, 162 xxiii 118  
xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230, 231 xxvii 183 xxviii 160 xxix  
213

Trees, worship of at Indus sites xxvi 58 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro

Tribeni

photographs xxiv 175 xxvi 244

plans xxiv 177

Zafar Khan Ghazi's mosque at xxiv 175 xxix 44

Tribhuvanachakravartin, Chola king xxvi 203

Tribhuvanamalla, Chalukya king xxv 132, 142 *see also* Somesvara IV

Tribhuvanamalla Vikramaditya V xxiv 121 xxvi 190, 192

Tribhuvanamalla VI xxv 135

## Trichinopoly

Preston's Battery at xxix 46

rock-cut temple at xxiv 106

Trikamala, Maharaja xxii 169

Trilochanapala, Hindu Shahi xxix 198

Trincomalee: Fort Frederick at xxiv 115

## Tripura

dynasty xxi 115

State xxii 65

Trivaranagara, capital of Madhavavarman III xix 34

Trivikrama images xxii 89 xxiv 156

Trojan horse in Gandhara sculpture xxiii 125

Tufal Khan, usurper xxii 55-6

Tughlaqabad *see* Delhi

Tughra script xxi 123 xxii 31 xxiv 123

Tulagram: mounds at xxvi 43

*tulasi* leaves presented to Siva xxi 79

Tungabhadra R. xxii 66

## Turbat

Miri at xxvii 169

oasis of xxvii 168, 171, 172

prehistoric remains at xxvii 168

## Turfan

cave temples at xxi 101

wall paintings from xxiii 111

Turner, A. J. identifies cotton from Mohenjodaro xxvi 65

Tuticorin: Dutch cemetery at xx 78 xxvi 45

## U

Uchchangidurgam Fort: conservation at xxv 44

Uchhali Lake: platforms of squared stones at xxvii 89

Udabhandapura (Ohind) xxiv 51 xxv 156-7 xxix 198 *see also* Hund

Udaipur, ancient capital of Tripura State xxii 65

Udaipur State, conservation in xxii 83 xxviii 49 xxix 52

Udaipur (State) Museum xxv 149

Udayaditya, Paramara king xxiii 133 xxv 193

Udayagiri Hill fort: conservation at xix 15 xx 28 xxiv 39-40

Udayagiri Caves (Gwalior State)

conservation xx 14 xxi 37, 39 xxii 184

representation of Garuda in xx 31

weathering of sculptures and inscriptions in xxi 39

xxii 156, 184 xxix 210

Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)

conservation xxii 27

inscriptions at xxii 129-32, 140 xxv 124

Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)—*contd.*

Jaina Caves at xxiv 30 xxv 123-4

sculptures at xxii 167 xxix 193, 222

*see also* Chhota Hathigumpha, Hathigumpha and Ranigumpha

Udayamarttandavarman, Travancore king xxvi 203

Udayapur (Bhilsa Dt.),

conservation of temples at xxiii 131, 133-4 xxiv 165 xxv 188

inscription of Udayaditya Paramara at xxiii 133 xxv 192-3

Udayasimha of Dungargarh State xxix 188

Udayavarman, king xxix 185

Uddandavelayuda-Bharati, poet xxi 118

Uddiyana Swat xxv 161

Uddyotakesarin, Orissa king xxix 222

Uderolal: *Nathapanthi shrine at* xxi 18

Udgir Fort, inscriptions at xxi 124 xxii 179

Udyotakesari, Orissa king xxiii 121, 122

Uigur inscription on wall paintings xxi 99

Ujjain (Ujjayini)

capital of Mauryan province xxviii 167

in *Meghaduta* xxv 191Observatory of Raja Jaisingh at xxi 37 xxii 183 xxix 163 *see also* Observatories

original capital of the Gurjara-Pratiharas xxvi 196

Ujjanta Hill, Girnar hill *q. v.**ulakku*, a measure, of salt xxi 117

Ulugh Khan (Muhammad Tughlaq) xxv 150-1

Umananda island: pre-Ahom remains on xxiv 101

Un: temples at xxiii 45 xxiv 176

Una identified with Alexander's Aornos xxv 162-3

Unakoti

annual fair at xxi 85

inscriptions at xxi 87

rock-cut images and sculptures at xxi 85-7 xxii 65

Undankal cave inscriptions xxiii 91

Undavalli rock-cut temples xix 29 xxi 31

Underground laterite houses, Malabar xxii 133

Unicorn (so-called) on seals *see* Chanhudaro, Harappa and Mohenjodaro*Upadesatarangini* xxv 181, 182Upagutta *see* Shin Upagok

Upendra II xxviii 121

*Uposatha* ceremony xxi 44

Ur

cuneiform inscriptions from xxi 115 xxii 129

water chutes at xxv 88

Urdhvalinga symbolizing Siva's celibacy xxi 78

Urusa (*Wu-la-shi*)

modern Hazara xxvii 158

supposed capital at Mangali xxiii 67

*ushnisha*, lacking on early Jina image xxv 125

Utpala, Kashmir minister xxiii 130, 131

Uttama-Chola, king xxix 184

*Uttaradhyayana* a Svetambara text xxv 176, 177

*Uttarapurana* xxv 178

Uzana, Burmese king xxi 122 xxiv 109

## V

Vagbhatta of Ranthambhor xx 34

Vaghli

Siddhesvara temple at, used by two sects xxiv 80-1, 82

temple inscription xxiv 80

Vagisvara on Nepalese banner xxiii 103

Vaidumba dynasty xxii 137

Vaidyadeva of Kamarupa xxiii 102

Vaisali xxi 105 xxii 30 *see also* Basarh

Vaishnavism in Burma xix 31 xxviii 112

Vaisravana xxv 152, 297

Vajjada I xix 35

Vajrahasta, Eastern Ganga xxvi 231

Vajrasattva on Nepalese banner xxiii 103

Vajrayana form of Mahayanism xxvii 107, 110

Vakatas xix 34

Valikondapuram: Valisvara temple at xxvi 45

*Vamana avatara* xxi 80 xxvii 37

Vanavasa (Vanavasi)

identified as Banavasi xxvi 186-7

in inscription xxvi 186, 189

Vanga, south-east Bengal xxviii 88

Varadaya of Kuratti, author xxi 118

Varaguna-Maharaja I xxviii 126 xxix 184, 188

Varaguna II xxix 168, 184

Varagunavarman xxv 143

Varaha

cave temple at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*

hill at Rajagriha xxv 122

images xxii 115 xxiii 29-30

Varahamihir's house, mound near Berachampa xxii 109-10

*Varahapurana* xxix 214

Varahi, colossal image of at Jaipur xxvi 34

Varakavi Ramalingayya, author xxi 118

- Vardhamana (Mahavira) xxv 176, 177, 181  
 Varendra, north Bengal xxi 104 xxii 109, 111 xxviii 88  
 Varendra Research Society xxi 106, 112, xxii 107-8, 112, 116 xxiii 79-80 xxviii 128  
 Varman in names of Burmese kings xxvi 176  
 Vasco Da Gama at Cochin xxi 88  
 Vasey, E. L.  
     photographing of Ajanta frescoes xxv 185  
     wall paintings in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxv 160, 163  
 Vasishka  
     year 28, last known date of xxii 168  
     yupa inscription of year 24 xx 35  
 Vasishthiputra Pulumavi xxiv 158, 159, 160  
 Vasithiputa Kamdasari, Ikhaku prince xxie 164  
 Vasu, N. N.: identification of Lokeshvara image by xxi 81  
 Vasudeva, Kushan king xxv 180 xxviii 119  
     coins of, at Mohenjodaro xxii 103-4 xxvii 69  
 Vasuki *naga* xxiv 149  
 Vasundhara, earth goddess xx 30 xxvii 111  
     Burmese legend of xxi 114-6  
 Vatapi (Badami) ancient Chalukya capital xxii 43 *see also* Badami  
 Vats, M. S. xxiii 92 xxiv 11-5, 135, 178 xxv 12-7, 55-9, 73, 93, 151, 157-8, 167, 195, 200 xxvi 13, 108-10, 218, 234-5 xxvii 10-6, 89-90, 94-5, 143, 158-9 xxviii 14-8, 144 xxix 15-20 132-4, 227-8  
     Archæological Scholar xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143  
     excavations  
         at Ahar xxv 56-8  
         at Dallin xxviii 83-5  
         at Harappa xxvi 52, 97-108 xxvii 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31  
         at Kotla Nilang xxix 131-2  
         at Mohenjodaro xxiii 51-2 xxiv 123 xxv 72, 73, 74, 93 xxvi 61, 63, 64, 70  
         on Samudragupta gold coin xxvi 233-4  
         on sculptures from Ahar and Bulandshahr xxv 172-4  
 Vaults of Hindu construction  
     at Nalanda xxiv 85 xxvi 131  
     at Paharpur xxvii 106 *see also* Arch  
 Vav, stepped well at Dacca xxiv 92  
 Vedic  
     antiquities in Malabar xxii 133  
     burial mounds at Nandangarh xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 196 xxvii 32-3  
     sacrifices xxii 133 xxiii 89 xxvi 187, 189, 195  
 Velaikkaras xxix 178

- Veligallu : inscribed slab at xxv 45 xxix 47  
 Vellore Fort xxi 30 xxiii 39 xxiv 41 xxvii 46  
 Vellur : battle of xxv 143  
 Velurpalaiyam copper plates xxv 136  
 Vemaya Reddi xix 34  
 Venkatadri Nayudu, Damarla, gives Madras to East India Co. xxii 137  
 Venkatadriraya xxix 185  
 Venkayya, V. xix 32  
     on Gudimallam inscriptions xxviii 126  
     on Madras Museum plates xxiv 117  
     on meaning of *anatai* xxiii 91  
     on Sinnamanur grants xxviii 122  
     on Velvikudi grant xxiv 117  
 Ventura, General : ancient seals collected by xxviii 132, 133  
 Vesali  
     ancient capital of Arakan xx 29  
     coins from xx 29  
     excavations at xx 30  
     remains at xx 30  
 Vessabhu Bddha : image of xxviii 109, 110, 111  
 Vichitrachitta Mahendravarman, Pallava king xxiii 89  
 Victoria and Albert Museum, London xx 21  
 Victoria Memorial Hall, Peshawar xxi 109 *see* Peshawar Museum  
 Vidisa, Besnagar *q. v.*  
 Vidyadharabhanjadeva of Orissa xxvi 196  
 Vidyavinod, P. B. : on identification of Sampango xxv 117  
 Vighrahapala III xxi 79  
 Vijayabahu I xxvii 142 xxix 177-8  
 Vijayabhupati, Vijayanagara king xxiii 90  
 Vijayadeva Alupendra xxvi 204  
 Vijayaditya, W. Chalukya king xxvi 191 xxviii 117 xxix 173  
 Vijayadurg Fort xxviii 31 xxix 37  
 Vijayalaya, Chola king xxviii 122  
 Vijayamanikya (Tripura) king xxi 115  
 Vijayanagar xxii 57. 66-9, 70, 71, 135, 137 *see also* Hampi  
     dynasty, overthrow of xxiii 36  
 Vijayananda, astronomer xxix 232, 233  
 Vijayaraghunatha xxix 186  
 Vijayasena, king xxi 115  
 Vijayasimhaddeva. Chedi king xx 37  
 Vijaya-Vengi : copper plates issued from xxiv 120  
 Vijli : mounds at xxviii 175  
 Vijnanesvara. author of *Mitakshara* xxix 228, 229, 230, 231  
 Vikrama in names of Pala kings xxvi 176  
 Vikrama-Choladeva xxv 143 xxviii 127



## Vikrama era

- character and origin xxvi 197
- earliest use in Sodasa inscription xxvi 197
- Vikramaditya, Chalukya king xxix 173
- Vikramaditya (Sinda) xxvii 141 xxix 178
- Vikramaditya I xx 33 xxvi 194
- Vikramaditya II xix 34
- Vikramaditya V xxix 188
- Vikramaditya VI xxii 137 xxiv 116 xxvi 192, 193, 194, 204 xxvii 140 xxviii 117, 119 xxix 170, 174, 178, 185
  - establishes new era xxiv 117
- Village administration in Chola times xxix 184
- Vima Kadphises *see* Wima Khadphises
- Vimalachandra. king xxv 148
- Vimaladitya, Chalukya king xx 36
- Vina.* emblem of Dakshinamurti xxiii 59
- Vinayaditya, Chalukya king xxvi 199, 200 xxviii 120
- Vinaya Pitaka* extracts from, inscribed on gold plates xxvi 179-80, 200-1
- Vinukonda : Narasimha temple at xxviii 44
- Vipassi Buddha xxviii 110
- Vira-Ballala II *see* Ballala II
- Virabhadra destroys Elephant Demon xxix 214
- Vira-Bhupati of Vijayanagara xxi 118
- Vira-Bijjana *see* Bijjana
- Virachandra, king xxv 147
- Vira Keralan Adhirajaraaja-deva xxii 137
- Virakureha, king xxv 136
- Viramadevi
  - daughter of Parantaka I xxi 116
  - queen of Govinda Pallavarayar xxi 116
- Viramgam : Manasarovar Talao and temples at xxiii 20 xxv 24 xxvi 21-2, 24 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32-3
- Vira-Pandya, king xxvi 203
- Virapandya Alupendra, king xxvi 204
- Virapurisadata, Ikhlaku king xxix 164, 165, 166
- Virarajendra, Chola king xxiv 121 xxv 134
- Vira-Somesvara, Hoysala king xxix 180
- Viravarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 167
- Viravarman, king xxv 136
- Virinchipuram : Margasahasvara temple at xix 15
- Virupaksha : unique image of xxiii 74-5
- Virupaksha of Hampi xxv 137, 138
- Visakhacharya xxv 179
- Visalakshi, pig-headed goddess xxv 152
- Vishnukundins xix 34 xxv 139, 142

## Vishnupur

- ancient Hindu capital xxviii 39  
 conservation at xx 8 xxi 25-7 xxii 60-2 xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxv 41  
 xxviii 39 xxix 45  
 Dalnadal gun at xix 11 xxii 61  
 drawings of xxiv 177  
 Jora Mandir temples xxii 61  
 Madan Mohan temple xxi 26 xxii 62  
 Mallesvara temple xxi 26  
 Murali Mohan temple xxi 27 xxii 60, 61  
 Patpur temple xxvii 192 xxix 45  
 Radha Govind temple xxii 61-2 xxiii 31  
 Radha Madhava temple xxii 61  
 Radha Shyam temple xxii 62 xxviii 39  
 Radha Vinod temple xxi 26 xxii 60, 61 xxv 41  
 Ras Mancha xxi 25-6 xxii 60-1 xxviii 39  
 stone chariot xxvii 192 xxix 45

Vishnupur Fort: temples in xxii 62 xxiii 31-2 xxix 45

Vishnuvardhana, Hoysala king xxix 174, 175

Vishnuvardhana, Vikramaditya I's son xx 33

Vishnuvardhana I, E. Chalukya xxi 116 xxv 134 xxvi 195

Vishnuvardhana III, E. Chalukya xix 34 xxv 134

Vishnuvardhana Vijayaditya, E. Chalukya xxvi 204

Vishvanatha, S. V. xxii 135 xxviii 179

identifies Edicts VI and XII at Yerragudi xxviii 161, 163

*Vishvakarma-Sastra* xxiv 130

Visvanatha Nayaka xxii 135

*Vishvantara Jataka*

at Bharhut xxi 143-4

located at Shahbazgarhi xxii 17

Visvesara, E. Chalukya xxviii 121

Vogel, J. P. xxii 91 xxiv 14 xxvii 14 xxix 18, 151, 216

on Arjuna's Penance xxiv 102, 103, 104-5

*Iconographical Notes on The Seven Pagodas* xxiv 102

on Indian sculptures at Pagan xxviii 113

on inscribed Kushan pedestal xxi 121

on Koeten inscribed *yupas* xxii 138

on Mathura pedestal inscription xx 35

on *Naga* worship xxiv 149

on Parkham image xxii 164

publication of Jina image xxv 125

on Shorkot inscription xxi 114

*Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort* by xxvi 19, 20

on Velahan *Garuda* figure xxiv 129

on wall decoration, Shish Mahal, Lahore xxvi 20 xxviii 169

Vonones xxviii 169

Vontimitta : Kondandarama temple at . xxvi 44

Votive

offerings of clay elephants and horses xxv 115

tablets used as a moulding xxi 91

" tanks " of terracotta at Taxila xxiv 50

*see also* Terracotta votive tablets

Vrishabha (Vasabha) xxv 152, 153, 297

Vrishabha Hill, Rajagriha *q. v.*

Vulture Peak, Rajagriha *q. v.*

## W

Waddell, Col. L. A. : excavations at Pataliputra by xxiii 100 xxvi 135

Wah : Mughal gardens at xxvii 195

Wairagarh : Marhatta Fort at xxviii 37

Walai : Rang Mahal at xxvii 92-3

Wall paintings

Central Asian xxi 94, 95, 97-101 xxii 154-5 xxiii 110, 111, 112

xxiv 138, 145, 147 xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178

methods of mounting, in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxiii 111

xxiv 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226

photographs of xxv 160, 163 xxviii 177

Sassanian xxiv 148

in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7

*see also* Frescoes and Paintings

Wan Bhachran : Sher Shah's *baoli* at xxix 134, 236, 239

Wan-li, Chinese emperor named in Bhamo inscription xxix 160, 183

Waqai-i-Nawisi xxiii 105

Wasi-nd-din, Mian xix 42, 46 xxi 54 xxii 99 xxiii 143 xxiv 122, 178 xxv 62-3

xxvii 91, 92, 93, 197 xxviii 179.

Wathundaye

Burmese form of Vasundhara *q. v.*

Earth Goddess of Burma xxi 144-6

representations of, in Burma and Cambodia xxi 144

Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42

Waziristan

antiquities from xxvii 194

*Chichiang-nu* of Hiuen Tsang xxvi 223

condition in early times xxvi 223

*Qiqan* of early Arab history xxvi 223

rivers named in *Rigveda* xxvi 223

Wazir Khan's mosque at Lahore *q. v.*

Wellesley, Sir Arthur

captures Asirgarh xxii 46

Gawilgarh xxii 57-8

Wells

ancient, brought into use again xxiv 51

lined with terracotta rings xx 19 xxv 108 xxix 31, 32 *see also* individual

excavated sites

Wesali: ancient site in Arakan xxv 145

Western School of mediæval sculpture xxiii 101

Wheel, early use of in India xxvi 53

Whitehead, R. B.

*Catalogue of the coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore* by xxix 72

cataloguing of Durrani coins xx 57

on coins of Azes xxviii 171, 173, 174 xxix 72

on find of sixty gold coins xxvi 233

White Huns in Peshawar Dt. xxiv 51

"White Mutiny," Monghyr xx 35

Whitewash: improper use of xxiii 79 xxvii 91

Whittell, Major H. M.: survey of coins in Peshawar Museum by xxi 110

Wilatha (Vilasa): story of xxv 117

Wilkins, Sir Charles xxvii 40

Williams, Capt. directs attention to Unakoti sculptures xxi 86

Willingdon, Lord: grants for conservation by xix 7

Wilson, H. H. *Antiquities and coins from Afghanistan* xxvi 234

Wilson, Sir Leslie: active interest in Sind excavations of xxv 73

Wima Kadphises

coins of xxviii 172 xxix 56-7.

conquest of, in N. W. India xxix 56

devotee of Siva xxii 107

relationship to Jihonika xxvi 116

statue of, in Mathura Museum xx 23, 24

Wind erosion

in Central Asia xxi 146

in Sistan xxiv 148

Wood carvings

from Bengal xxiv 155-6

Central Asian xxiv 145, 147, 148

at Chandor xxi 69

at Katarmal xxi 51

at Mindabidri xxv 46

at Pagan xxii 123

in Swat xxv 161

Wooden

image of Vishnu xxiv 156

monasteries in Burma xxiv 173

Wooden—*contd.*

- shrines from Gujarat xxi 106  
*yupa* pillar from Kirari *q. v.* ,  
 Woodroffe, Sir John: on Sakta goddess Chhinnamasta xx 35  
 Woollen tapestries in Hellenistic style xxiv 146  
 Woolley, Sir Leonard  
     antiquities from Ur xxviii 79  
     excavations at Ur xxvi 52, 53, 62, 63, 71  
 Wrestlers in inscribed secular Gandhara relief xxvi 233  
 Wright, H. N.  
     cataloguing of coins of Delhi Sultans by xxvi 213  
     on coin find from Belbari xxviii 159  
     coins of Delhi Sultans presented by xxv 155  
         purchased from xxv 155  
     Mughal coins purchased from xxiv 132  
     Pathan coins presented by xxiv 134  
         purchased from xxiv 134

## Y

## Yadavas

- of Chandor xxvii 22  
 of Devagiri xxii 58 xxv 142

Yajnachandra, king xxv 146

Yajnajita, name on coins from Kurukshetra xxii 87

Yaksha artists employed in Asoka's time xxi 104

*Yaksha*

- cult of xxi 120 xxv 133  
 images xxi 120  
     in Gwalior Museum xxi 113  
     from Kosam xxi 46  
     from Parkham *q. v.*  
     in Jamalgarhi relief xxi 58  
     with horse's head xxvii 130  
     *see also* Manibhadra

*Yakshini*

- from Mathura xxii 165, 167  
 from Sanchi xxiii 100  
 in Sarnath sculpture xxi 44

*Yama-pukur* resemblance of, to Taxila "votive tanks" xxiv 50

*Yapparungalakkarigan* xxv 134

Yasahpala, king named in Kara inscription xxiii 123

Yasodharman; inscribed pillar of, at Sondni (Mandesar) xxii 185, 187 xxiii 90  
 xxv 188

Yasovarman, feudatory of the Paramaras xxi 118 xxviii 120

Yasovarmanadeva of the Nalanda inscription xxv 131, 158, 159 xxix 188

- Yavabhumi identified as Java xx 27
- Yavalabasa* inscription on copper ring from Taxila xxiv 50
- Yazdani, G.  
     archæological report, Hyderabad xxiv 161-2 xxv 185-6  
     Government Epigraphist for Moslem Inscriptions xx 14 xxii 139,  
     177 xxvii 193 xxviii 116 xxix 238  
     report on Moslem epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 39-40 xxi 123-4 xxiv 122-3  
     xxv 150-1 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90
- Yerragudi  
     Minor Rock Edict of Asoka at xxviii 164-7  
     Rock Edicts of Asoka at xxviii 114, 161-7
- Ye-tha (Hephthalite) female costume xxv 175
- Ye-wat, Bhuleshwar: Mahadev temple at xxix 237
- Yuan Chwang *see* Hiuen Tsang
- Yuddhamalla of Bezwada Pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121
- Yuddhamalla (Juddhamalla) Alupa king xxviii 126-7
- Yule, Sir H.  
     on flat brick arch in Damayangyi temple, Pagan xxv 50  
     on Sulamani pagoda xxii 81, 82
- Yupa*  
     in Bijaynagarh Fort xxii 138  
     at Dumapur xxix 133-4  
     in Dutch East Indies xxii 138  
     in Mysore xxii 138  
     inscribed  
         from Kirari *q. v.*  
         from Mathura *q. v.*  
     *see also* Sacrificial pillar
- Yusuf Shah, Sultan: monuments of, at Gaur xxi 27
- Yuvarajadeva I xx 37

## Z

- Zafar, *nom de plume* of Bahadur Shah xxii 8
- Zafar Hasan, Maulvi xxi 141 xxii 84-5, 86, 124, 190 xxiii 2-10, 143 xxiv 2-4,  
     8, 124, 169, 174, 177, 178 xxv 2-11, 166, 195 xxvi 1-13, 237-8,  
     242 xxvii 4, 16-9, 90-4 xxviii 18-27, 179 xxix 5-15, 134-5, 241
- Guide to Nizam-ud-din* by xxi 131
- on inscriptions of Sikandar Shah Lodi xx 40
- on Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 223-7
- on The Mosque of Sheikh Abdu-n-Nabi xxi 131
- on tomb of Sultan Ghari xxv 171-2
- report on Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 104-7 xxiv 132-4 xxv  
     154-5 xxvi 213 xxix 199
- Lahore Fort Museum xxviii 145-6
- Taj Museum xxv 155

- Zafar Mahal, Delhi *q. v.*  
 Zainab, Sikandar Lodi's mother xxii 124  
 Zaimu-l' Abadin's mother: tomb of xxii 179 xxiii 129  
 Zangian: ancient burial ground at xxvii 169, 171, 175  
 Zaro Dheri: stupa at xxii 96-7  
 Zarrina: tomb of, near Dholpur xxii 124  
 Zayak: ancient mounds at xxvii 167  
 Zebu-n-Nissa: gardens of, Lahore xxi 3, 4 xxiii 16 xxviii 23  
 Zeionises, satrap of Chukhsa xxvi 114, 115, 116 xxix 63, 68  
 Zhob ancient mounds xxvii 166 *f*  
 Zhob (Yavyavati) R. xxvi 223  
 Zik: mound at xxvii 172  
*Zimme-pannasa*, collection of fifty *jatakas* xxi 144  
 Zinhapura: excavations at xxv 186  
 Zodiac, signs of, on Celestial Sphere, Delhi Museum xxviii 144  
 Zoroastrian  
     exposure of the dead xxvii 170  
     period in Baluchistan xxvii 166  
 Zulfikar Khan besieges Gingee Fort xxii 72

# INDEX

*To the Annual Reports of the  
Director General of Archaeology in India  
Part I  
1902 to 1918.*







The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1902-3 report is indicated by ii

The 1903-4 report is indicated by iii

The 1904-5 report is indicated by iv

The 1905-6 report is indicated by v

The 1906-7 report is indicated by vi

The 1907-8 report is indicated by vii

The 1908-9 report is indicated by viii

The 1909-10 report is indicated by ix

The 1910-11 report is indicated by x

The 1911-12 report is indicated by xi

The 1912-13 report is indicated by xii

The 1913-14 report is indicated by xiii

The 1914-15 report is indicated by xiv

The 1915-16 report is indicated by xv

The 1916-17 report is indicated by xvi

The 1917-18 report is indicated by xvii

The 1918-19 report is indicated by xviii



# Index to the Annual Reports of the Director- General of Archæology in India Part I 1902 to 1918



## A

- Abhayamitra : donor of dated images xiv 22, 27  
 Abid Ali Khan. conservation at Gaur xi 8 xiv 5  
 Achæmenian use of Aramaic xiv 15  
 Adh-i-Samudh : Survey of iv 4  
 Adil Shah, tomb of xvii 11  
 Agarsindu : conservation at xviii 7  
 Agra : conservation at ii 5 iii 3 iv 2, 3 v 1 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 3,  
                   4 xii 3 xiii 3 xiv 3 xv 4 xvii 2  
           Fort ii 3 xi 4  
           Museum, *see* Taj Museum  
 Ahmedabad : conservation at ii 6 iv 2 xi 5 xii 4  
                   wooden decoration of house facades at xiv 9  
 Aihole : conservation at xii 4 xiii 7 xiv 9 xv 5  
 Ainapur : conservation at xvii 16  
 Aiyar, V. N. xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 12 xvii 8, 14, 32, 38 xviii 5, 34  
                   archæological scholar vii 10 viii 8 ix 10  
                   Curator. Nagpur Museum x 8 xi 30, 31  
 Ajanta : preservation of frescoes at xiv 10 xvi 6-7 xvii 18 xviii 12, 29  
 Ajmer : Badshahi buildings at vii 2  
                   conservation at ii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 viii 1 ix 2  
                   dramas engraved on stone at vii 7  
 Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum v 1-2 vi 3 vii 4 viii 2-3 xi 22 xii 30 xiv 25, 28  
                   xv 23-5 xvi 19, 20 xvii 29, 31 xviii 30-1  
 Akbar : *Din-i-Ilahi* of vii 8  
           Palace of, in Agra Fort conservation at xii 3  
   excavation at viii 5  
           Tomb of, at Sikandarrah conservation at xiii 3 xiv 3  
                   Maharaja of Burdwan's gifts to xiv 3  
 Akbari Serai, Lahore xvii 2  
 Akkanna, minister of Golconda xiv 30 xvii 35  
 Alai Darwaza : conservation at xii 2  
 Alaungpaya destroys E. I. Coy's garrison at Hainggyi xvii 15  
 Alan-ud-din Khalji : college of xiii 2  
                   grave of xiii 2-3  
                   minar of xii 2 xiv 2

- Alexander the Great at Taxila xii 9
- Aligarh: proposed museum at ix 4
- Ali Mardan Khan: conservation of tomb of xvi 3
- Ali Masjid Stupa: age of xii 17
- Allahabad: conservation at viii 1 xi 5 xii 3
- Alms bowl of Buddha at Qandahar xi 28
- Altamish: colonnade of xv 2  
tomb of xiii 2
- Amaravati: conservation at xvii 14  
excavations at v 3 vi 5 vii 6  
gold reliquary from ix 5  
sculptures in Madras Museum x 4
- Ambegaon: conservation at xvii 17
- Amroha: conservation at vii 1
- Ananda Pagoda: Buddha image in xvii 28
- Ancient Monuments Preservation Act iii 1 iv 3 viii 2 x 3 xi 9 xii 8 xiii 11  
xiv 12 xv 9 xvi 8, 9 xvii 20 xviii 33  
action under Sec. 18(1) in Burma ix 3  
agitation against xv 9  
effect of v 2  
in Burma vi 3 xiv 12 xv 9  
provisions of iii 1-3  
rules and regulations under vii 2  
varying application of ix 3  
working of vii 2, 3
- Ancient sites: need for protection of ix 3
- Annual Report: changes in form and scope of xi 1-2
- Antialkidas sends Heliodorus as ambassador ix 5
- Antiquities: exportation forbidden iii 3  
funds for purchase of ii 12-3  
preservation iii 5 xvii 30
- Appaya Dikshita, Saiva philosopher xi 26
- Apsidal Temple at Sanchi xii 11 xiv 7  
Sonari xii 11  
Taxila xii 11
- Arab Serai, Delhi: conservation at xii 1 xv 3
- Arakan: conservation at private expense xviii 11
- Arakan Pagoda: inscriptions at iv 4
- Aramaic inscription from Taxila xiv 14-15  
official use in India xiv 15  
origin of Kharoshthi xiv 15
- Archæological chemist xvii 29, 30
- Archæological map of India iv 5
- Archæological scholarships: iv 5-6 v 5 vi 8 vii 10 viii 8 ix 10 x 8 xi 30-1  
xii 37 xiii 32-3 xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 26 xvii 39 xviii 35  
foundation of iii 2

- Archæological Survey : duties of officers of ii 2-3  
 office establishment of ii 2  
 organization from 1889-1902 ii 1  
 purchase of antiquities by vi 4  
 reorganization of iv 1 vi 1, 8
- Arcot Fort : conservation of xvii 13
- Arhai-din-ji-jhopra : conservation of xvii 17
- Armoury in Lahore Fort xiv 3
- Asar Mahal : conservation of x 2 xiv 9  
 teak wood ceiling of xi 6
- Asirgarh Fort xvii 12
- Asoka capitals at Rampurva ix 2, Sanchi and Sarnath xiv 23  
 inscriptions at Manshera xiii 4, Maski xiv 29, Jaugada xviii  
 palæe at Pataliputra xiii 24 xiv 19  
 pillar at Firoz Shah's Kotla xv 2, Rampurva vii 5 x 3 xi 8 xiii 5  
 pillar at Sanchi xii 21 xiv 23  
 pillar at Sarnath xiv 23 xvi 8  
 stupa at Sanchi xii 23  
 stupa at Singhapura xviii 15-6
- Assam : conservation at xii 7  
 history and extent xiv 26  
 most ancient inscription at xiv 26
- Assurbanipal : Aramæan copyist of xiv 15
- Aundah : temple at xvii 19
- Aurangabad : conservation at ix 2 xvii 18
- Aurangzeb : destruction of Kesab Dev Temple by xi 16
- Avantipur : excavation at xv 15
- Avery, T. xv 8 xvi 8
- Avitable, General : residence of xviii 4

## B

- Badami : conservation of caves and temples at xiii 7 xvii 16-7
- Badshahi Masjid, Lahore xiii 3
- Bagerhat : monuments at vii 2
- Bagha : mosque at xi 8
- Bagh Khan-i-Alam, Agra xviii 2
- Bajjnath Temple : conservation at xiii 4 xv 3 xvii 5, 7
- Bajna : antiquities from xvii 29
- Bakhtiyar Khan : tomb of vi 2 xvii 10
- Baladitya, Guhila king ix 7
- Balambid : Ramesvara Temple at xvii 17
- Balapur Fort (Akola Dist.) : conservation at xiii 6 xvii 12-3
- Ballarpur Fort (Chanda Dist.) : conservation at vi 2 xi 8

- Baluchistan monuments : listing of vii 3  
survey neglected iv 1
- Bammoja, Chaluya architect xiv 29
- Banarsi Das, archæological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32
- Banda : conservation at vi 2
- Banerji, R. D. ix 10 x 4 xi 25, 30 xiii 46, 47, 48 xiv 27 xv 23 xvi 35 xvii 38  
xviii 17, 24  
on Champanir xviii 6  
on Hathigumpha inscription xvii 31  
on Panala Fort xvii 23
- Baradari for visitors to the Qutb xiv 2
- Barakar temples : conservation at xvii 9
- Bari Khawabgah, Lahore Fort xiii 3
- Barnett, L. D. : epigraphical publications xvi 18  
Kanerese inscriptions xv 21  
records of Vikramaditya VI xv 21  
Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 15
- Baroda State, conservation at Modhara xiv 8
- Basarh, ancient Vaisali xi 18  
excavations at iii 5 xi 18-9  
seals from xi 19
- Basscin : conservation at xi 6-7 xiii 7-8  
inspection of monuments at xviii 7
- Bazdarra valley : ancient remains in xi 12
- Begam-ki-Serai, Attock Dist. xviii 3
- Begampur Masjid, built by Khan Jahan Lodi xi 1
- Bekal Fort : conservation at xvii 13
- Bell, H. C. P., Archæological Commissioner, Ceylon xii 34
- Bernier xi 16
- Besnagar : excavations at xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20  
Heliodorus pillar at xiii 18  
palm capitals at xiv 21  
Temple of Vasudeva at xiii 19  
*see also* Vidisa
- Beveridge, A. Mrs. : on Madhi Khwaja plot xvii 36
- Beveridge, H. : on Madha Khwaja plot xvii 36
- Bhalar Stupa xiv 13 xv 3, 4
- Bhandak temples : conservation at vii 2  
damaged by contractor iv 2
- Bhandarkar, D. R. vi 3, 8 vii 3, 9, 10 xi 10, 20-1, 24, 30 xiii 30, 31, 32 xv 1,  
23, 24, 25  
excavations at Besnagar xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20  
excavations at Nagari xv 15  
excavations at Mirpur Khas xvi 14  
Rajputana monuments v 2 ix 3 x 3 xvii 20-1

Bhandarkar, D. R.—*contd.*

- on inscriptions xii 32, 33 xiv 26, 27 xv 20, 21 xvi 22
- Bhanjas xvii 33
- Bharatpur: conservation at iv 4 xiii 8 xiv 8
- Bhar Mound, Belwa: excavations at xviii 16
- Bhaskaravarman: copper plates of xiv 26
- Bhatner Fort (Humangadh) vii 2 xvii 22  
inscriptions xvii 37
- Bhavabhuti, description of Padmavati xiv 21
- Bhir Mound, Taxila xii 16
- Bhishmaknagar: copper temple and ruins of iv 4
- Bhita: excavations at ix 5
- Bhitagaon brick temple: conservation at x 2 xvi 4
- Bhojavarmadeva: copper plate of xiv 26
- Bhopal: H. H. the Begam of xiv 7
- Bhuvanesvar temples: conservation at iii 4 iv 4 vi 2 xi 8 xiv 6, 8
- Bidar: conservation at xviii 12
- Bidyabinode. B. B. xv 18
- Bijai Mandal, Delhi xvi 2 xviii 2
- Bijapur: conservation at ii 6 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 6  
xiii 13 xv 5 xvi 4 xvii 16 xviii 6
- Bijapur Museum ii 6, 12 iv 2 xi 24 xii 30 xvii 29 xviii 31
- Bikaner: exploration by Dr Tessitori xvii 21-3 xviii 22  
Hanumangarh Fort vii 2 xvii 22  
inscriptions at xvii 37  
rarity of noteworthy monuments at xvii 21
- Biloli: Jami mosque at xvii 18-9
- Bilot: temples and fort of xiv 4
- Bishop. L., discovery of Maski inscription by xiv 29
- Black Pagoda: conservation of iii 4 iv 2 vi 2, 5 vii 2 viii 1 ix 2 xii 7  
xvii 10-1 xviii 7-8  
excavation of vi 5 viii 5
- Blagden. C. O.: Pyu inscriptions translated by xi 19 xii 29 xiv 28 xv 20, 25  
Talaing inscriptions translated by xv 28  
Urn inscriptions translated by xvii 35
- Blakiston, J. F. xi 8 xii 6 xiii 4, 5, 32, 47 xiv 6, 12, 31 xv 1, 29 xvii 10, 11,  
12, 13 xviii 7, 8  
on military duty xv 29
- Bleazby collection of coins xi 22
- Bloch. T. ii 8, 9 v 2 vi 8 vii 8, 9 xi 10  
death of ix 9  
excavations at Basarh iii 5 xi 18  
at Lauriya iv 3  
at Rajgir v 3  
at Ramgarh Hill iii 5



- Bloch, T.—*contd.*  
     railing inscriptions, Bodh-Gaya   vii 7  
     survey of Khandagiri caves by   v 4  
 Bodawpaya, king: records of   iv 4  
 Bodh-Gaya   iv 4   vii 7-8  
     railing inscriptions of   vii 7  
     votive tablets from   xiv 24  
 Brandon, C., discovery of Maski inscription by   xiv 29  
 Brick temples,   x 2   xi 5   xvi 4  
 Brindaban monuments,   ii 3   iii 4  
 Broach: Jami Masjid, conservation of   vii 1   viii 1   x 2   xvi 4  
 Brown, J. C. Mughal coins, Lucknow Museum, arranged by   xiv 24  
 Brown, P.   xiv 24   xv 18   xviii 51  
 Bucephalus: tomb of   xiv 4  
 Buddha: as *chakravartin*   xiv 23-4  
     coffin of, on clay seals   xi 17  
     images of, in Burma   xiv 24  
 Buddhagupta: image dated in reign of   xiv 22, 26, 27  
 Buddharaja, Kalachuri king   xiv 26  
 Buddhist community in Burma: conservation by   xvii 15-6  
 Buddhist iconographic art   vi 4-5  
 Buddhu-ka-Awa, Lahore: memorial at site of   xviii 3-4  
 Bu Halima Garden, Delhi   xv 3   xvi 3   xviii 2  
 Buland Darwaza: conservation of   x 2  
 Bulandi Bagh, *see* excavations at Pataliputra  
 Burdwan: conservation at   viii 1  
 Burdwan: Maharajadhiraja of   xvii 2  
     gifts to Akbar's tomb by   xiv 3  
 Burgess, J., retirement in 1889   ii 1  
 Burhanpur: conservation at   ix 2   xiii 6   xvii 11-2   xviii 8  
 Burial urns, prehistoric   xiii 25  
 Burma: action under A. M. P. Act by   xii 8  
     damage to monuments in   ix 8-9  
     early history of   xi 20  
     pagoda trusts   vi 2-3  
     prohibition against removal of sculptures in   ix 3  
     Superintendent's dual office at   iv 1-2

## C

- Cairns, prehistoric   xiii 25*n*   xv 15  
 Calcutta Museum, *see* Indian Museum  
 Cave paintings, Hoshangabad Dist.   xvii 25  
 Caves, with rock-cut beds   vi 5   vii 8   ix 8  
 Central Asian antiquities   in Indian Museum   vii 4  
     in Lahore Museum   xviii 29  
 Central India: absence of list of monuments   ix 3

- Central Provinces transferred from Western to Eastern Circle v 2  
 Central Provinces and Rajputana, transferred to Bombay Circle iii 1  
 Chahamanas, dramas engraved on stone vii 7  
     dynasty vi 6 ix 7-8  
     of Nadol and Jalor vii 8  
 Chakresvari, Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7  
 Chalukya : King Bhimadeva vi 6  
     King Vishnuvardhana vii 6  
     rulers xvii 33  
     temples xviii 17  
     *see also* inscriptions  
 Chamba : *Antiquities of Chamba State* xi 29, 30  
     listing of monuments in iv 3  
     museum v 3 viii 7 x 7  
     *see also* inscriptions  
 Champaner : condition of monuments in xi 6  
     conservation at viii 1 xv 4 xvi 4 xvii 16 xviii 16  
 Chanda, R., archæological scholar xvii 39 xviii 35  
     on cave inscriptions xvii 32-3  
 Chanda Fort : conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xi 8  
 Chanderi, ancient Chandrapur xiv 28  
     Madrassah in xiv 21  
 Chandra, G. C. architectural scholar xiv 32 xvii 39  
 Chandragiri : conservation of palaces at xviii 10  
 Chandravati, protection of ruins of vi 2  
 Charsada : excavations at ii 11-2 iii 5  
     identified with Pushkaravati ii 11  
 Chaunsath Jogini temple vii 8 xi 8  
 Chenji chiefs, genealogy of xvii 34  
 Chezarla : structural Buddhist chaitya at xvii 25-6  
 Chhatarpur State : conservation in vi 2  
     *see also* Khajuraho  
 Chinese, expedition to Upper Burma by xiv 29  
 Chiniot, iv 4  
     subvert Pagan monarchy xvii 14  
 Chir Tope, Taxila xii 10-13  
 Chitor : restoration of Tower of Fame at ii 4-5 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2  
     repairs to Fort walls at vii 2  
 Cholas, vi 7 xvii 33-4  
     inscriptions *q. v.*  
 Chor Minar : conservation at xiii 3  
 Chuliye, Chola country xvii 34  
 Chunar : conservation at xiv 3 xv 4  
 Cinerary urns : Bikaner xvii 22, 23  
     in *govardhanas* xvii 22

Cinerary urns—*contd.*

Hmawza ix 19

Sahribahlol xi 14

Clayton, The Hon. Mr. F., conservation of Black Pagoda on xvii 11 xviii 7

Cædes, M., on Talaing inscriptions xviii 27

Coggin-Brown, J., *Catalogue of prehistoric implements* by xiii 26, 47

Coins: ii 13 iii 10 vi 3-4, 6 vii 4-5, 6-8 viii 3.5 ix 5 x 5 xi 11, 13.22-3 xii 9-12,

14, 15, 16, 31 xiii 26, 27 xiv 15-16. 18, 20, 21. 22, 24, 25 xv 11, 12, 16,

18, 19, 20 xvi 12, 16, 17 xvii 30 xviii 16, 31-2. 33 *et passim*

Cole, H. H. Major: conservation at Sanchi by xii 17-8

work in Kashmir xviii 20

Colvin, Mr., opening of Ajmer Museum by viii 2

Conference of Orientalists xi 1

Conjeveram: capture of iv 4

conservation at iv 2

Conservation: ii 10 iii 3-5 iv 2 v 1-2 vi 1-4 vii 1-2 viii 1-12 ix 1-3 x 1-3

xi 1-9 xii 1-7 xiii 1-11 xiv 1-11 xv 1-9 xvi 1-8 xvii 1-20 xviii 1-13

by Burmese public xi 8-9

by Jains iv 2 xiv 8

expenditure on ii 14-5 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9-10 vii 11 viii 9

ix 11 x 9 xi 32 xii 38 xiii 34-5 xiv 33-4 xv 30

xvi 27-8 xvii 40-1 xviii 37 *et passim*

of movable antiquities iv 3

Conservation, manual of instructions for: publication of vi 3

translation into four vernaculars vii 3

Contravention of Standing Orders vii 3 ix 8-9

Copenhagen: Indian inscriptions in National Museum at vii 8

Copper plate inscriptions: ii 11 iii 6 v 4 vi 7 vii 6, 7, 8 ix 5-8 x 7 xi 22

xii 34 xiii 30 xiv 26, 27, 29, 30 xv 23, 24, 25 xvi 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24

xvii 29, 31, 32, 33, 35 xviii 24, 25, 26, 33

Copper-gilt plates on exterior of mandapa, Vijayanagar xvii 25

*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*: revision of vii 9

Vol. II of x 6

Cossimbazar, Maharaja of: meets cost of temple conservation xvii 9

Craddock, Sir R.: on conservation in Burma xvii 15 xviii 10

Cromlech at Janampet xviii 21

near Perambair v 3

Cousens, H. ii 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12 iii 6 v 2 vi 3 vii 9 ix 1 xi 6 xvi 14 xviii 34

drawings of Sindh tilework by iv 5

Mirpur Khas excavations ix 6, 8 x 2

officiating as D. G. A. vi 5, 8

*Portfolio of Sindh Tiles* by vii 9

Cowley, A., on Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 15

Cunningham, Sir A.: discovery of Sanskrit dramas at Ajmere by vii 7

excavations at Qutb by xvi 3

Cunningham, Sir A.—*contd.*

- explorations at Taxila by xii 16
- Gwalior inscriptions xv 24
- identification of Kasia by xi 18
- Sravasti by vii 5
- map of Taxila by xii 9
- on Chanda Fort xiv 28
- operations at Sanchi by xii 23, xiv 7
- The Bhilsa Topes* xii 17 xiii 22n

## Curzon, Lord ii 3, 5

- creation of Peshawar Museum due to ii 12
- presents lamp for Taj Mahal xi 4 xiv 3
- visits Mt. Abu ii 8

## D

- Dabhoi: conservation of mosque at vii 1
- Dacca Museum xviii 30, 31
- Damage to ancient monuments iv 2 xvi 4
- Dambal, temple of Dodda Basavanna xiv 9
- Danavulapadu: excavated Jain stupas at iii 5 iv 4 v 3
- Dane, Sir Louis, interest of, in Delhi Museum x 5
- Dansborg Castle xi 7
- Darius: palace of xiv 17
- Daulatabad Fort: conservation at xii 5
- Degaon: conservation at vii 1
- Delhi: conservation at iii 3 iv 2 v 1 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 1 xi 3, 4
- xii 1-2 xiii 2-3 xiv 1, 2 xv 2-3 xvi 1-3 xvii 3-5 xviii 1, 2
- conservation notes on ii 4
- listing of monuments xi 10
- Delhi Darbar Loan Exhibition xv 1
- Delhi, Gurgaon Road, diversion of x 1 xii 2
- Delhi (Fort), Museum of Archaeology v 2 vii 3 viii 2-3 ix 5 x 4-5 xi 21-2
- xii 30-1 xiii 27 xiv 24 xv 19 xvi 17 xvii 29 xviii 32
- Deogarh Fort, Chhindwara Dist. conservation at vii 2 xiii 5-6
- Jhansi Dist. conservation at xvii 5, 6-7
- excavation at xv 17
- inscriptions q. v.
- Dhakri-ka-Mahal: conservation at xvi 4
- Dhama, B. L., architectural scholar xiv 32 xvii 39
- Dhamekh Stupa, Sarnath: conservation x 2 xi 5 xii 3 xiv 4 xv 4
- Dhamnar Caves xiv 8
- Dhar: conservation at ii 7-8 iii 4 iv 2 xiii 8 xiv 8 xvii 17
- Dharmarajika Stupa, Taxila: excavation at xiv 15-6
- Dholka: conservation at vi 2 xvii 17
- Dhulia, copper plates from iv 5
- Dichpalle temple xvii 19

- Dig iv 4
- Dikshit, K. N., archæological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 24, 32  
 Assistant Curator, Prince of Wales Museum xiv 24  
 in charge, Eastern Circle xviii 34  
 in charge, Lucknow Museum xvi 26
- Dilwara temples, *see also* Mount Abu
- Dimapur: monuments at vi 2
- Discovery of archæological objects, rules for reporting vii 2
- Diwan-i-Khas, Delhi: conservation at xv 2
- Dodda Basappa temple: conservation of xv 5
- Dolmens: unauthorized excavation of vii 3
- Doors, plated copper, for Mughal Room, Delhi Fort xiv 1
- Dravidian influence in Burmese art xvii 28-9
- Drawings ii 9-10, 15 iii 6, 10 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 5, 11 vii 9, 12 viii 7, 10 ix 8,  
 12 x 10 xi 33 xii 39 xiii 35 xiv 34 xv 31 xvi 29 xvii 42 xviii 38
- Duroiselle, C. xi 19, 27 xii 37 xii 11 xiv 32 xvi 32 xvi 21 xvii 38  
 excavations in Pegu Dist. by xiii 25, xiv 23-4  
 on Burmese frescoes xv 16-7  
 on Burmese inscriptions xviii 23, 26-7  
 on Talaing inscriptions xviii 27
- Dutch factory, Vengurla: protection of ix 3

## E

- Earthquake: damage to monuments by vi 1 vii 2
- Eastern Gangas xvii 33
- Elephanta Caves ii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 6
- Elephant statues, Delhi ii 4
- Ellora Caves: conservation at ix 2 xii 5 xv 7 xvii 18  
 date of xvii 29
- Entasis at Kunala Stupa xiv 13-4
- Epigraphy ii 11 iii 5-6 iv 4-5 v 4 vi 5-8 vii 7-8 viii 5-7 ix 7-8 x 6-7 xi  
 23-9 xii 31-6 xiii 27-31 xiv 25-30 xv 20-7 xvi 17-24 xvii 30-7  
 xviii 23-9
- Epigraphia Burmanica* xvi 22 xvii 35
- Epigraphia Indica* iii 2, 6 iv 5 vi 8 vii 7, 9 viii 3, 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 2, 29 xii  
 31, 32, 33, 36 xiii 28, 32 xiv 25, 27, 28, 31 xv 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 xvi 17,  
 18, 20, 21, 22 xvii 30, 31, 33, 35, 37 xviii 23, 24, 25, 34
- Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica* xi 2, 27, 28, 29 xiii 31, xv 27 xvi 24 xvii 36  
 xviii 28
- Excavations ii 11-2 iii 5 iv 3-4 v 3-4 vi 4-5 vii 5-6 viii 3-5 ix 5-6 x 5-6  
 xi 11-21 xii 8-30 xii 11-26 xiv 13-24 xv 10-16 xvi 10-16 xvii 24-9  
 xviii 13-23  
 regulations for, under A. M. P. Act iii 3  
 unauthorized ii 3, 10 vii 3  
*see also* place names

Expenditure ii 14-5 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9-10 vii 11-2 vii 9 ix 11-2 x 9-10  
 xi 32-3 xii 38-9 xiii 34-5 xiv 33-4 xv 30-1 xvi 27-8 xvii 40-1 xviii  
 36-7

## F

- Farrukhabad: conservation vi 2  
 Farruk-siyar: unpublished rupee of vii 3  
 Fatehgarh, Kashmir: excavations xviii 20  
 Fatehpur, near Chittagong: conservation of Alwal Mosque at xi 8  
 Fatehpur Sikri: conservation at iii 3 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 xiv 3 xvii 2  
 Fergusson, J., on Chalukyan architecture xvi 18  
     on Mudabidri architecture xiii 9  
     *Tree and Serpent Worship* by xii 17  
 Firozabad, *see* Firoz Shah's Kotla  
 Firoz Shah's Kotla xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xviii 2  
 Firoz Shah Tughlaq xii 2  
 Fleet, J. F. vii 8 xi 24, 26 xvi 19, 22  
     on Chalukya chronology xvii 33  
     on copper plate numerical symbols xv 24  
     *Gupta Inscriptions* by xvi 19  
     on identification of geographical names xv 21-2  
     on monolithic column, Mandsaur xvii 20  
 Forehammer, E., list of Arakan monuments by xiv 13  
 Foucher, A. xii 24 xviii 12  
     identification of Shah-ji-ki-dheri by vii 6  
     monograph on Ajanta paintings by xvii 18  
 Francke, A. H., *Antiquities of Indian Tibet* by xiv 31  
     collection of Tibetan antiquities by ix 5 xi 22  
     on Tibetan alphabet xiii 28  
     tour in Indian Tibet by ix 5, 6  
 Fraser, Col. H. A. D. xv 8 xvi 8  
 Frescoes, in Burma xv 16-7  
     in Jogimara Cave xiv 12  
     of 2nd cent. B. C. iii 5  
     problems of preservation at Ajanta xiv 10 xvi 6-7 xvii 18 xviii 12, 29  
 Friar Bala, donor of Bodhisattva statues xi 16  
 Frontier Province, conservation neglected iv 1  
     inspection of ancient sites ii 5  
     monuments unlisted ix 3  
 Führer, A., on Vasushika inscription xi 17  
 Fyzabad: conservation at vii 1  
 Gadag: conservation of Hindu temples at ix 1

## G

- Gandhara sculptures at Peshawar xii 31  
     at Taxila xii 12 xiii 12

- Gandikota : conservation of fort iv 2
- Ganga-Pallavas ix 8
- Garde, M. B. xiii 33 xvi 13, 14, 20 xviii 21  
     archæological scholar xi 30  
     catalogue of Gwalior Museum xv 9  
     discoveries in Gwalior State xiv 12  
     excavations xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13  
     Inspector of Archaeology. Gwalior xiii 11  
     on inscriptions xiv 28 xv 24  
     surveys in Gwalior State by xiv 20-1
- Gardens : Agra xi 4  
     Delhi ii 4 ix 3 x 1 xi 3  
     Fatehpur Sikri x 2  
     Kashmir vi 5  
     Lahore ix 1 xii 2 xiii 3
- Gaur : conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xiv 5
- Gavampati, patron saint of the Talaings xii 29
- Gavilgarh Fort (Amraoti Dist.) : conservation iv 4 vii 2 xi 8 xiii 6
- Gayatri Tila : excavations at xvii 29
- Georgetown ; conservation of fort walls at ix 2
- Ghose, M., archæological scholar xiv 32 xvi 12 xvii 29
- Ghyas-u-d-din Tughlaq : tomb of xvii 5
- Gingee Fort : conservation at vii 2 x 3 xii 6 xiii 9 xiv 11 xv 6 xvi 5  
     xvii 13 xviii 9  
     inscriptions found near xv 26
- Girdharpur : excavations at xvii 29
- Giraffe in Indian sculpture and painting xvii 25
- Glazed earthenware bowls from Ankare xviii 19
- Golconda Fort xvi 6, 24
- Gondar Temple : conservation at xvii 12
- Gondesvara Temple : damage to xvi 4
- Gooty Fort : conservation at vi 2 ix 2 x 3
- Govardhana : cinerary urns from xvii 22  
     form and purpose of xvii 21-2
- Government Epigraphist, appointment for all India vi 1
- Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 5, 6, 7 xiv 27
- Griffiths, J. : varnishing of Ajanta frescoes xvi 6
- Guhila dynasty ix 7
- Gulburga : conservation of mosque at ix 2  
     inscriptions *q. v.*
- Gumbuz ka Maqbara, Bhilsa xvii 20
- Guntupalle : Buddhist monuments at xvi 15 xvii 13 xviii 9
- Gupta images, dated, from Sarnath xiv 22
- Gupte, Y. R. xiv 27 xvi 17-8
- Gurramkonda Fort vii 2

- Gwalior : conservation at ii 5 vii 2  
 Fort, conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xvi 7  
 Museum at xvii 29  
 Gwalior State : conservation at vi 2 xvii 20  
 excavations at xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13 *see also* Besnagar  
 surveys in xiv 20-1  
*see also* inscriptions

## H

- Haig, Lt.-Col. T. W. on Gulbargah inscriptions xv 27  
 Hailey xv 3  
 Hainggyi : East Indian Company's Factory at xvii 14, 15  
 Hajo : Hayagriva temple at vi 2 ix 9  
 Halingyi : excavations at iv 4  
 inscriptions at iv 4  
 Hallowes, K. A. K. on stone axe-heads xviii 10  
 Halol : conservation at viii 1  
 mosques destroyed for building materials iv 2  
 Hamid, M. xiii 31  
 archæological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 26  
 Hampi, ancient Vijayanagar *q. v.*  
 conservation at vi 2 x 3 xv 5 xvi 5 xvii 13 xviii 9  
 Hanamkonda : conservation of pillared hall at xiii 8  
 Haralhalli : Somesvar temple at xvii 17  
 Hargreaves, H. x 8 xi 14, 21, 22, 30 xii 13, 29 xiii 4, 11, 26, 32 xiv 4, 21-3  
 xv 10, 17, 24, 29 xvii 6, 7  
 excavations by xi 5 xi 11 xii 13 xiv 21-3  
 on military duty xvi 26  
 publications xiv 31  
 Harivarman, Kadamba king xiv 27  
 Harshavardhana xiv 26 xviii 27  
 Hasan Sur Shah : tomb of xiv 6  
 Hanz Khas : conservation at xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xviii 2  
 Havart, Dutch journalist xiv 30  
 Hayat Bakhsh garden : conservation at x 1 xi 3  
 Hazuri Bagh : conservation at xii 2 xiii 3  
 Heads, stone, human and semi human forms, from Sarnath xiv 22-3  
 Heliodorus : column of viii 4 ix 5  
 Hellenistic influence at Vidisa xiv 20  
 Hellenistic vases viii 4  
 Henderson, J. R. Madras Museum Report by x 5  
 Hewitt, Sir John xi 3  
 Hindu influence on Muhammadan architecture xvii 19  
 Hindu monasteries xiv 21



- Hindu Shahis xi 13  
 Hiralal, Rai Bahadur xiv 26  
 Hiran Munara and Tank xvi 3 xvii 2-3 xviii 4  
 Hissar: conservation xiv 3  
     survey of monuments iv 4  
 Hiuen Tsang, Chinese pilgrim: viii 3 xiii 28 xiv 26 xvii 34 xviii 15, 27  
     at Pataliputra xii 24 xiii 24  
     at Taxila xii 9  
     locale of Ekasringa legend xi 12  
     on Kunala stupa xiv 13  
 Hmawza: conservation at xiii 10  
     excavations at ix 6 xi 19 xii 29  
 Hoernle, A. F. R., on Kasia inscriptions xi 17-8  
 Hoey, W., excavations at Saheth by vii 6  
 Horovitz, J. Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions vii 9 ix 9 xi 23, 27-8 xii 35-6  
     xiv 31 xv 27  
 Hosdrug, Hill Fort xvii 13  
 Hultzsck, E., on inscriptions xi 26 xii 32 xiv 26 xv 21-2  
     on unsatisfactory repairs ii 10  
     resigns editorship of *Epi. Ind.* vi 8  
     revises Asoka's inscriptions viii 6  
 Human sacrifice at Srisailam xvii 25  
     in 14th Cent. xiv 30  
 Humayun's Tomb iii 3 xii 1-2 xv 2, 3 xvii 3 xviii 2  
 Hunt, E. H. xv 15  
 Huvishka vii 7 ix 7 xvi 13  
 Hydari, Sir A. Ajanta conservation xiv 10  
 Hyderabad State: conservation in ix 2 xiv 10 xv 7 xvii 18-9 xviii 12  
     creation of Archaeological Dept. xiv 9  
     excavations in xv 15 xviii 21

## I

- Ibrahim Chisti; tomb of xi 5  
 Ibrahim Rauza: conservation at x 2 xii 4  
 Idgah Mosque, Muttra ii 3  
 Imperial Durbar Exhibition, Delhi Fort xi 29  
 Indian influence in Burmese images xvii 28-9  
     on Burmese culture and script xvii 35  
 Indian Museum: ii 12 iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 ix 2, 4, 5, 10 x 4 xi 22, 50-4 xii 30,  
     62-4 xiii 46-8 xiv 24, 45-8 xv 18, 46-9 xvi 16, 35-6 xvii 29, 31, 51-3  
     xviii 25, 29, 31, 51-2  
     Act for regulation of ix 4  
     centenary of xiii 26  
     D. G. A. becomes Trustee of ix 4 x 4

- Indian Museum Act: passing of ix 4  
 Indian Tibet: Mr. Francke's tour in ix 6  
 Indramitra vii 7  
 Indrapat: conservation at xii 1  
     *see also* Purana Qila  
 Ink inscription on Kasia copper plate xi 17-8  
 Inscribed potsherds ix 7  
 Inscriptions:  
     Adehini xvi 24  
     Ajmer viii 7  
     Allahabad pillar xiv 26  
     Andhra xv 25  
     Arakan Pagoda iv 4  
     Aramaic at Taxila xiv 15  
     Arthuna xvi 20  
     Asokan *see* Asoka  
     of Balban xv 27  
     Belgaum xvi 18-9  
     Bikaner xvii 37  
     Bi-lingual xviii 24  
     Bodh-Gaya railing vii 7  
     Brahmi xii 32 xvii 32-3  
     Burmese ii 11 iii 6 xviii 23, 26-7  
     in caves vi 7 vii 8 x 8 xvii 32-3  
     Chalukyan ix 8 xi 24 xiv 28, 29  
     Chamba iv 4 v 3  
     Chimalgi xvi 22  
     Chola iv 4 ix 8 xiv 29 xv 26 xvii 34 xviii 26  
     Damoh xvi 21  
     Deogarh xiv 27 xvii 32  
     of Gahadavala kings vii 7  
     Gingee xv 26  
     Golconda Fort xvi 24  
     Gulburgah xv 27  
     Gupta vii 7 xv 24-5 xvi 19 xviii 25  
     Gwalior xiv 28 xv 24  
     Halingyi iv 4  
     Hansi xi 7  
     Hathigumpha xvii 31  
     Heliodorus pillar xiii 18  
     Hindi xviii 24  
     Hoysala ix 8 xiv 30  
     Indian, in Copenhagen Museum vii 8  
     of Isana-varman xv 19  
     Ittagi xvi 18

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Jamalgirhi xi 23-4  
 Kamal Maula Mosque iii 4-5  
 Kanarese xv 21  
 Kasia vi 6 xi 17-8  
 Khafi Khan xviii 28  
 Khalji xvii 36 xviii 28  
 Kharoshthi xi 14, 24 xii 32-3 xiii 29  
 Kolaras xviii 18  
 Kumaradevi vii 5  
 Kumaragupta xiv 22, 26, 27  
 Kurram reliquary xvii 32  
 Kushan v 3 viii 4 ix 6, 7 xviii 25, 33  
 Lucknow Museum xi 24 xv 19  
 Madura xvii 33  
 Mathura Museum vii 7  
 Medak Fort xvii 37  
 Mora ix 7 x 5  
 Moslem vii 7 viii 6 ix 7 x 6 xi 27-9 xii 35-6 xiii 31 xv 27 xvi 24-5  
 xvii 36-7 xviii 28-9  
 Nagpur Museum vii 7  
 Nellore vi 8  
 Pandya xiv 29-30 xv 26 xvi 23 xvii 34  
 Partabgarh xv 24-5  
 Pawaya xiv 28  
 Petlad xvii 36  
 Pyu xi 19-20, 27 xiv 28, 29 xv 20, 25  
 Qutb Minar xii 35 xviii 25  
 Qutb Shahi xviii 29  
 Raipur Museum vii 7 ix 7  
 Rajasamudra xvii 31  
 Rajgir v 3  
 Sanchi xii 24  
 Sarada vi 6 xv 16  
 Sarnath iv 5 vi 6 xiv 26-7  
 in Semitic characters xv 19  
 Sendalai pillar xvi 18  
 Seven Pagodas xii 34  
 Siddharmalai xvii 33  
 Sirpur vii 7  
 Srisailam xvii 24-5  
 Talaing vii 8 ix 8 xiii 26 xiv 23, 28 xvi 21 xviii 24, 27, 28  
 Taxila silver scroll xiii 13  
 Tinnevely Cave xvii 33  
 Ukha Mandir xviii 24

Inscriptions—*concll.*

- Un xviii 17-8
- in unknown script vii 6-7
- Valabhi ii 5 xii 32
- of Vasuska xi 17
- Vatsadaman xviii 24
- of Vijayabahu I xii 34
- Vijayanagar dynasty vi 7 ix 8 xvii 34
- votive xiii 29
- Ionic columns, Jandial xiv 14
- Isa Khan's Tomb xii 2
- Itmad-ud-daulah's Tomb: conservation of xi 4 xiii 3

## J

- Jacob, Col. S. S., inscription found by xv 10
- Jacobi, H., on S. Indian dates xii 32
  - planetary tables computed by xiv 25-6
- Jagat Singh's stupa: conservation at x 2
- Jagesvar: temples at xiii 4
- Jaggayapeta: conservation at xvii 14
- Jahangir's Tomb: conservation at iii 3 xi 5 xiv 2 xv 3
  - damaged by earthquake v 1
- Jaina Tower, Chitorgarh, *see* Chitor
- Jaina *yakshinis*: inscribed images of xvii 7, 32
- Jains: repairs undertaken by iv 2
  - unsatisfactory conservation by xiv 8
- Jaipur: listing of monuments in ix 3
- Jamalabad Fort xiii 9
- Jamalgarhi: xi 12 xvii 14
  - conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xviii 6
  - inscription in pavement xi 23-4
- Jami Masjid: Agra xiv 3, xv 4
  - Asirgarh xvii 12
  - Banda vi 2
  - Bijapur vi 2 xvii 16
  - Broach viii 1 x 2
  - Gavilgarh Fort xi 8
  - Khudabad xii 4
  - Lahore xii 2
  - Mandu ii 8 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7
  - Srinagar, Kashmir xv 8 xvi 7-8
  - Tatta xviii 6
- Jandial: temple with Ionic columns at xii 15
- Jangir: conservation of temples at ix 2

- Jardine, W. E. xvi 17  
 Jaswant Singh's Chhatra: conservation at x 2  
*Jatakas* on terracotta plaques vi 5  
 Jatar Deul: conservation at xvii 9-10  
 Jaulian: excavations at xvi 11-2  
 Jaunpur: conservation at vii 1 xiv 3 xvi 4  
 Jayachandra of Kanauj xi 20-1  
 Jetavana, unidentified as Saheth vii 6 viii 4  
 Jhalawar State: conservation at vi 2 xiv 8  
 Jodh Bai's Palace garden x 2  
 Jodhpur State: listing of monuments in vii 3 ix 3  
 Jogimara Caves: copying of frescoes at xiv 12  
 Johiyas: descent and burial mounds of xvii 23  
 Junnar: conservation of Habshi Gumbaz in x 2  
     caves at x 2  
 Jvalamalini. Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7

## K

- Kadamba script, prototype of Burmese xvii 35  
 Kadwaha: Mahadeva temple at xiv 21  
 Kafir Kot: survey of iv 4  
     temples xi 12  
 Kakatiyas ix 8  
*Kakusthavijayam* xv 26  
 Kalachuri princes of Tripuri vii 8  
 Kalikapur: conservation of Dutch cemetery at xviii 7  
 Kalinga; conquest of iv 4  
 Kalsi; conservation at vii 1  
 Kamarupa (Pragjyotisha) xiv 26  
 Kangra: conservation at vii 2  
     listing of monuments of iv 3 xi 10  
     monuments damaged by earthquake iv 3 v 1 vii 2  
 Kangra Fort: conservation at xvi 3 xvii 5, 7  
     overthrown by earthquake v 1  
 Kanhari caves ii 1 xvii 17  
 Kanishka: date of accession of xii 12  
     relic casket ix 5-6  
     relics presented to Burmese Buddhists ix 6  
     statue of xi 14-5  
 Kanishka's stupa: excavations at viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 11  
     site near Peshawar of vii 6 xii 21  
 Kanthonzindaung: excavations at ix 6  
 Karkal Chaturmukha temple xiii 9

- Karli Caves; ii 6  
     disintegrating rock at xiv 9
- Karnadeva, Chedi king vi 6
- Kashmir: conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xv 8 xvii 17-8 xviii 13  
     excavation at xv 15 xviii 20-1  
     independent Archaeological Dept. iv 1  
     list of monuments iii 6  
     Mughal gardens vi 5  
     survey of monuments iii 3  
     transferred to Frontier Circle vii 10  
     wooden architecture vi 5
- Kasia; excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5  
     identification with Kusinara of iv 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5  
     inscriptions *q. v.*
- Katas, Singhapura of Hiuen Tsang xviii 15
- Katra mound: excavation of xi 16-7
- Kausambi: red sandstone statue from ii 13
- Kaye G. R. *The Astronomical observatories of Jai Singh* by xvi 16 xviii 34
- Kesab Dev Temple xi 16, 17
- Khairu-l-Manazil: conservation at iii 3.
- Khajuraho: conservation of temples at iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 xiv 8  
     museum at iv 3 vi 3 viii 2
- Khalji dynasty: of Delhi xvii 36 xviii 28  
     of Mandu, tombs of iii 4, 5
- Kham Baba: excavations at xiv 19 *see also* Besnagar
- Khaudesh: copper plate inscription xvi 24
- Khan Jabau Ali, conservation of tomb xvii 9
- Kharoshthi, derived from Aramaic xiv 15  
     *see also* inscriptions
- Kharparas, identified with Kharparikas xiv 26
- Khijaira Bhop: rock cut caves at xviii 20
- Khirki Masjid: conservation at x 1 xii 2
- Kielhorn, F.: on epigraphy vii 3 xiv 21 xv 24  
     *List of Northern Inscriptions* by xiv 28
- Kiratarjuna Lillar, Bezwada xv 26
- Kirtipala builds Kirtidurga Fort xiv 28
- Kirtistambha*: form and purpose of xvii 21-2
- Kolaras: inscribed *sati* pillar at xviii 22
- Konarak: conservation and excavation at, *see* Black Pagoda
- Kongu; kings of ix 8
- Konnur: unauthorized excavations at vii 3
- Konow, S. vii 7 viii 7 xii 32-3 xiii 28, 32 xiv 25, 31 xv 20-1 xvi 17, 18, 19  
     appointed Epigraphist for India vi 8  
     excavations at Sarnath by vii 5  
     resigns appointment of Epigraphist for India viii 8

Konow, S.—*contd.*

- resigns editorship of *Epigraphia Indica* xvii 31, 38
- Koshak Mahal xiv 20-1
- Kothali: conservation at vi 2
- Krishnagiri Fort: conservation at vi 2
- Krishna, Rai Bahadur R., Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum vij 4 ix 5, 6, 7 xi 14-22 xv 16 xvi 13, 16 xviii 32
- Kulu: listing of monuments in xi 10
- Kumaragupta, in Sarnath inscription xiv 22, 26, 27  
silver coin of x 5
- Kumalabaddha, founder of Sautrantika school xv 4
- Kumbakonam: conservation at xi 7 xii 6
- Kunala, son of Asoka xiv 13  
stupa of xiv 13-4
- Kuranganathan Temple, conservation of x 3
- Kurram Valley: inscribed reliquary from xvii 32
- Kurumbur: excavations at ii 11
- Kushan images ix 7 xi 14-6
- Kuth Minar, *see* Qutb Minar
- Kusumbha Mosque: conservation at ix 2 xi 8
- Kyanzitha, king xvii 35
- Kyaukse Dist., imported pagodas in xvii 14

## L

- Ladnu inscription xiv 26
- Lahore: conservation at ii 4 iii 3 iv 2 v 1 vi 2 ix 1 xi 4 xii 2  
*see also* individual monuments
- Lahore Fort: conservation at iii 3 iv 5 vii 1 ix 1 xiv 2-3 xvii 2
- Lahore Museum iv 3 vii 4 viii 3 x 4 xi 21, 22 xii 30, 31 xiii 26 xiv xv 18-9 xvi 16 xvii 29, 30 xviii 32
- Lahore School of Art: brass lamp from xi 4
- Lakkundi, Manikesvara temple xvii 17
- Lal, Rai Bahadur H. on Yashkarnadeva plate inscription xv 22  
*see also* Hiralal
- Lal Bagh Fort, Dacca: conservation at xi 8
- Lal Darwaza, Delhi xvii 4
- Lal Kot: boundary pillars on walls of xiv 1
- Lat, inscribed, at Ghantiyala vi 3
- Lat-ki-Masjid, Hissar xiii 4 xv 3
- Laukika era: non-omission of hundreds in dates of vi 6
- Lauriya: excavated mounds at iv 3
- Leh: conservation of old palace at xvii 17
- Lepaksha: conservation at xiii 9
- Library: ii 13 iii 7 iv 5 v 4-5 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7-8 ix 9 x 7-8 xi 30  
36 xiii 32 xiv 31 xv 28 xvi 26 xvii 38 xviii 34  
catalogue of viii 7-8

- Listing of monuments : ii 9 iii 3 iv 3 v 6 vi 3 vii 3 viii 2 ix 3 x 3-4  
 xi 10-1 xii 8 xiii 11 xiv 12-3 xv 8-9 xvi 9-10 xvii 20-1 xviii 32-3
- Lonar : conservation at vi 2
- Longhurst, H. vi 8 vii 9 viii 8 ix 8, 9 x 8 xii 7, 30 xiii 8, 10, 32 xiv 31 xv  
 xvi 5 xvii 13, 38 xviii 9, 18, 19, 32, 34  
 at Vijayanagar xvi 14, 15  
 excavation at Gajjalakonda by xiv 23  
 Sirumugar by xiii 25  
 on Kapotesvara Temple xvii 25  
 Pallava architecture xviii 18  
 Srisaïlam temple xvii 24-5
- Lucknow : conservation at vii 1 viii 1 xi 5 xv 4
- Lucknow Museum iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 xi 21, 22, 24 xii 31, 33 xiii 27 xiv 24, 27  
 xv 18-9 xvi 16, 17 xvii 29, 30, 31 xviii 32  
 catalogue by Dr. Vogel xiv 24  
 classes in archaeology at xv 18  
 transferred to Kaisar Bagh ix 4
- Lüders, H. xi 29 xii 32

## M

- Madakasira Fort xiv 11
- Madanna, Golconda minister xiv 30 xvii 35
- Madras Museum ii 11 iii 5 vii 4 viii 3 ix 5 x 4 xi 4, 21, 22 xii 30 xiii 27  
 xiv 25 xvi 16 xvii 29 xviii 32
- Madura : destruction of inscriptions at vii 3  
 cave inscriptions at xvii 33
- Mahabalipuram, *see* Seven Pagodas
- Mahaban; identification as Aornos . iv 4
- Mahadanapuram : excavations at ii 11
- Mahakavya Rajaprasasti*, inscribed on Rajasamudra dam xvii 31
- Mahamogalana, relics at Sanchi xiv 7
- Mahdi Khwaja : plot in favour of xvii 36
- Mahmud Tughlaq : date of accession of xi 28
- Malur : *vihara* caves at xvii 29
- Maisey, Genl. F. C. : *Sanchi and its Remains* by xii 17  
 restorations at Sanchi by xii 23
- Majhera : excavations at vi 2 vii 1
- Malda Museum ii 12
- Malik-i-Mardan, great gun of Bijapur xvii 16
- Malot Temple xvii 5, 7 xviii 5
- Mandalay : conservation at ii 10 xi 9 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 11-2 xvii 15
- Mandalay Palace : conservation at iii 4-5 iv 2, 5 v 1-2 vi 1, 5 vii 1, 8  
 ix 2, 8 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 12 xv 6-7 xvi 1 xvii 15 xviii 10  
 Museum at iii 5 iv 3



- Mandor: excavations at viii 4
- Mandu: conservation at ii 7-8 iii 4 iv 2 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7 xvii 17  
excavations at iii 5
- Maner iv 4 viii 1
- Manikyala Tope: age of xii 17  
conservation of xiv 4 xv 3
- Manibhadra *yaksha*: image of xiv 21  
inscription concerning xiv 28
- Maniyar Math, Rajgir v 3-4 ix 2 x 3
- Mann, Harold H.: analysis of mortar from Besnagar by xiii 20
- Mansar: survey of iv 4
- Manucci, M. xi 16
- Mara's daughters, on terracotta plaques xiv 23
- Marichî images xviii 14
- Markanda Rishi Temple ix 7
- Marshall, Sir John: appointed Director General of Archæology ii 1  
excavations at Bhita by ix 5  
at Charsada ii 8  
at Mandor viii 4-5  
at Saheth Maheth viii 4  
at Sanchi xii 17-24 xiii 20-3 xv 7  
at Sarnath vi 4 vii 7  
at Taxila xii 8-17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2  
on Heliodorus pillar xiii 18  
*see also* Museums, Personnel, Publications, Tours
- Marwar: listing of monuments in vi 3
- Maryam's tomb x 1 xi 4 xvii 2
- Masur: rock-cut temples at xii 27-9 xiv 3-4 xvii 7-8 xviii 5
- Mat: excavations at xi 14
- Matha Kuar ka Kot xi 17
- Mathura Museum iv 3 v 2 vii 4, 7, 9 ix 4, 5 x 5 xi 22 xiii 27 xiv 24 xv  
18 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32
- Maung Hla. archæological scholar xvii 39
- Maung San Shive Bu, Hon. Archæological Officer for Arakan xviii 11
- Mauni identified as Magian xiv 17
- Mauryan remains at Amaravati vi 5  
at Patna xiv 18-9  
at Sarnath iv 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 22-3  
*see also* Asoka and Pataliputra
- Mc Mahon, Sir H., Seistan collections in Quetta Museum presented by vii 3
- Medaw Kyaung erected by queen of Shwebo Min xiv 11
- Miller, Sir John xi 7
- Minnan-thu: frescoes discovered at xv 16-7
- Minto, Lord urges, restoration of Tower of Victory, Daulatabad ix

- Mir Ali Shah, grade of xvi 3-4 xvii 3
- Mirpur Khas stupa : excavation at ix 6 x 2 xvi 14  
 protection of ix 3  
 reliquary ix 6
- Modhera : Surya temple at xiv 10
- Mohra Moradu : plaster reliefs at xvi 10
- Mora : excavations at ix 7 x 5  
 inscriptions *q. v.*
- Mosaics in Diwan-i-Am, Delhi Fort ii 8 vii 9  
 Tile, in Lahore Fort vii 9
- Moth-ki-Masjid : conservation at x 1
- Mould of steatite for preparing medals xiv 20
- Mount Abu : conservation of Jain temples at ii 8 iv 2 vii 2 x 2 xiv 8 xvi  
 7 xvii 17
- Mount Banj : Buddhist remains on iv 4
- Mudabidri : Chandranath temple at xiii 9  
 tombs of Jain priests at xiv 11
- Mughal Room, in Delhi Fort xiii 27 xiv 1
- Muhammad Shuaib. Manvi vii 9 ix 7 xi 28-9
- Muhammad Tughlaq's Tomb iv 2
- Mukerji. P. C., on Deogarh temples xvii 6  
 on Patna antiquities xiv 18-9
- Multan : conservation at xi 5
- Munda stupa : excavations at xviii 22-3
- Munshiganj Fort : conservation of iv 2 vi 2
- Murshidabad ; conservation at xviii 7
- Museums : ii 12 iii 5 iv 3 v 2-3 vi 3-4 vii 3-4 viii 2-3 ix 4-5 x 4-5 xi 21-2  
 xii 30-1 xiii 26-7 xiv 24-5 xv 18-9 xvi 16-7 xvii 29-30 xviii 30-2  
 archaeological officers as honorary advisers of iii 2  
 development by Archaeological Survey vii 3-4
- Museums Conference xi 29
- Musjidbari Mosque xvii 9
- Muttra : excavations at ix 7 x 5-6 xi 14-6 xv 16
- Muttra Museum, *see* Mathura Museum
- Myadaung Kyaung : conservation at xiv 11
- Myodwin Fort xi 9
- Mysore Government Museum xiv 24-5

## N

- Naddula Chahamanas : genealogy of viii 4
- Nadir Shah : reputed tomb of xvii 11
- Naga : cult of, at Mathura ix 6  
 inscribed image of vii 7  
 kings, coins of xiv 21

- 0

- P

- Padmanatha Vidyavinoda, Prof., on Nindanpur plates xiv 26  
 Padmavati: capital of the Nagas xiv 21  
     *see also* Pawaya  
 Padmavatidevi, image of Jain *yakshini* xvii 7  
 Pagan: conservation at ii 10 iii 5 iv 2 v 1 vi 1-2 vii 1 viii 1-2 ix 2 xiii  
     10 xiv 12 xviii 11  
     decay of xvii 14

Pagan—*contd.*

- excavations at xi 19-20 xii 29-30
- history, images and architecture xvii 28-9
- museum at ii 12 iii 5 xii 31 xiii 27
- museum catalogue iv 3
- Pagc, J. A. xiv 8 xv 8. 29 xvii 1 xviii 2, 4
- Pagoda trusts in Burma vi 2-3
- Paintings: altar piece. St. John's Church, Calcutta xi 7
  - in Bassein Cathedral xi 7
- Palai valley: ancient remains in xi 12
- Palampet: conservation of temples at xvi 5
- Pali, Bilaspur District: conservation at ix 2
- Pallavas: architecture of xviii 18-9
  - in Burma xvii 35
  - inscriptions of iv 4 ix 8 xiv 29 xv 25
  - temples of xv 5
- Palm capitals from Pawaya xiv 21
- Panahera inscription xvi 19
- Panala Fort: monuments in xvii 23-4
- Panday, H. xviii 16, 32, 33, 34
  - archæological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 32
- Pandayas: vi 7 ix 8 xvii 33, 34
  - inscriptions *q. v.*
- Pandrethan: drainage of temple site at xvii 17-8
- Pandu Lena Caves: conservation at xv 5
  - drainage of xii 4
  - protection of ix 3
- Panduah: conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xvii 9
- Paramaras of Chandravati: genealogy of vi 6
- Pargiter, F. E., on epigraphy xi 17, 18 xii 32 xv 23
- Parihasapura founded by Lalitaditya xv 16
- Parkham image xiv 23
- Pataliputra: excavations at xii 24-7 xiii 23-4 xiv 16-9 xv 13-4 xvii 27
- Patan: conservation at xv 5
- Pathak, K. R., on Islampur plates xiv 26
- Patna Museum xviii 30-1
- Patna: *yaksha* image in xiv 23
- Pattadkal: conservation of temples at xii 4 xiii 7 xiv 9 xv 5
  - damage to temples xvi 5
- Pawaya: ancient Padmavati xiv 21
  - antiquities of xiv 21
  - inscriptions *q. v.*
- Pearse collection of gems: purchase of ix 4-5
- Peddamudiyan: ancient site at iv 4
- Peikthano: excavations at iv 4

- Penukonda : conservation at xvii 13
- Perambair : ancient site at iv 4  
excavations at iv 4 v 3 vii 6  
prehistoric remains at vii 6
- Persepolis compared with Kumraha site, Pataliputra xiv 16-8
- Persepolitan capitals at Taxila xii 13
- Perso-Hellenistic influence at Samnath xiv 23
- Personnel : ii 8-9 iii 7 iv 6 v 5 vi 18 vii 9-10 viii 8 ix 9-10 x 8 xi 30  
xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 31-2 xv 28-9 xvi 26 xvii 38-9 xviii 34
- Peshawar Museum : ii 5, 12 iv 3 v 2 vi 3 vii 3, 4, 7 viii 3 xi 14, 21, 22 xii 30,  
31 xiii 27 xiv 24, 25 xv 18, 19 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32
- Phayre : *Burmese History* by xv 25  
Chandra Kings of Vaisali in Arakan, account of, by xvii 35
- Photographs ii 13, 14, 15, 16 iii 6, 7 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 11 vii 12 viii 10 ix 12  
x 8, 10 xi 28, 29, 30, 33 xii 37, 39 xiii 32, 35 xiv 31-34  
xv 28, 31 xvi 26, 29, 35 xvii 38, 42 xviii 34  
list of negatives ii 17-24 iii 11-4 iv 9-12 v 8-9 vi 12-31 vii 13-8  
viii 11-3 ix 13-22 x 11-4 xi 34-9 xii 40-61 xiii 36-46 xiv 35-  
45 xv 32-45 xvi 30-4 xvii 43-51 xviii 38-50
- Pillai, S. : on astronomical details in dates of inscriptions xiii 28, 30 xiv 29
- Pindi Lal. Babu : photographs of Indian Tibet by ix 6
- Pir Sultan mound, Dotheri : terracotta statue from xviii 23
- Plassey battlefield : obelisk on ix 2
- Poetical works inscribed on stone xvii 31
- Poona Museum viii 3 xii 30
- Pottery with Kharoshthi inscription xi 14, 24
- Pratiharas in inscriptions xiv 28
- Prehistoric tombs, Gajjalakonda : excavation of xiv 23
- Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay ii 12 vii 4 ix 4 xi 22 xii 30 xiii 27  
xiv 24, 25 xv 19 xvi 16 xvii 32 xviii 31
- Pritchard, E., archaeological scholar xiv 32
- Protection of monuments, *see* Ancient Monuments Preservation Act
- Provincial Museums : archaeological officers associated with ii 3 iii 2 x 4
- Publications : ii 14 iii 6 iv 5 v 4 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 29-30  
xii 36 xiii 32 xiv 30-1 xv 27-8 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33
- Public Works Department : ii 2, 9, 10 iii 5 iv 3 xi 4, 6
- Punjab and United Provinces amalgamated iii 1
- Purana Qila : clearance at xiii 3  
conservation of xiii 3 xiv 2 xvi 2 xvii 3-4 xviii 2
- Purandara, founder of Ranod monastery xiv 21
- Puranadhisthana : Buddhist stupas at xv 16
- Puri iv 4 viii 5
- Purnapala, Paramara king vii 8
- Purushapura, modern Peshawar viii 4
- Pushkalavati, ancient capital of Gandhara ii 11

- Pyreform funeral urns vii 6  
 Pyu : inscriptions *q. v.*  
     race xi 20

## Q

- Qila Kohra Masjid : layout around xvii 3  
 Qudsia garden, Delhi xvii 4  
 Qnetta Museum vii 3 xvii 20  
 Quintus Cassius Longinus : coin of ix 5  
 Qutb Minar : a *kirti-stambha* xviii 25  
     baradari for visitors at xiv 2  
     bulge in masonry at xiv 2  
     conservation at x 1 xii 1 xiii 2, 3 xiv 1 xvi 3 xvii 4-5  
     early Muhammadan tiles from xvi 3  
     inscriptions *q. v.*  
     layout and gardens of xi 3 xiv 1  
 Qutbshahis of Golkonda ix 8 xviii 29  
 Qutb-ud-din Aybak : conquest of Delhi by xi 28  
     reputed grave of, at Lahore xvi 3

## R

- Radhagovinda Basak on Belava copper plate xiv 26  
 Rai Pithora : walls of xiv 1  
 Raipur Museum vii 7 ix 7  
 Raja Bhoj : conversion of xi 28  
 Raja Jaswant Sing xi 4  
 Rajahmundry : Royal Mosque at xiv 11  
 Rajarani Temple. Bhuvanesvara xvii 12  
 Rajgir : conservation at ix 2  
     excavations at v 3  
     topographical survey map of v 3  
     *see also* inscriptions and Maniyar Math  
 Rajkot Museum xiv 25  
 Rajputana : listing of monuments in xi 10  
 Rajputana Museum, *see* Ajmer Museum  
 Rajuvala, Great Satrap ix 7  
 Ramakarna xiv 26  
 Ramatirtham : excavations at viii 5 ix 6 x 6  
 Ramuagar : battle of xvii 3  
 Rampurva : Asoka capitals removed to Indian Museum ix 2 xii 7  
     pillars vii 5 x 3 xi 8 xii 6-7 xiii 5  
     excavations at vii 5 xii 6-7  
 Ramtek : survey of iv 4

- Rangacharya, V. xviii 34  
 Ranjangudi Fort xiv 11  
 Ranod : monastery at xiv  
 Rao, G. V. xv 29  
 Rathor colonization of Bikaner xvii 21  
 Raziya, Queen : tomb of xviii 3  
 Rea, A. : excavations at Amaravati v 3 vi 5 vii 6  
     at Danavulapadu iii 5 iv 4 v 3  
     at Guntupalle xvi 15  
     at Hemavati x 6  
     at Peddamudiyam iv 4  
     at Perambair iv 4 v 3 vii 6  
     at Ramatirtham viii 5 ix 6 x 6  
     at Sankaram viii 5  
     at Saripalli x 6  
     at Tinnevelly ii 11 iii 5 iv 3  
     *Pallava Architecture* by vi 8 ix 9  
     *Pallava temples* by iv 5  
 Vijayanagar conservation, advice on, by xi 7  
 Work in Madras Museum xi 21  
 Reddis of Kondavidu ix 8 xiv 30  
 Relic of Buddha presented to Burmese Buddhist ix 6  
     to Ceylon Buddhists xvi 25  
 Relic caskets : discovered in Kurrum Valley xvii 31-2  
     in Peshawar District ix 5-6  
     in Sanchi xii 19  
     in Taxila xii 10, 11, 14, 16  
 Revandanda : Portuguese Fort at ix 1  
 Rishi Ekasringa : locale of legend of xi 12  
 Rodgers, C., list of Punjab monuments by vii 3  
 Roman silver coins in Treasure Trove ix 5  
 Ross, D., Hon., Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions iii 2 vii 9  
     *Three Turki Manuscripts* by xv 28  
 Rubia-ud-Daurani, wife of Aurangzeb ix 2  
 Rudramadevi, Kakatiya queen xvi 23  
 Rudramala Temple, Baroda State : conservation of x 2  
 Rukn-i-Alam : tomb of x 1 xi 5  
 Rutlam : copper plates from ii 5  
 Rybot, Capt. : prehistoric antiquities in Lahore Museum, arranged by xiii 26

## S

- Sadr-ud-din, Maulvi vii 10  
 Sagaing : conservation at vii 1 xiv 12  
 Sahajapala : Mandor inscription of viii 4

- Saheth Maheth : conservation at xii 3  
 excavation at vii 5-6 viii 4  
 identified as Sravasti vii 6
- Sahni, D. R. vii 10 ix 10 xi 30 xv 8 xvi 21, 26 xvii 5, 7, 32 xviii 4, 25, 32  
 archaeological scholar iv 5-6 v 5 vi 8  
 excavations in Kashmir by xv 15-6 xvi 12-3  
     in Mandor by viii 4  
     in Rampurva by vii 5  
     in Saheth Maheth by viii 4  
     in Sarnath by xviii 14-5  
     Sarnath Museum catalogue by x 4 xiv 31
- Sahri Bahlol : excavations at vi 4 ix 6 xi 12-4  
 map of site of ix 8  
 protection of site of x 3
- Salt Range Temples xiv 4
- Saluvas xvii 34
- Samudragupta : Allahabad pillar inscription of xi 27 xiv 26  
 coin of viii 5
- Sana Ullah, M., archaeological chemist xiv 32 xvii 38-9 xviii 29  
 on stone decay xvii 11
- Sanchi : conservation and excavation at iv 2 xii 4-5, 17-20 xiii 19-23 xiv 6-8  
 xv 7 xviii 13  
*see also* inscriptions
- Sanchi Museum xviii 13
- Sanderson, G. xi 3, 10 xvi 3  
 catalogue of Delhi monuments by xii 1  
 death of xv 1  
 memorial to, at Qutb xviii 2  
 on military duty xiv 31-2  
 publications of xv 1  
 scheme for Delhi monuments by xiii 2
- Sankaram : rock cut and structural buildings at vii 6 viii 5
- Sankaridrug Fort : conservation at xiv 11
- Sanskrit dramas, engraved on stone vii 7
- Sarasvati, Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7
- Sarcophagi in prehistoric tombs xiv 23
- Sariputra : at Sanchi, relics of xiv 7
- Sarkhej : conservation at vi 2 vii 1 ix 1 x 2
- Sarnal : conservation at xvii 17
- Sarnath : conservation at vi 2 vii 1 xiv 4 xvii 5-6 xviii 4-5  
 excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 26-7 xviii 13-5  
 inscriptions *q. v.*
- Sarnath Museum vi 3 ix 4 x 4 xiii 27 xiv 31 xv 18 xviii 32
- Sassanian coins viii 3
- Sassaram : conservation at iv 4 xi 8 xiv 6



- Sastri, H. vii 9 ix 10 x 3 xi 10  
 conservation by, Kashmir xvii 17 xviii 13  
 Curator, Lucknow Museum xi 30  
 excavations in Kashmir by xviii 20-1  
     in Kasia by x 5 xi 17-8  
 Supdt. of Archæology, Kashmir State xvi 26  
 on votive inscriptions xiii 29 xv 19
- Sastri, H. K., Rao Sahib: Epigraphical Reports by xii 30-5 xiii 27-31  
 xiv 25-30 xv 20-6 xvi 17-24 xvii 30-6 xviii 23-8  
     Offg. Government Epigraphist xi 30 xii 37 xiii 32  
     xiv 31 xv 28 xvii 38 xviii 35  
     on inscriptions viii 6-7 x 7 xi 23, 25, 26
- Satara Fort xiv 9
- Satarkarni I: coins of vi 3
- Satgumbaz: conservation at xvii 9
- Sati tablets in Bikaner xvii 21
- Satrapas of Surashtra xvii 32
- Scythian dress on Taxila figures xii 12
- Seal die from Kasia vi 4
- Seals from Basarh iii 5  
     from Kasia v 3 vi 4  
     from Sarnath vi 6
- Senart, E. xii 24
- Sendalai Pillar inscriptions xvi 18
- Seven Pagodas, Mahabalipuram: conservation at xi 7 xii 6 xiv 11 xv 6 xvi 5  
     *see also* inscriptions
- Sewell, R., contributions to *Epigraphia Indica*. xvi 17  
     *Indian Chronography* by xvi 17  
     verification of dates by xiii 28
- Shah Burj, Delhi Fort, damaged by earthquake v 1
- Shah Pir, Meerut: conservation at xv 4
- Shah-ji-ki-dheri: excavations at vii 6 viii 3-4 ix 6 x 5 xi 11  
     identified as Kanishka's stupa vii 6
- Shalamar Gardens, Lahore xvii 2 xviii 3
- Shams-i-Tabrez: conservation of tomb of x 1
- Shans: rise of xvii 14
- Sharp, H. xviii 29
- Sheikh Bahau-d-din's tomb xvi 4
- Sheikhupura: monuments at, *see* Hiran Munara
- Sher Shah: fort at Delhi xii 1  
     tomb of xiv 6 xv 2  
     *see also* Sassar m
- Shish Mahal, Lahore x 1 xi 4
- Shish Mahal, Persian inscription referring to an unknown xi 24
- Shrubberies, to mark lost structures xi 4 xiv 1



Stein, Sir Aurel—*contd.*

- identification of Aornos by iv 4
- Special duty of ix 9 x 8 xiii 32 xiv 32
- Stone circle at Kelamangalam x 6
- Stone railing at Besnagar xiii 19
  - at Sanchi xiii 19, 21
- Subrahmanyam, S. M., architectural scholar xiv 32
- Sukthankar, V. S. xv 25, 29 xvi 10, 14 xvii 21, 32 xviii 24, 25
  - archæological scholar xiv 32
- Sun God Temple: discovery of xvi 14
- Sunga remains at Sarnath xiv 22-3
- Suratgadh: fort and Buddhist remains at xvii 22
- Suri: conservation at xi 8
- Surwaya: conservation at xv 7-8
  - mediæval monastery at xiv 21
- Suryavarman, Maukhari prince xiv 27
- Syriam: conservation at vi 1

## T

- Tabu Fort xi 9
- Tadpatri: conservation at vi 2
- Taj Mahal ii 3 iii 3 x 1-2 xi 4
- Taj Museum ii 12 xi 22 xii 30-1 xiv 24 xvi 17
- Takht-i-Akbari, Kalanaur x 1 xvii 3
- Takht-i-Bahi: conservation at vii 2 viii 1 ix 2-3 x 2 xi 2, 3 xii 1-4
  - xiv 4-5 xvii 14 xviii 5-6
  - date of xii 17
  - excavations at vii 6 xi 11-2
- Takht-i-Suliman: temple on xvii 18
- Talaings xvii 15
  - see also* inscriptions
- Tanjore: conservation at ii 7 xi 7 xii 6 xv 6 xvii 3
  - fort at iv 2 vi 2 x 3 xiv 11
  - palace of xiii 9
- Tanjore District: destruction of inscriptions in vii 3
- Tata, Sir Ratan, finances Pataliputra excavations xii 8, 24, 38» xiii 23 xiv 16
  - xvii 27
- Tatta: conservation at xiv 9 xviii 6
- Tavernier xi 16
- Taw Sein Ko viii 3, 8 ix 3 xiv 32 xv 9 xvii 14, 15, 27 xviii 19
  - on Burmese epigraphy xi 27 xvii 35 xviii 23-4, 27
  - excavations at Hmawza by ix 6 xi 19-20
    - at Pagan by xi 19-20
    - at Peikthano by v 3
    - at Prome by ix 6 x 6

- Taxila: ambassador from ix 5  
 conservation at xv 10 xvi 10 xvii 5, 8, 14 xviii 5  
 examination of site ii 5  
 excavation at xii 8, 17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2  
 protection of site ix 3 x 3  
 temporary museum at xii 31
- Taylor, Meadows: on Chalukyan shrines xvi 18
- Tegowa: Gupta temples at xi 8
- Temples as educational centres xvii 34
- Temple, Sir Richard xviii 19
- Terahi: ancient remains of xiv 21
- Terracottas: figurines from Pataliputra xvii 27  
 from Bikaner xvii 22-3 xviii 22-3  
 from Burma xiii 26 xiv 23-4 xviii 19-20  
 from Kashmir xvi 12-3  
 plaques illustrating *Jatakas* vi 6
- Tessitori, L. P.: appointment of xvii 21 xviii 38  
 on Bikaner inscriptions xvii 37  
 death of xviii 22  
 work in Rajputana xvii 22-3 xviii 21-3
- Thanesar: conservation at vi 2
- Thaton: conquest of xvii 28
- Theri burial mounds in Bikaner xvii 23 xviii 22
- Thomas, F. W., on term *Kushanaputra* xi 15  
 editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xvii 31, 38
- Tibetan antiquities in Indian Museum ix 5  
 in Lahore Museum x 4
- Tibetan Hill Districts: listing of monuments in xi 10
- Tile work in Lahore Fort ii 10 iv 5 vi 5 vii 9 ix 9  
 in Multan xi 5  
 in Sind iv 5 vii 9  
 in Tatta xviii 6
- Tilori: inscribed monolith at xviii 22
- Timitra, identified as Demetrios xiv 20
- Timur destroys Bhatner Fort xvii 22
- Tinnevely District: cave inscriptions in xvii 33  
 excavations at ii 11 iii 5 iv 3  
 prehistoric culture in iii 5
- Tishyarakshita, step-mother of Kunala xiv 13
- Toli Masjid, Hyderabad xvii 19
- Tooth Relic, Ceylon xvi 25
- Tours of Archaeological officers ii 2 iii 6 v 4 vi 5 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7  
 xi 29 xiv 30  
 of Director General iii 6 iv 4 v 4 viii 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 29 xii 36 xiii  
 32 xiv 30 xv 27 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33

- Tranquebar Fort vii 2  
 Treasure Trove vi 4 vii 4-5 viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 22-3 xii 31 xiii 27 xiv 25  
 xv 19-20 xvi 17 xvii 30 xviii 33  
 Treasure Trove Act: instructions issued by Government vii 4  
     procedure under vi 4  
     rules under xi 23  
     working of vii 4  
 Trichinopoly: conservation at ii 7  
     sculptured caves at iii 4  
 Trivandrum Museum xiii 27  
 Tucker, R. F. viii 8 ix 1, 8 xi 3  
     appointment of vii 9  
     death of x 8  
 Tughlagabad: conservation at xiii 3  
 Tumain. Gwalior: rock cut caves at xviii 21  
     temples and images at xviii 21-2  
 Tower. ancient brick, at Rajgir v 3  
     of Fame, Chitor *q. v.*  
     of Victory. Daulatabad ix 2

## U

- Udaipur State: conservation at vi 2  
     excavations at xv 15  
 Udayagiri. Gwalior: rock-cut caves at xviii 12  
 Udayagiri Fort, Madras xiv 11  
 U. Kan Ti. Burmese ascetic: conservation by xi 8-9 xii 7  
     erects pagoda for Buddha relics xi 9  
 Umbrella of stone, with Pali inscription vi 6  
 Ummatur chiefs ix 8  
 Un: colossal Jain temples at xviii 18  
     temples at xviii 17-8  
 U. Po. Tha regilds Kuthodaw Pagoda xi 9

## V

- Vagad under Chalukyan kings xiv 28  
 Vaisali, modern Basari *q. v.*  
 Varendra Research Society: museum of xviii 30-1  
     excavations by xviii 31  
 Vasishka, king in *yupa* inscription x 6  
 Vasushka, Kushan king: reputed inscription of xi 17  
 Vatwa: conservation at xvii 17  
 Vellore: conservation at ii 7 iii 4 iv 2

- Venkayya, V., Rai Bahadur : vi 8 vii 9 x 7 xi 29, 30  
 epigraphical work iv 4 vi 7 vii 7 viii 5  
 xi 19, 23 xii 31, 33, 34  
 death of xii 37
- Venkoba Rao, Mr. G. xi 30
- Victoria and Albert Museum, Bombay ; loss of jewellery at ix 4  
 catalogue of archaeological section xiii 27
- Victoria and Albert Museum, London, returns Delhi mosaic panels ii 8
- Vidisa : ancient site of ix 5  
 modern Besnagar q. v.
- Vijayaditya, Ganga king xiv 26
- Vijayanagar : iv 4 ix 8 x 3, 7  
 conservation at ii 6-7 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 x 3 xi 7  
 xii 5-6 xiii 8 xiv 10-1 xv 5 xvi 14  
 in Talaing poem xvii 36  
 map of vii 8-9  
 survey of iv 5  
*see also* Hampi and inscriptions
- Vilasadevi, queen : grant of land by x 6
- Virasirromandapa* for head and tongue offerings xvii 25
- Vishnudevīpa, old name of Kasia monastery vi 4, 6
- Vishnupur temples x 6 xiv 5, 6 xvii 10
- Vishnuvardhana : coins of vii 6
- Vizagapatam District : excavations in x 6
- Vogel, J. Ph. ii, 5. 9. 11 iii 1. 7 iv 5 v 2, 4 vii 7. 9 ix 7 xi 17. 18. 29, 30  
 xii 37  
*Antiquities of Chamba State* by xi 29, 30  
 excavations at Charsada by ii 8 iii 5  
 at Kasia by iv 3 v 3 vi 4-6  
 at Mathura by xi 14-7  
 at Saheth Maheth by vii 5-6 viii 4  
 officiating as Director General x 8  
 Museum Catalogues, Chamba by viii 7 x 7  
 Delhi by vii 3 viii 3, 7  
 Mathura by v 4 vii 4 x 7  
 resignation of xiii 32  
*Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort* by x 7
- Vyganallur : excavations at ii 11

## W

- Wandewash Fort : conservation at xvii 13
- Wang-huen-tse xviii 16
- Wasi-ud-din, K. B. ix 7 xii 13 xiii 32 xvii 38 xviii 34
- Wazirabad, Delhi : conservation of mosque and bridge at xiii 3 xiv 1

- Wazir Khan's Mosque : restoration at iii 3  
damaged by earthquake v 1
- Whitehead, R. B. : catalogues of Indo-Greek and Moghul coins by xiii 26 xiv 31  
coins of Delhi dynasties by ix 5  
of Ludhiana District by x 5
- White Huns xi 11, 13
- Whitewashing of Champaner gates vii 3
- Wilson, A. J. : survey maps of ancient sites by v 3 ix 8
- Woodcarvings in house decoration at Ahmedabad xiv 9
- Wooden architecture in Kashmir vi 5  
structures of Manryan date xii 25 xiv 18 xv 13-4

# X

- Xerxes: plan of palace of xiv 17, 18

Y

- Yajna-kundas*, excavated at Vidisa xiv 19-20  
*Yaksha* cults at Madras ix 6  
 Yasamata, queen : brick inscription of x 5  
 Yashodhaiman : Mandasaur pillars of xvii 20  
 Yathemyo : excavations at ix 6  
 Yazdani, G. x 28 xvi 22  
     archæological scholar v 5 vi 8 vii 10  
     Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions xv 28 xvi 24-5 xvii 36  
     Superintendent of Archæology, Hyderabad xiv 9 xv 7, 15  
         xvi 5-7 xvii 18, 29 xviii 12  
*Yupa* sacrificial post from Mathura x 6

$$Z$$

- |   |         |          |        |        |         |        |  |  |
|---|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Zafar Hasan, Khan Bahadur                               | xii 1   | xiii 32  | xiv 32 | xv 28  |         |        |  |  |
| archaeological scholar                                  |         |          | viii 8 | ix 10  | xi 31   |        |  |  |
| on epigraphy  | ix 7    |          | xi 28  | xii 36 | xiii 31 | xvi 24 |  |  |
|   | xvii 36 | xviii 29 |        |        |         |        |  |  |
| Zinat Mahall, Begam: robes and jewellery of             |         |          | ix 5   |        |         |        |  |  |
| Zoffany: altar piece in St. John's Church, Calcutta by, |         |          |        |        | xi 7    |        |  |  |

